R

Medicine

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION
2008

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULES

For sale by the Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, DC 20541-4912, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B-BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL, BM, BP, BQ	Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
BR-BX	Christianity. Bible
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D-DR	History (General) and History of Europe
DS-DX	History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
E-F	History: American (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
KB	Religious Law
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KDZ, KG-KH	Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
KJ-KKZ	Law of Europe
KJV-KJW	Law of France
KK-KKC	Law of Germany
KL-KWX	Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
KZ	Law of Nations
K Tables	Form Division Tables for Law
L	Education
M	Music
N	Fine Arts
P-PA	Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
PB-PH	Modern European Languages
PJ-PK	Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
PL-PM	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
PN	Literature (General)
PQ	French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PR, PS, PZ	English and American Literature. Juvenile Belles Lettres
PT	German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
P-PZ Tables	Language and Literature Tables
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U-V	Military Science. Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science. Information Resources

LC 26.9: R/2008

R

WITHDRAWN
FROM B'ham-Sou.
College Lib.

WITHDRAWN
FROM B'ham-Sou.
College Lib.

DEPOSITORY
DEC 15 2008
BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN
COLLEGE LIBRARY

Medicine

WITHDRAWN
FROM B'ham-Sou.
College Lib.

Library of Congress Classification
2008

Prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office
Library Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Cataloging Distribution Service
Washington, D.C.

This edition cumulates all additions and changes to class R through Weekly List 2008/16, dated April 16, 2008. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.
Library of Congress classification. R. Medicine / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office Library Services. — 2008 ed.
p. cm.
"This edition cumulates all additions and changes to class R through Weekly List 2008/16, dated April 16, 2008. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web ... and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress classification."
Includes index.
ISBN-13: 978-0-8444-1124-8
ISBN-10: 0-8444-1124-8
1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification—Books—Medicine. I. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. II. Title. III. Title: Medicine.
Z696.U5R 2008 025.4'661—dc22 2008020693

Copyright ©2008 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service,
101 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20541-4912.
Product catalog available on the Web at **www.loc.gov/cds**.

PREFACE

The first edition of Class R, *Medicine*, was published in 1904, the second in 1921, the third in 1952, and the fourth in 1980. Editions published in 1995 and 1999 cumulated additions and changes that were made during the periods 1980-1995 and 1995-1999. This 2008 edition cumulates additions and changes made since the publication of the 1999 edition.

In the Library of Congress Classification schedules, classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at:

<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Weekly lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at:

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

The senior subject cataloging policy specialists in the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, are responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class R. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor of classification schedules, is responsible for creating new classification records, maintaining the master database, and creating index terms for the captions.

Barbara B. Tillett, Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

March 2008

OUTLINE

Medicine (General) R

Public Aspects of Medicine RA

Pathology RB

Internal Medicine RC

Surgery RD

Ophthalmology RE

Otorhinolaryngology RF

Gynecology and Obstetrics RG

Pediatrics RJ

Dentistry RK

Dermatology RL

Therapeutics. Pharmacology RM

Pharmacy and Materia Medica RS

Nursing RT

Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine RV

Homeopathy RX

Other systems of medicine RZ

TABLES

INDEX

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/libraryofcongres0000libr_x2p0

R5-920	Medicine (General)
R5-130.5	General works
R131-687	History of medicine. Medical expeditions
R690-697	Medicine as a profession. Physicians
R702-703	Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
R711-713.97	Directories
R722-722.32	Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
R723-726	Medical philosophy. Medical ethics
R726.5-726.8	Medicine and disease in relation to psychology. Terminal care. Dying
R727-727.5	Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
R728-733	Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
R735-854	Medical education. Medical schools. Research
R855-855.5	Medical technology
R856-857	Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
R858-859.7	Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics
R864	Medical records
R895-920	Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
RA1-1270	Public aspects of medicine
RA1-418.5	Medicine and the state
RA396	Regulation of medical education. Licensure
RA398	Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
RA399	Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
RA405	Death certification
RA407-409.5	Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
RA410-410.9	Medical economics. Economics of medical care. Employment
RA411-415	Provisions for personal medical care. Medical care plans
RA418-418.5	Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
RA421-790.95	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
RA428-428.5	Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
RA440-440.87	Study and teaching. Research
RA565-600	Environmental health Including sewage disposal, air pollution, nuisances, water supply
RA601-602	Food and food supply in relation to public health
RA604-618	Parks, public baths, public carriers, buildings, etc.
RA619-637	Disposal of the dead. Undertaking. Burial. Cremation. Cemeteries
RA638	Immunity and immunization in relation to public health

OUTLINE

	Public aspects of medicine
	Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine - Continued
RA639-642	Transmission of disease
RA643-645	Disease (Communicable and noninfectious) and public health
RA645.3-645.37	Home health care services
RA645.5-645.9	Emergency medical services
RA646-648.3	War and public health
RA648.5-767	Epidemics. Epidemiology. Quarantine. Disinfection
RA771-771.7	Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
RA773-788	Personal health and hygiene
	Including clothing, bathing, exercise, travel, nutrition, sleep, sex hygiene
RA790-790.95	Mental health. Mental illness prevention
RA791-954	Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
RA960-1000.5	Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
	Including ambulance service, nursing homes, hospices
RA1001-1171	Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
RA1190-1270	Toxicology. Poisons
RB1-214	Pathology
RB1-17	General works
RB24-33	Pathological anatomy and histology
RB37-56.5	Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
RB57	Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
RB127-150	Manifestations of disease
RB151-214	Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
RC31-1245	Internal medicine
RC49-52	Psychosomatic medicine
RC71-78.7	Examination. Diagnosis
	Including raiography
RC81-82	Popular medicine
RC86-88.9	Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
RC91-103	Disease due to physical and chemical agents
RC109-216	Infectious and parasitic diseases
RC251	Constitutional diseases (General)
RC254-282	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
	Including cancer and carcinogens
RC306-320.5	Tuberculosis

	Internal medicine - Continued
RC321-571	Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
RC346-429	Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
	Including speech disorders
RC435-571	Psychiatry
RC475-489	Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
RC490-499	Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
RC500-510	Psychoanalysis
RC512-569.5	Psychopathology
RC512-528	Psychoses
RC530-552	Neuroses
RC554-569.5	Personality disorders. Behavior problems
	Including sexual problems, drug abuse, suicide, child abuse
RC569.7-571	Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
RC581-951	Specialties of internal medicine
RC581-607	Immunologic diseases. Allergy
RC620-627	Nutritional diseases. Deficiency diseases
RC627.5-632	Metabolic diseases
RC633-647.5	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs
RC648-665	Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
RC666-701	Diseases of the circulatory (Cardiovascular) system
RC705-779	Diseases of the respiratory system
RC799-869	Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
RC870-923	Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
RC924-924.5	Diseases of the connective tissues
RC925-935	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
RC952-1245	Special situations and conditions
RC952-954.6	Geriatrics
RC955-962	Arctic medicine. Tropical medicine
RC963-969	Industrial medicine. Industrial hygiene
RC970-986	Military medicine. Naval medicine
RC1000-1020	Submarine medicine
RC1030-1160	Transportation medicine
	Including automotive, aviation, and space medicine
RC1200-1245	Sports medicine
RD1-811	Surgery
RD1-31.7	General works
RD32-33.9	Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
RD49-52	Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative and postoperative care
RD57	Surgical pathology
RD58	Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)

OUTLINE

	Surgery - Continued
RD59	Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
RD63-76	Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
RD78.3-87.3	Anesthesiology
RD91-91.5	Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
RD92-97.8	Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
RD98-98.4	Surgical complications
RD99-99.35	Surgical nursing
RD101-104	Fractures (General)
RD118-120.5	Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
RD120.6-129.8	Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
RD130	Prosthesis. Artificial organs
RD137-145	Surgery in childhood, adolescence, pregnancy, old age
RD151-498	Military and naval surgery
RD520-599.5	Surgery by region, system, or organ
RD651-678	Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
RD680-688	Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
RD701-811	Orthopedic surgery
RD792-811	Physical rehabilitation
RE1-994	Ophthalmology
RE75-79	Examination. Diagnosis
RE80-87	Eye surgery
RE88	Ophthalmic nursing
RE89	Eye banks
RE91-912	Particular diseases of the eye
RE918-921	Color vision tests, charts, etc.
RE925-939	Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
RE939.2-981	Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
RE986-988	Artificial eyes and other prostheses
RE991-992	Ocular therapeutics
RF1-547	Otorhinolaryngology
RF110-320	Otology. Diseases of the ear
RF341-437	Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
RF460-547	Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
RG1-991	Gynecology and obstetrics
RG104-104.7	Operative gynecology
RG133-137.6	Conception. Artificial insemination. Contraception
RG138	Sterilization of women

	Gynecology and obstetrics - Continued
RG159-208	Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
RG211-483	Abnormalities and diseases of the female genital organs
RG484-485	Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
RG491-499	Diseases of the breast
RG500-991	Obstetrics
RG551-591	Pregnancy
RG600-650	The embryo and fetus
RG648	Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
RG651-721	Labor. Parturition
RG725-791	Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
RG801-871	Puerperal state
RG940-991	Maternal care. Prenatal care services
RJ1-570	Pediatrics
RJ47.3-47.4	Genetic aspects
RJ50-51	Examination. Diagnosis
RJ52-53	Therapeutics
RJ59-60	Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
RJ91	Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
RJ101-103	Child health. Child health services
RJ125-145	Physiology of children and adolescents
RJ206-235	Nutrition and feeding of children and adolescents
RJ240	Immunization of children (General)
RJ242-243	Hospital care
RJ245-247	Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
RJ250-250.3	Premature infants
RJ251-325	Newborn infants
	Including physiology, care, treatment, diseases
RJ370-550	Diseases of children and adolescents
RJ499-507	Mental disorders. Child psychiatry
RK1-715	Dentistry
RK58-59.3	Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
RK60.7-60.8	Preventive dentistry
RK280	Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
RK301-493	Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
RK501-519	Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
RK520-528	Orthodontics
RK529-535	Oral surgery
RK641-667	Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics

OUTLINE

RL1-803	Dermatology
RL87-94	Care and hygiene
RL95	Pathological anatomy
RL110-120	Therapeutics
RL130-169	Diseases of the glands, hair, nails
RL201-331	Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
RL391-489	Atrophies. Hypertrophies
RL675	Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
RL701-751	Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders. Dermatoneuroses
RL760-785	Diseases due to parasites
RL790	Pigmentations. Albinism
RL793	Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
RM1-950	Therapeutics. Pharmacology
RM138	Drug prescribing
RM139	Prescription writing
RM146-146.7	Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
RM147-180	Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
RM182-190	Other therapeutic procedures Including acupuncture, pneumatic aspiration, spinal puncture, pericardial puncture
RM214-258	Diet therapy. Dietary cookbooks
RM259	Vitamin therapy
RM260-263	Chemotherapy
RM265-267	Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
RM270-282	Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
RM283-298	Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
RM300-666	Drugs and their actions
RM671-671.5	Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
RM695-893	Physical medicine. Physical therapy Including massage, exercise, occupational therapy, hydrotherapy, phototherapy, radiotherapy, thermotherapy, electrotherapy
RM930-931	Rehabilitation therapy
RM950	Rehabilitation technology
RS1-441	Pharmacy and materia medica
RS125-131.9	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
RS139-141.9	Pharmacopoeias
RS151.2-151.9	Dispensatories

	Pharmacy and materia medica - Continued
RS153-441	Materia medica
RS160-167	Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
RS189-190	Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
RS192-199	Pharmaceutical technology
RS200-201	Pharmaceutical dosage forms
RS250-252	Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
RS355-356	Pharmaceutical supplies
RS400-431	Pharmaceutical chemistry
RS441	Microscopical examination of drugs
RT1-120	Nursing
RT89-120	Specialties in nursing
RV1-431	Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
RX1-681	Homeopathy
RX211-581	Diseases, treatment, etc.
RX601-675	Materia medica and therapeutics
RZ201-999	Other systems of medicine
RZ201-275	Chiropractic
RZ301-397.5	Osteopathy
RZ399	Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
RZ400-408	Mental healing
RZ409.7-999	Miscellaneous systems and treatments
	Including magnetotherapy, mesmerism, naturopathy, organomic medicine, phrenology, radiesthesia

Medicine (General)
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
5 International periodicals and serials
10 Medical societies
Including aims, scope, utility, etc.
International societies
10.5.A3 General works
10.5.A5-Z Individual societies
America
English
United States. Canada
11 Periodicals. Serials
15 Societies
British West Indies. Belize. Guyana
18 Periodicals. Serials
20 Societies
Spanish and Portuguese
Latin America
21 Periodicals. Serials
25 Societies
27.A-Z Other, A-Z
27.F7 French
Europe
English
31 Periodicals. Serials
35 Societies
Dutch
37 Periodicals. Serials
39 Societies
French
41 Periodicals. Serials
45 Societies
German
51 Periodicals. Serials
55 Societies
Italian
61 Periodicals. Serials
65 Societies
Spanish and Portuguese
71 Periodicals. Serials
75 Societies
Scandinavian
81 Periodicals. Serials
85 Societies
Slavic
91 Periodicals. Serials
95 Societies

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Europe -- Continued
96.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
96.H8 Hungarian
Asia
97 English
97.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
97.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Africa
98 English
98.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
98.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Australasia and Pacific islands
99 English
99.5.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
99.7.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
Indexes see Z6658+
(101) Yearbooks
see R5+
104 Calendars. Almanacs
Cf. AY81.M4 American popular medical almanacs
106 Congresses
108 Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
Class here papers and proceedings
For works about these organizations see R860+
Collected works (nonserial)
Cf. R126+ Ancient Greek and Latin works
111 Several authors
114 Individual authors
Communication in medicine
Cf. PN4192.M43 Public speaking
118 General works
Information centers
118.2 General works
118.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
118.6 Medical literature
119 Medical writing. Abstracting and indexing
Including practical manuals and stylebooks
Cf. PE1475 Preparation of scientific papers in English
Cf. PN4784.M4 Medical journalism
Cf. R853.P75 Proposal writing
119.5 Medical translating. Translating services
Medical illustration see R836.A1+
119.8 Medical archives
Medical telecommunication. Television in medicine
119.9 General works
119.95 Medical telematics

120	Atlases. Pictorial works
121	Dictionaries
123	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Cf. RB115 Pathology
125	Encyclopedias
	General works
	Through 1800
126.A-Z	Ancient Greek
126.A1A-.A1Z	Collected works
126.A1C6	Corpus medicorum graecorum
126.A2-Z	Individual works
	Archigenes
126.A6	Collected or selected works. By date
126.A7A-.A7Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
126.A8	Biography and criticism
	Dioscorides Pedanius, of Anazarbos
126.D5-.D6	Works
126.D7	Biography and criticism
	For philological and textual criticism see PA3968.D6
	Galen
126.G2-.G7	Works
126.G8	Biography and criticism
	For philological and textual criticism see PA3997
	Hippocrates
	Collected and selected works
	By date
126.H4	Greek
126.H5	Greek and Latin
126.H51	Latin
126.H54	English
126.H55	French
126.H56	German
126.H57	Other
126.H59	Selections. By editor or compiler
126.H6A3-.H6A5	De aere, aquis et locis
126.H6A6-.H6A9	Aphorismi
126.H6C3	De capitis vulneribus
126.H6E6	Epidemiorum libri (I and III)
126.H6F7	De fracturis
126.H6H2	De haemorrhoidibus
	Jusjurandum see R724.5
126.H6L6	Lex
126.H6M6	Mochlicus
126.H6M8	De morbo sacro
	De prisca medicina see R126.H7P6
126.H6P8	Prognostica

	General works
	Through 1800
	Ancient Greek
	Individual works
	Hippocrates
	Individual works, A-Z -- Continued
126.H6U8	De ulceribus
126.H6V6	De victus ratione in morbis acutis
126.H6.A-Z	Individual works, A-Z
126.H7A-.H7Z	Spurious and doubtful works, A-Z
126.H7A1	Collected works
126.H7A4	De alimento
126.H7A7	De articulis
126.H7C5	Coacae praenotiones
126.H7C7	De corde
126.H7D3	De decenti habitu
126.H7E2	Epidemiorum libri (II)
126.H7E4	Epidemiorum libri (IV)
126.H7E5	Epidemiorum libri (V)
126.H7E6	Epidemiorum libri (VI)
126.H7E7	Epidemiorum libri (VII)
126.H7F6	De flatibus
126.H7G3	De genitura
126.H7H8	De humoribus
126.H7I5	De insomniis
126.H7I7	De internis affectionibus
126.H7L8	De locis in homine
126.H7M3	De medicamentis purgatoriis
126.H7M5	De medicorum astrologia
126.H7M7	De morbis
126.H7M9	De mulierum morbis
126.H7N3	De natura humana
126.H7P6	De prisca medicina
126.H7S5	De septimanus
126.H8	Works about Hippocrates
	For philological and textual criticism see PA4016
126.M52	Michigan Medical Codex
126.P37	Paul of Niceae
126.P4	Paulus, Aegineta
126.P7	Praxagoras
	Ancient Latin
127.A1A-.A1Z	Collected works
127.A1C6	Corpus medicorum latinorum
127.A2-Z	Individual works
127.C2-.C6	Celsus
127.C2-.C5	Works

General works
Through 1800
Ancient Latin
Individual works
Celsus -- Continued
127.C6 Biography and criticism
For philological and textual criticism see PA6277.C3
127.1 Ancient Chinese works
127.2 Ancient Indic works
127.3 Ancient Egyptian works
127.5 Other ancient works
Medieval works
Class here works chiefly in medieval Latin
128 General works
128.3 Arabic
Early modern works
128.6 15th-16th centuries
128.6.P2-.P33 Paracelsus
Cf. R147.P2 Biography
128.7 17th-18th centuries
1801-
129 Comprehensive systematic works
130 Theories. Principles
Cf. R733 Special schools and theories of medicine
130.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
130.5 Juvenile works
Addresses, essays, lectures see R708
History
Cf. GN477+ Primitive medicine
Cf. GR880 Folk medicine
131.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
131.A2 Congresses
131.A3-Z General works
133 General special
133.5 Juvenile works
133.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
For biography of specialists in particular fields, see the field, e.g., Ophthalmology RE31+
For medical missionaries see R722.3+
Collective
134 General
134.5 Collections of portraits
Individual and national biography see R153+
By period
134.8 Paleopathology

History
By period -- Continued
Ancient
Biography see R126.A+
135 General works
135.3 Assyro-Babylonian medicine
135.5 Biblical and Talmudic medicine
135.6 Buddhist medicine
135.8 Shinto medicine
137 Egyptian medicine
137.3 Minoan medicine
137.5 Scythian medicine
137.8 Persian medicine
138 Greek medicine
138.5 Roman medicine
Medieval
141 General works
143 Arabic
Biography
144.A1 Collective
144.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
144.A7 Arnaldus de Villanova
Modern
145 General works
15th-16th centuries
146 General works
Biography
147.A1 Collective
147.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
147.P2 Paracelsus
Cf. BF1598.P2 Hermetic philosophy
Cf. R128.6.P2+ Medical works
17th-18th centuries
148 General works
Biography see R134+; R153+
19th-20th centuries
149 General works
Biography see R134+; R153+
By region or country
150 America
United States
151 General works
152 General special
Biography
Collective
153 General
153.5 Collections of portraits

History
By region or country
United States
Biography -- Continued
154.A-Z Individual, A-Z
154.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
For biography see R153+
For local see R155+
By state
155-157 Alabama (Table R2)
159-161 Alaska (Table R2)
163-165 Arizona (Table R2)
167-169 Arkansas (Table R2)
171-173 California (Table R2)
175-177 Colorado (Table R2)
184-186 Connecticut (Table R2)
188-190 Delaware (Table R2)
193-195 District of Columbia (Table R2)
197-199 Florida (Table R2)
201-203 Georgia (Table R2)
Hawaii
204 General works
204.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
204.3 Collective biography
For individual biography, see R154.A+
205-207 Idaho (Table R2)
209-211 Illinois (Table R2)
217-219 Indiana (Table R2)
221-223 Iowa (Table R2)
225-227 Kansas (Table R2)
229-231 Kentucky (Table R2)
233-235 Louisiana (Table R2)
237-239 Maine (Table R2)
241-243 Maryland (Table R2)
245-247 Massachusetts (Table R2)
249-251 Michigan (Table R2)
254-256 Minnesota (Table R2)
258-260 Mississippi (Table R2)
263-265 Missouri (Table R2)
267-269 Montana (Table R2)
271-273 Nebraska (Table R2)
275-277 Nevada (Table R2)
279-281 New Hampshire (Table R2)
283-285 New Jersey (Table R2)
287-289 New Mexico (Table R2)
291-293 New York (Table R2)
294-296 North Carolina (Table R2)

History
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued

297-299	North Dakota (Table R2)
301-303	Ohio (Table R2)
305-307	Oklahoma (Table R2)
309-311	Oregon (Table R2)
313-315	Pennsylvania (Table R2)
317-319	Rhode Island (Table R2)
321-323	South Carolina (Table R2)
325-327	South Dakota (Table R2)
329-331	Tennessee (Table R2)
333-335	Texas (Table R2)
337-339	Utah (Table R2)
341-343	Vermont (Table R2)
345-347	Virginia (Table R2)
349-351	Washington (Table R2)
353-355	West Virginia (Table R2)
357-359	Wisconsin (Table R2)
361-363	Wyoming (Table R2)
	Other regions or countries
461-464	Canada (Table R3)
464.2	Greenland
	Latin America
464.5	General works
465-468	Mexico (Table R3)
	Central America
469	General works
471.A-.Z	By country, A-Z
	Biography
472.A1	Collective
472.A2-.Z	Individual, A-Z
	West Indies
473	General works
475.A-Z	By country, A-Z
	Biography
476.A1	Collective
476.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	South America
480	General works
482.A-Z	By country, A-Z
	Biography
483.A1	Collective
483.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Europe
484	General works

History
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued

486-489	Great Britain. England (Table R3)
491-493	Northern Ireland (Table R3 modified)
	Biography
494.A1	Collective
	see R489.A1
	Individual, A-Z
	see R489.A2+
495-497	Scotland (Table R3 modified)
	Biography
498.A1	Collective
	see R489.A1
	Individual, A-Z
	see R489.A2+
498.2-.4	Wales (Table R3 modified)
	Biography
498.5.A1	Collective
	see R489.A1
	Individual, A-Z
	see R489.A2+
498.6-.9	Ireland (Table R3)
499-502	Austria (Table R3)
504-507	France (Table R3)
	Biography
507.A1	Collective
507.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Schweitzer, Albert see R722.32.S35
509-512	Germany (Table R3)
	Including West Germany
512.2-.5	East Germany (Table R3)
513-516	Greece (Table R3)
517-520	Italy (Table R3)
	Benelux countries. Low countries
521-524	Belgium (Table R3)
526-529	Netherlands (Table R3)
531-534	Russia. Soviet Union (Table R3)
535-538	Poland (Table R3)
	Scandinavia
538.5	General works
539-542	Denmark (Table R3)
543-546	Iceland (Table R3)
547-550	Norway (Table R3)
551-554	Sweden (Table R3)
555-558	Spain (Table R3)

History
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
559-562 Portugal (Table R3)
563-566 Switzerland (Table R3)
575.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R3a
Asia
581 General works
591-594 Saudi Arabia (Table R3)
601-604 China (Table R3)
604.2-.5 Pakistan (Table R3)
605-608 India (Table R3)
608.2-.5 Sri Lanka (Table R3)
608.6-.9 Burma. Myanmar (Table R3)
Southeast Asia. Indochina
Including Cambodia, Laos, Malaysia, Thailand, Vietnam
609 General works
611.A-Z By country, A-Z
Biography
612.A1 Collective
612.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
614-617 Indonesia (Table R3)
618-621 Philippines (Table R3)
623-626 Japan (Table R3)
627-630 Korea (Table R3)
Including South Korea
630.2-.5 North Korea (Table R3)
631-634 Iran (Table R3)
635-638 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R3)
For Transcaucasia see R531+
640-643 Turkey (Table R3)
644.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R3a
Israel see R644.P3
644.P3 Palestine. Israel
Africa
651 General works
653.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
654.A1 Collective
654.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Atlantic Ocean islands
654.5 General works
655.A-Z Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R3a

History
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
671-674 Australia (Table R3)
675-678 New Zealand (Table R3)
681-684 Pacific islands (Table R3)
687 Medical expeditions. Medical voyages and travels
Medicine as a profession. Physicians
690 General works
692 Women in medicine. Women physicians
Minorities in medicine
693 General works
694 Jews in medicine. Jewish physicians
695 Blacks in medicine. Black physicians
Including African Americans
696 Indians in medicine. Indian physicians
696.5 Hispanics in medicine. Hispanic physicians
697.A-Z Other personnel, A-Z
697.A4 Allied health personnel
Assistant medical officers see R697.P45
697.B55 Blind medical personnel
697.F6 Foreign medical personnel
697.P45 Physicians' assistants
699 Awards, prizes, etc.
Medicine and the humanities. Medicine and disease in relation to history, literature, etc.
For the relation of special medical topics and diseases to history, literature, etc., see the topic or the disease
Cf. R723+ Medical philosophy
702 General works
702.5 Medicine and the arts. Arts medicine
Clinical studies of famous persons
703 Collective
Individual
see the biography of the individual in classes B-Z
Physicians to famous persons
see the biography of the person in classes B-Z
705 Anecdotes, humor, etc.
Cf. NC1763.M4 Pictorial humor
Cf. PN6231.M4 Medical wit and humor
Cf. PN6268.M4 Medical anecdotes
706 Curiosities of medicine
Personal life of physicians
Cf. R134+ Biography
Cf. R727+ Professional relations
Cf. RC451.4.P5 Mental health
707 General works

Personal life of physicians -- Continued
707.2 Family and marital life
707.3 Artistic interests. Physicians as artists, writers, musicians, etc.
Cf. PN492 Physicians as authors
Cf. PQ150.P4 French physicians as authors
Cf. PR120.P6 English physicians as authors
Cf. PT170.A+ German physicians as authors
Physicians as portrayed in art, literature, etc.
see N8223; PN56.5.P56; etc.
Portraits of physicians
see R134.5; R153.5; R154; etc.
707.4 Recreation. Hobbies
708 Addresses, essays, lectures
Directories
Cf. R101 Yearbooks of the progress of medicine
711 General
By region or country
711.3 America
North America
711.5 General works
United States
712.A1 General
712.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
712.A3-Z By city, A-Z
713.01 Canada
713.03 Mexico
713.04 Central America
713.05 West Indies
South America
713.06 General works
713.07 Argentina
713.09 Bolivia
713.11 Brazil
713.13 Chile
713.15 Colombia
713.17 Ecuador
713.19 Guianas
713.21 Paraguay
713.23 Peru
713.25 Uruguay
713.27 Venezuela
Europe
713.28 General works
Great Britain
713.29 General works
713.31 England

	Directories
	By region or country
	Other regions or countries
	Europe
	Great Britain -- Continued
713.32	Wales
713.33	Scotland
713.35	Northern Ireland
713.36	Ireland
713.37	Austria
713.39	Belgium
713.41	Denmark
713.43	France
713.45	Germany
	Including West Germany
713.46	East Germany
713.47	Greece
713.49	Netherlands
713.51	Italy
713.53	Norway
713.55	Portugal
713.57	Russia
713.59	Spain
713.61	Sweden
713.63	Switzerland
713.67.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
713.67.F5	Finland
	Asia
713.68	General works
713.69	China
713.7	Taiwan
713.71	India
713.73	Japan
713.75	Iran
713.79	Former Soviet Union in Asia
713.8	Turkey
713.81.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
713.81.B3	Bangladesh
	Israel see R713.81.P3
713.81.P3	Palestine. Israel
713.81.P6	Philippines
713.82	Arab countries (General)
	Africa
713.83	General works
713.85	Egypt
713.87.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z
713.89	Australia

Directories
By region or country
Other regions or countries -- Continued
713.93 New Zealand
713.97 Pacific islands
Missionary medicine. Medical missionaries
Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions for promoting medical knowledge and service
722 General works
Biography
722.3 Collective
722.32.A-Z Individual, A-Z
722.32.S35 Schweitzer, Albert
Cf. B2430.S37+ Schweitzer as philosopher
Cf. BX4827.S35 Schweitzer as theologian
Cf. CT1018.S45+ Schweitzer (General biography)
Cf. ML416.S33 Schweitzer as musician
Medical philosophy. Medical logic
Cf. BC161.P5 Logic for physicians
723 General works
723.5 Decision making
Cf. R859.7.D42 Data processing
723.7 Evidence-based medicine
Medical ethics. Medical etiquette
For ethical aspects of medical specialties, see the specialty, e.g., Critical care ethics, RC86.95
724 General works
724.5 Hippocratic oath
725 Codes of ethics
725.3 Medical ethics committees
725.5 Special aspects
Religious aspects
Cf. BL65.M4 Medicine and religion
725.55 General works
725.56 Christian ethics
725.57 Jewish ethics
725.59 Islamic ethics
726 Prolongation or termination of life-sustaining care. Euthanasia. Assisted suicide
726.2 Advance directives
Medicine and disease in relation to psychology
Cf. RA776.9+ Health behavior and habits
Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine
Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+ Mental disorders of children and adolescents
Cf. RT86 Psychology of nursing
726.5 General works

Medicine and disease in relation to psychology -- Continued
726.7 Clinical health psychology
726.8 Terminal care. Dying
For ethical and moral aspects see R726
Cf. BF789.D4 Psychology
Cf. RA1000+ Terminal care facilities
Cf. RC451.4.T47 Psychiatry
Cf. RJ249 Pediatrics
Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing
Medical personnel and the public. Physician and the public
Including community relations, advice to physicians
Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician
727 General works
727.2 Assaults against medical personnel
Medical personnel and patient. Physician and patient
727.3 General works
Advance directives see R726.2
727.35 Involuntary treatment
727.36 Refusal to treat
727.37 Fear of doctors
727.4 Patient education. Health counseling
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RB155.7 Genetic counseling
Cf. RC466 Mental health counseling
Cf. RT90+ Nursing
727.415 Health coaches
727.42 Patient participation
727.43 Patient compliance
727.45 Patient advocacy
Cf. RA965.6 Patient representative services in hospitals
727.47 Medical personnel and patient's family. Medical personnel-caregiver relationships
727.5 Medical personnel and other professions
727.8 Physician and other physicians or health professionals
Including medical referral and consultation
For organized practice relationships see R729+
Cf. RA971.9 Hospital physician relations
Cf. RT86.4 Nurse and physician
Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
Including business methods
Cf. HG8054 Physicians' insurance
Cf. RA410+ Economics of medical care
728 General works
Medical corporations. Corporate practice
728.2 General works

Practice of medicine. Medical practice economics
Medical corporations. Corporate practice -- Continued
728.25 Physician management companies
728.3 Trade unions for physicians
Medical fees. Income of physicians
728.5 General works
728.6 Capitation fees
Including global capitation
728.8 Medical secretaries, office assistants, etc.
Types of medical practice
729 General works
729.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
Family practice see R729.5.G4
729.5.G4 General practice. Family practice
729.5.G57 Government practice
Cf. RA5 Health officers
729.5.G6 Group practice
729.5.H4 Health care teams
729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice
Including managed care practice
Managed care practice see R729.5.H43
729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
729.5.P37 Partnership
729.5.R87 Rural practice
Cf. RA771+ Rural health services
729.5.S6 Specialty practice. Specialization
729.8 Medical errors
Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
Cf. RC90 Iatrogenic diseases
Cf. RC455.2.E76 Psychiatric errors
Cf. RD27.85 Surgical errors
729.9 Medical misconceptions
730 Quackery
Cf. GV1800+ Medicine shows
Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
733 Special theories and systems of medicine (General). Alternative medicine. Holistic medicine. Integrative medicine
Class here works describing the theories and philosophy of several therapeutic systems
For particular systems, see the system, e.g. RV, Eclectic medicine; RX, Homeopathy; RZ, Chiropractic, Osteopathy, Mental healing, etc.
For clinical aspects of physiological therapeutics see RM695+

Medical education. Medical schools
Cf. RA975.T43 Teaching hospitals
Cf. RA975.U5 University hospitals

735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
735.A2 Congresses
735.A4 Directories
735.A5 History
735.A6-Z General works
737 General special
740 Addresses, essays, lectures
Teaching techniques and practices see R834+
By region or country
741 America
North America
743 General works
United States
745 General works
746.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
747.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
749 Canada (Table R1)
Latin America
750 General works
751 Mexico (Table R1)
753 Central America (Table R1)
755 West Indies (Table R1)
South America
757 General works
758 Argentina (Table R1)
759 Bolivia (Table R1)
761 Brazil (Table R1)
762 Chile (Table R1)
763 Colombia (Table R1)
764 Ecuador (Table R1)
765 Guianas (Table R1)
766 Paraguay (Table R1)
767 Peru (Table R1)
768 Uruguay (Table R1)
769 Venezuela (Table R1)
Europe
771 General works
Great Britain
772 General works
773 England (Table R1)
774 Wales (Table R1)
775 Scotland (Table R1)
777 Northern Ireland (Table R1)
778 Ireland (Table R1)

Medical education. Medical schools
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

779	Austria (Table R1)
781	Belgium (Table R1)
783	Denmark (Table R1)
784	France (Table R1)
	Germany
	Including West Germany
785.A1-.A3	General works
785.A5-Z	By state, A-Z
786.A-Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
786.6	East Germany (Table R1)
787	Greece (Table R1)
789	Netherlands (Table R1)
791	Italy (Table R1)
793	Norway (Table R1)
795	Portugal (Table R1)
795.6	Romania (Table R1)
796	Russia (Table R1)
797	Scandinavia
	Cf. R783 Denmark
	Cf. R793 Norway
	Cf. R799 Sweden
798	Spain (Table R1)
799	Sweden (Table R1)
801	Switzerland (Table R1)
804.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2 — *Local, A-Z*
	.x3 — *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

Asia

810	General works
812	China (Table R1)
814	India (Table R1)
816	Japan (Table R1)
817	Iran (Table R1)
819	Former Soviet Union in Asia (General)
820	Turkey (Table R1)
821.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2 — *Local, A-Z*
	.x3 — *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*

Medical education. Medical schools
By region or country -- Continued
Africa
822 General works
823 Egypt (Table R1)
824.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Local, A-Z*
.x3 *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
831 Australia (Table R1)
832.5 New Zealand (Table R1)
833 Administration and planning of medical schools
Including allocation of space and resources
833.5 Teacher training
Teaching techniques
Including curriculum planning
834 General works
834.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
Cf. R838.5 Entrance examination aids
Cf. RC58 Examinations in internal medicine
835 Audiovisual aids
Medical illustration
Cf. NC760 Art anatomy
Cf. NC765+ Art anatomy
Cf. QM25 Pictorial works (Human anatomy)
Cf. QM531+ Surgical anatomy
Cf. QM557 Pictorial works (Human histology)
Cf. RB33 Atlases (Pathological anatomy)
836.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
836.A2-Z General works
Medical photography see TR708
837.A-Z Other, A-Z
837.A2 Ability testing
837.C6 Computer assisted instruction
837.I53 Independent study
837.P74 Preceptorship
837.S55 Simulated patients
Premedical education
837.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
837.9 Congresses
838 General works
Admission to medical school. Entrance requirements
838.4 General works
838.5 Entrance examination aids
839 Clinical clerkship

Medical education. Medical schools -- Continued
840 Graduate medical education
Including fellowships, internships, residencies
845 Postgraduate medical education. Continuing medical education
Including refresher courses
Paramedical education
847.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
847.A2-Z General works
By region or country
United States
847.5 General works
847.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
847.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
850.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
850.A2 Congresses
850.A3-Z General works
852 General special
852.5 Institutional review boards
853.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
853.A53 Animal experimentation
853.B54 Biochemical markers
853.C55 Clinical trials
Cf. RM301.27 Clinical drug trials
853.C76 Crossover trials
853.D37 Data processing
Grants, Research see R853.R46
853.G76 Group-randomized trials
853.H8 Human experimentation
853.I53 Interdisciplinary research
853.I57 International cooperation
853.M3 Mathematics
853.M48 Meta-analysis
853.O87 Outcome assessment
853.P75 Proposal writing
853.Q34 Qualitative research
853.R46 Research grants
853.S44 Self-experimentation
853.S64 Social aspects
853.S7 Statistical methods
853.S94 Systematic reviews
853.T58 Tissue culture
854.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Medical technology
855 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
855.2 Congresses

Medical technology -- Continued
855.3 General works
855.4 Juvenile works
855.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
For special equipment, see RD, RE, etc.
Cf. HD9994+ Medical instruments and apparatus industry
Cf. RM950 Rehabilitation technology
856.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
856.A2 Congresses
856.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
856.A4 Directories
856.A5 History
856.A6-Z General works
856.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
856.2 Juvenile works
856.25 Biomedical engineering as a profession. Biomedical technicians
856.3 Study and teaching
856.4 Research. Experimentation
856.48 Catalogs
856.5 Maintenance and repair of equipment
For maintenance and repair of special equipment, see the equipment in RC, RD, etc.
856.6 Safety measures. Standards
857.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
857.A4 Aluminum
857.B5 Biochips
857.B52 Biological transport
857.B54 Biosensors
857.C4 Ceramics
857.C6 Clean air systems
Cf. RA969.43 Hospitals
857.C63 Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys
857.C66 Colloids
857.C9 Cybernetics
857.D36 Dendrimers
857.D47 Digital signal processing
857.D5 Disposables
857.E49 Electricity
857.E52 Electrochemical sensors
857.E54 Electromagnetic compatibility
Fiber optics see R857.O59
857.F68 Fourier transformations
857.G55 Glass in medicine
857.H64 Holography
Imaging systems see R857.O6

Biomedical engineering. Electronics. Instrumentation
Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

857.L37 Lasers
857.M28 Mass spectrometry
857.M3 Materials
Cf. RD132 Artificial implant materials
Cf. RK652.5+ Dental materials
857.M34 Mathematics
857.M37 Metals
857.M4 Metric system
857.M64 Monitor alarms
857.N34 Nanotechnology
857.N65 Nonwoven fabrics
857.O59 Optical fibers. Fiber optics
857.O6 Optical instruments
Including imaging systems
857.P33 Packaging of medical instruments and apparatus
857.P36 Patient monitoring system
857.P49 Photogrammetry
857.P52 Picture archiving and communication system
857.P53 Piezoelectric polymer biosensors
857.P55 Plastics
857.P6 Polymers
857.P64 Polyurethanes
857.R63 Robotics
857.S42 Shape memory alloys
857.S47 Signal processing
Signal processing, Digital see R857.D47
857.S5 Silicones
857.S63 Sound equipment
857.S67 Space telemetry
857.S83 Starch
857.S85 Strain measurement
857.T32 Tactile sensors
857.T43 Thin films
857.T47 Three-dimensional imaging
857.T55 Tissue engineering
857.T57 Titanium alloys
857.T7 Transducers
857.U48 Ultrasonics

Computer applications to medicine. Medical informatics.
Medical information technology
Including electronic data processing
Cf. R119.95 Medical telematics
Cf. R853.D37 Medical research
Cf. RA409.5 Medical statistics
Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administration
Cf. RB38 Clinical pathology
Cf. RC78.7.D35 Diagnosis
Cf. RC683.5.D36 Cardiology
Cf. RD29.7 Surgery
Cf. RE79.E38 Ophthalmology
Cf. RG547 Obstetrics
Cf. RT50.5 Nursing

858.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
858.A2 Congresses
858.A3-Z General works
Study and teaching
859 General works
859.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
859.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
859.7.A78 Artificial intelligence
859.7.B37 Bar coding
859.7.C65 Computer simulation
859.7.C67 Computer vision
859.7.D36 Database searching
859.7.D42 Decision making
859.7.E43 Electronic data interchange
859.7.F89 Fuzzy systems
859.7.I58 Internet
859.7.P62 Pocket computers
859.7.S43 Security measures
859.7.T45 TEDIUM (Computer system)
859.7.U27 Ubiquitous computing
Medical laboratories, institutes, etc.
Cf. R108 paper and proceedings
Cf. RD28.5.A+ Surgery
860 General works
862.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
864 Medical records
Including methods of record-keeping, e.g. Punched-card systems
Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration
Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
Museums. Exhibitions
871 General works

	Museums. Exhibitions -- Continued
881	Individual exhibits and exhibitions. By date
891.A-Z	Individual museums. By city, A-Z
	Including museums of medical education institutions
	Medical physics. Medical radiology. Nuclear medicine
	Cf. RA569 Public health
	Cf. RA766.R2 Radiation sterilization (Public health)
	Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
	Cf. RC78+ Radiography
	Cf. RC78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
	Cf. RC91+ Diseases
	Cf. RD33.55+ Interventional radiology
	Cf. RD96.5 Surgery
	Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
895.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
895.A2	Congresses
895.A3	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
895.A4	Directories
895.A5-Z	General works
	Collected works (nonserial)
895.15	Several authors
895.16	Individual authors
895.2	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
895.3.A-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
895.5	History
895.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
896	Problems, exercises, examinations
896.5	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
896.7	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
898	Medical physics, medical radiology, nuclear medicine as a profession
899	Study and teaching
905	Mathematics. Statistical methods
906	Radiation dosimetry
907	Computer applications. Data processing
920	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances

Public aspects of medicine
Medicine and the state
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
2 Congresses
5 Departments of public health. Boards of health
Class here general works on organization and administration, and health officers
For reports of special boards see RA11+
For training of health officers, inspectors, etc. see RA440.8
Directories of sanitary authorities, boards of health, etc.
7 General
United States
7.5 General works
7.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
7.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
World Health Organization
8.A1-.A29 Serials
8.A1-.A4 Official publications
8.A2 Official records
8.A3A-.A3Z Monographs. Official conference publications. By title
8.A4A-.A4Z Committees, etc.
8.A4A8 World Health Assembly. Journal
8.A5-Z Other publications
Including official publications of the preliminary conferences and of the various regions or countries
Government health agencies (General)
Including reports of boards of health
Cf. RA407+ Medical statistics
By region or country
10 America
10.7 North America
United States
11 Federal health agencies
National Board of Health
11.B1-.B13 Serial reports
11.B14 Other
Public Health Service
Originally "The Marine Hospital Service." Name changed in 1902 to "The Public Health and Marine Hospital Service," and in 1912, to "The Public Health Service"
11.B15 Reports
11.B16 Lists of officers
11.B17 Weekly abstract
Other

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
United States
Federal health agencies
Public Health Service
Other -- Continued
11.B18 Official. By date
11.B19 Nonofficial. By author
11.B2 Reports of annual public health conferences
National Institutes of Health
Originally "The Hygienic Laboratory." Name changed in 1930 to "The National Institute of Health, and in 1948, to "The National Institutes of Health"
For the Heart Institute, Cancer Institute, etc., see RC
11.D1 Serials, etc.
11.D5 Separate reports. By date
11.D6A-.D6Z Nonofficial publications
11.F1-.F6 Veterans' Administration (Medical activities)
Cf. UH201+ Administrative aspects
11.F1-.F4 Serials, etc.
11.F5 Separate reports. By date
11.F6A-.F6Z Nonofficial publications
13 States or cities collectively
By state
15-16 Alabama (Table R4)
18-19 Alaska (Table R4)
21-22 Arizona (Table R4)
24-25 Arkansas (Table R4)
27-28 California (Table R4)
31-32 Colorado (Table R4)
34-35 Connecticut (Table R4)
37-38 Delaware (Table R4)
41 District of Columbia
44-45 Florida (Table R4)
47-48 Georgia (Table R4)
49-50 Hawaii (Table R4)
51-52 Idaho (Table R4)
54-55 Illinois (Table R4)
61-62 Indiana (Table R4)
64-65 Iowa (Table R4)
67-68 Kansas (Table R4)
71-72 Kentucky (Table R4)
74-75 Louisiana (Table R4)
77-78 Maine (Table R4)
81-82 Maryland (Table R4)
84-85 Massachusetts (Table R4)

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
United States
By state -- Continued

87-88	Michigan (Table R4)
91-92	Minnesota (Table R4)
94-95	Mississippi (Table R4)
97-98	Missouri (Table R4)
101-102	Montana (Table R4)
104-105	Nebraska (Table R4)
107-108	Nevada (Table R4)
111-112	New Hampshire (Table R4)
114-115	New Jersey (Table R4)
117-118	New Mexico (Table R4)
121-122	New York (Table R4)
124-125	North Carolina (Table R4)
127-128	North Dakota (Table R4)
131-132	Ohio (Table R4)
134-135	Oklahoma (Table R4)
137-138	Oregon (Table R4)
141-142	Pennsylvania (Table R4)
144-145	Rhode Island (Table R4)
147-148	South Carolina (Table R4)
151-152	South Dakota (Table R4)
154-155	Tennessee (Table R4)
157-158	Texas (Table R4)
161-162	Utah (Table R4)
164-165	Vermont (Table R4)
167-168	Virginia (Table R4)
171-172	Washington (Table R4)
174-175	West Virginia (Table R4)
177-178	Wisconsin (Table R4)
181-182	Wyoming (Table R4)

Other regions or countries, A-Z
Canada

184	General works
185.A-Z	Provinces, A-Z
186.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
186.5-.6	Greenland (Table R5)
187-188	Mexico (Table R5)
191.A-Z	Central America. By country, A-Z
192	Panama Canal Zone
194.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z

South America

198	General works
201-202	Argentina (Table R5)

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z
South America -- Continued

204-205	Bolivia (Table R5)
207-208	Brazil (Table R5)
211-212	Chile (Table R5)
214-215	Colombia (Table R5)
217-218	Ecuador (Table R5)
	Guianas
221	General works
222.A-Z	Local
222.B7	Guyana. British Guiana
222.D8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
224-225	Paraguay (Table R5)
227-228	Peru (Table R5)
231-232	Uruguay (Table R5)
234-235	Venezuela (Table R5)
237.A-Z	South Atlantic islands, A-Z
237.F3	Falkland Islands
	Europe
239	General works
241-242	Great Britain. England (Table R5)
	For colonies collectively, use RA241.X2+
243-244	Scotland (Table R5)
246-247	Northern Ireland (Table R5)
248-249	Wales (Table R5)
251-252	Austria (Table R5)
254-255	Belgium (Table R5)
257-258	Denmark (Table R5)
261-262	France (Table R5)
264-265	Germany (Table R5)
	Including West Germany
	East Germany
266	General works
266.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
267-268	Greece (Table R5)
271-272	Netherlands (Table R5)
	Ireland
273	General works
273.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
274-275	Italy (Table R5)
277-278	Norway (Table R5)
281-282	Portugal (Table R5)
284-285	Russia (Table R5)
287-288	Spain (Table R5)

Medicine and the state
Government health agencies (General)
By region or country
Other regions or countries, A-Z
Europe -- Continued

291-292	Sweden (Table R5)
294-295	Switzerland (Table R5)
299.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
299.C95	Czechoslovakia
299.F5	Finland
299.M3	Malta
299.P7	Poland
299.Y8	Yugoslavia
	Asia
303	General works
305-306	China (Table R5)
	For Hong Kong see RA309
307-308	Taiwan (Table R5)
309	Hong Kong
309.5-.6	Pakistan (Table R5)
311-312	India (Table R5)
312.2-.3	Sri Lanka (Table R5)
312.5-.6	Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)
	Southeast Asia
313-314	Thailand (Table R5)
315-316	Vietnam (Table R5)
316.5-.6	Malaysia (Table R5)
317-318	Indonesia (Table R5)
319-320	Philippines (Table R5)
321-322	Japan (Table R5)
331-332	Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)
340.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
340.I7	Iraq
340.M2	Macau
340.S55	Singapore
	Africa
345	General works
352.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
361	General works
363.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
371-372	Australia (Table R5)
373-374	New Zealand (Table R5)
	Pacific islands. Oceania
376	General works
	Hawaii see RA49+
388.A-Z	Other, A-Z

Medicine and the state -- Continued
Medical missions. Medical assistance
Class here works on missions for the promotion of medical knowledge and service
For missionary medicine and medical missionaries see R722+
390.A2 General works
390.A3-Z By region or country originating the mission, A-Z
393 General works
394 General special
394.6 Addresses, essays, lectures
394.8 Mathematical models
394.9 Health planning
By region or country
United States
395.A3 General works
395.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
395.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Regulation of medical education. Licensure
Cf. R735+ Medical education
396.A1 General works
United States
396.A3 General works
396.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
396.A5A-.A5Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Expert testimony, etc. see RA1056
398.A-Z Registration of physicians, pharmacists, etc.
Cf. RK5+ Dentistry
Cf. RS4+ Pharmacy
398.A1 General works
United States
398.A3 General works
398.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
398.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Regulation of medical practice. Evaluation and quality control of medical care. Medical audit
Including professional standards review organizations and physician practice patterns
Cf. RA1056.5 Malpractice
399.A1 General works
United States
399.A3 General works
399.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
399.A5-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
399.5 Disease management
Pharmaceutical policy
401.A1 General works

	Medicine and the state
	Pharmaceutical policy -- Continued
	United States
401.A3	General works
401.A4A-.A4Z	By region or state, A-Z
401.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
401.5	Drug approval
404.A-Z	Reporting cases of sickness
	Cf. RC267.5+ Cancer
404.A1	General works
	United States
404.A3	General works
404.A4A-.A4Z	By region or state, A-Z
404.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Death certification. Death certificates
	Cf. RB115 Nomenclature, classification, and nosology of diseases
405.A1	General works
	United States
405.A3	General works
405.A4A-.A4Z	By region or state, A-Z
405.A5-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
	Including health expectancy
	Cf. HA38+ Registration of vital statistics
	Cf. HB848+ Vital statistics
407.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
407.A2	Congresses
407.A3-Z	General works
	By region or country
	United States
407.3	General works
407.4.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
407.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
407.6	Developing countries
	Special groups, A-Z
408.A3	Aged. Older people
408.B33	Baby boom generation
408.B5	Blind
408.F3	Farmers
408.I49	Indians
	Infants see RJ59+
408.M4	Men
408.M5	Migrant
408.M54	Minority older people
	Mothers see RG530+
	Older people see RA408.A3

Medicine and the state
Health status indicators. Medical statistics and surveys
Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
408.P59 Political prisoners
408.P6 Poor
408.P75 Prisoners of war
408.W65 Women
408.5 Health survey methods
Statistical methods
409 General works
409.5 Computer programs. Computer calculations
Medical economics. Economics of medical care
Cf. HG9371+ Health insurance
Cf. HV687+ Medical charities
Cf. R728+ Practice of medicine
410.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
410.A2 Congresses
410.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
410.A5-Z General works
410.5 General special
By region or country
United States
410.53 General works
410.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
410.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
410.56 Marketing
410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures. Medical practice acquisitions
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of physicians and medical personnel
410.6 General works
By region or country
United States
410.7 General works
410.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
410.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Provisions for personal medical care
State and private medical care plans
411 General works
By region or country see RA395.A+
State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National health insurance. Compulsory health insurance
Cf. HX550.M4 Communism/socialism and medicine
412 General works
By region or country
United States
412.2 General works

Medicine and the state
Provisions for personal medical care
State medical care plans. Socialized medicine. National health insurance. Compulsory insurance
By region or country
United States
Medicare
Including pharmaceutical assistance for older people
412.3 General works
412.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Medicaid. Public medical assistance
412.4 General works
412.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
412.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Private medical care plans
Class here plans that provide medical care, including managed care plans, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations
For private health insurance see HG9371+
Cf. R729.5.H43 Health maintenance organization practice. Managed care practice
Cf. RK59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
413 General works
(413.3) For special plans
see RA413.5
413.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
413.7.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
413.7.A4 Aged. Older people
Cf. HV1450+ Free medical advice for older people
Cf. RA412.3+ Medicare
Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes
Government employees
see JK794.H38; JN450.H4, etc.
413.7.I7 Iron and steel workers
413.7.M55 Miners
413.7.M57 Minorities
Older people see RA413.7.A4
413.7.R3 Railroad workers
413.7.S54 Small business employees
Steel workers see RA413.7.I7
413.7.U53 Uninsured persons
(414-415) Special types of care
see the type of care, e. g. RA960+ Hospital care RK52+ Dental care, etc.

Medicine and the state
Provisions for personal medical care -- Continued
Consumer-driven health care
Including medical savings accounts
416.3 General works
416.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Medicine and society. Social medicine. Medical sociology
418 General works
418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
418.5.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
418.5.F3 Family
For non-clinical aspects of family practice see R729.5.G4
For clinical aspects of family practice see RC46
Cf. RA418.5.F36 Fatherless family
Cf. RA777.7 Personal health
418.5.F36 Fatherless family
Homelessness see RA564.9.H63
418.5.M4 Medical innovations
418.5.P6 Poor. Poverty
Poverty see RA418.5.P6
418.5.S63 Social status
418.5.T73 Transcultural medical care
418.5.U53 Unemployed. Unemployment
Unemployment see RA418.5.U53
Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Including community health services
Cf. RK52+ Public health dentistry
Cf. RT97 Public health nursing
421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422 Congresses
422.5 Collected works (nonserial)
422.9 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
423 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
423.2 Communication in public health
423.5 Directories
Cf. RA7+ Directories of sanitary authorities
424 History
Biography
424.4 Collective
424.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
424.8 Through 1900
425 1901-
427 General special
427.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
427.25 Moral and ethical aspects
427.3 Health risk assessment
Cf. RA566.27 Environmental health
Medical screening
427.5 General works
427.6 Multiphasic screening
427.8 Health promotion
Cf. RA975.5.H4 Health promotion services in hospitals
Cf. RC969.H43 Industrial medicine
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
427.9 Primary health care
Public health laboratories, institutes, etc.
Including laboratory technique
428 General works
428.3.A-Z Individual laboratories, A-Z
428.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
430 Problems, exercises, examinations
430.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
431 Popular works
Cf. RA773+ Personal health
432 Juvenile works
436 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
437 General works
438.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
Study and teaching
Cf. LB1140.5.H4 Preschool education
Cf. LB1587+ Elementary education
Cf. LC1621 Higher education (Women)
Cf. QP39+ Physiology and hygiene
Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs in hospitals
Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
Cf. RK60.8 Dental health education
Cf. RT90.3 Nursing
440.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
440.A15 Congresses
440.A2-Z General works
440.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
440.4 Evaluation
440.5 Health education of the public
Including safety education, materials, and methods
Cf. HV675+ Accidents
440.55 Audiovisual aids
440.55.Z9 Catalogs

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Study and teaching
440.57 Computer-assisted instruction
Higher education in public health and health services administration
440.6 General works
440.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
440.8 Training of health officers, inspectors, etc.
Research. Experimentation
440.85 General works
440.87.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
440.9 Public health as a profession
441 World health. International cooperation
Cf. RA8.A+ World Health Organization
441.5 Developing countries
Cf. RA390.A2+ Medical missions. Medical assistance
Cf. RA427.9 Primary health care
Tropics see RC960+
By region or country
Including public and community health services, health centers, etc.
For reports of government health agencies see RA10+
For medical centers see RA966+; RA980+
Cf. RA791+ Medical geography
America
442 General works
North America
443 General works
United States
445 General works
446 States (Collectively). Counties
446.5.A-Z By region, A-Z
447.A-.W By state, A-W
448.A-Z By city, A-Z
Ethnic groups, etc.
448.4 General works
448.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
African Americans see RA448.5.N4
448.5.A83 Asian Americans
448.5.C45 Chinese Americans
448.5.H38 Hawaiians
448.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
448.5.I44 Immigrants
448.5.I5 Indians
Cf. E98.M4 American Indian medicine and medicine men

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
By region or country
America
North America
United States
Ethnic groups, etc.
Individual, A-Z -- Continued

448.5.J5	Jews
448.5.K65	Korean Americans
448.5.M4	Mexican Americans
448.5.M5	Migrant laborers
	Minority women see RA564.86
448.5.N4	Negroes. African Americans
448.5.P33	Pacific Islander Americans
448.5.P83	Puerto Ricans
448.5.T48	Thais

Canada

449	General works
450.A-Z	By region or province, A-Z
	Ethnic groups, etc.
450.3	General works
450.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
450.4.A85	Asians
450.4.F74	French-Canadians
450.4.I53	Indians

Latin America

450.5	General works
451-452	Mexico (Table R5)
	Central America
453	General works
454.A-Z	By country, A-Z
	West Indies
455	General works
456.A-Z	By country, A-Z

South America

457	General works
459-460	Argentina (Table R5)
461-462	Bolivia (Table R5)
463-464	Brazil (Table R5)
465-466	Chile (Table R5)
467-468	Colombia (Table R5)
469-470	Ecuador (Table R5)
	Guianas
471	General works
472.A-Z	By country, A-Z
475-476	Paraguay (Table R5)
477-478	Perú (Table R5)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
By region or country
America
South America -- Continued
479-480 Uruguay (Table R5)
481-482 Venezuela (Table R5)
Europe
483 General works
Great Britain
485 General works
487-488 England (Table R5)
488.2-.3 Wales (Table R5)
489-490 Scotland (Table R5)
491-492 Northern Ireland (Table R5)
492.2-.3 Ireland (Table R5)
493-494 Austria (Table R5)
495-496 Belgium (Table R5)
497-498 Denmark (Table R5)
499-500 France (Table R5)
500.5 Overseas departments and territories (General)
501-502 Germany (Table R5)
Including West Germany
502.5-.6 East Germany (Table R5)
503-504 Greece (Table R5)
505-506 Netherlands (Table R5)
507-508 Italy (Table R5)
509-510 Norway (Table R5)
511-512 Portugal (Table R5)
513-514 Russia (Table R5)
515-516 Spain (Table R5)
517-518 Sweden (Table R5)
519-520 Switzerland (Table R5)
523.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
525 General works
527-528 China (Table R5)
528.5-.6 Taiwan (Table R5)
528.7-.8 Pakistan (Table R5)
529-530 India (Table R5)
530.2-.3 Sri Lanka (Table R5)
530.5-.6 Burma. Myanmar (Table R5)
531-532 Japan (Table R5)
533-534 Iran (Table R5)
535-536 Former Soviet Union in Asia (Table R5)
For Transcaucasia see RA513+
537-538 Turkey (Table R5)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
541.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
Philippines
541.P6 General works
541.P7A-.P7Z Local, A-Z
543 Islamic countries
Africa
545 General works
549-550 Egypt (Table R5)
552.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Indian Ocean islands
552.5 General works
552.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each island by Table R5a
Australia
553 General works
554.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
Cf. DU423.M38 Maori medicine
555 General works
556.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
557 General works
558.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each island by Table R5a
e.g.
Hawaii see RA447.A+
Solomon Islands
558.S6 General works
558.S62A-.S62Z Local, A-Z
Developing countries see RA441.5
By ethnic group, etc.
Cf. RA448.5.A+ Ethnic groups, etc., in the United States
561 Jews
562 Blacks
563.A-Z Other, A-Z
563.C54 Chinese
563.I58 Inuit
563.M56 Minorities
Minority women see RA564.86
563.P35 Palestinian Arabs

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
By age group, class, etc.
Cf. RA408.A+ Medical statistics
Cf. RA773+ Personal health and hygiene
Cf. RC965.A+ Occupations
Children see RJ101+
Infants see RJ59+; RJ251+
Prison hygiene see HV8833+
School hygiene see LB3401+
564.5 Youth
Adults
564.7 General works
564.8 Older people
Including retirees
Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics
564.83 Men
Women
Cf. RC963.6.W65 Industrial medicine
Cf. RG1+ Gynecology and obstetrics
564.85 General works
564.86 Minority women
564.87 Lesbians
564.88 Women with disabilities
564.89 Women with mental disabilities
564.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
564.9.H63 Homeless persons
564.9.H65 Homosexuals
Poor see RA418.5.P6
564.9.P72 Princes
564.9.P74 Prisoners of war
564.9.R43 Refugees
564.9.T73 Transsexuals
Environmental health
Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology
Cf. RB152.5+ Environmentally induced diseases
Cf. TD1+ Environmental technology
565.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
565.A2 Congresses
565.A3-Z General works
566 General special
566.22 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
566.23 Problems, exercises, examinations
566.235 Juvenile works
566.24 Environmental health as a profession
566.25 Study and teaching
566.26 Research. Experimentation
566.27 Health risk assessment

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health -- Continued
566.29 Planning
By region or country
United States
566.3 General works
566.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
566.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
566.6 Indoor environments
Cf. RA577.5 Indoor air pollution
Cf. RA616+ Public buildings
Cf. RA770 Housing
Urban health. Urbanization in relation to public health
566.7 General works
By region or country see RA566.3+
Rural health see RA771+
Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
567 General works
567.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
567.7 Infectious wastes
568 Drainage in relation to health
Cf. TC970+ Drainage engineering
568.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
568.5 Energy development in relation to public health
569 Radioactive substances and ionizing radiation
Cf. RA648.3 Nuclear warfare
Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
569.3 Noniodizing radiation in relation to public health
Including electromagnetic waves, radiofrequency radiation, and microwaves
569.5 Laser beams
569.8 Ozone layer depletion
Carcinogens see RC268.6+
Soil
570 Soils and soil moistures in relation to public health
571 Soil pollution. Soil remediation
Cf. RA642.S6 Transmission of disease
Cf. TD878+ Environmental technology, sanitary engineering
Air
Cf. RA642.A5 Transmission of disease
Cf. RA791+ Medical climatology
575 General works
575.5 General special

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health
Air -- Continued
Air pollution (General)
Including gases. odors, and smoke
For economic aspects, see HC, e.g. HC110, United States; HC120, Canada
For nuisances see RA580+
Cf. QP82.2.A3 Physiological effect
Cf. TD881+ Sanitary engineering

576.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
576.A2	Congresses
576.A3-Z	General works
	By region or country
	United States
576.5	General works
576.6.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
576.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
577.A-Z	By substance, A-Z
577.A68	Aromatic compounds
577.A9	Automobile exhaust gas. Gasoline
577.C36	Carbon monoxide
577.C45	Chlorine
577.C63	Coal
577.D53	Diesel motor exhaust gas
577.D8	Dust
577.F55	Fluorine compounds
577.L4	Lead
	Cf. RA1231.L4 Toxicology
577.M28	Manganese
577.M4	Mercury
577.M86	Mutagens
577.N52	Nickel
577.N56	Nitrogen
577.O97	Ozone
577.P56	Photochemical oxidants
577.P6	Pollen
577.S9	Sulfur compounds
577.V35	Vanadium
577.5	Indoor air pollution
578.A-Z	By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z
578.A6	Abattoirs. Slaughterhouses
	Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry
	Cf. TS1960+ Butchering, slaughterhouses
578.B8	Breweries and distilleries
578.C5	Chemical plants
	Distilleries see RA578.B8

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health
Air
Air pollution (General)
By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z -- Continued

578.F4 Fertilizer factories
578.G5 Glue factories
578.H38 Hazardous waste incineration
578.L43 Leaf burning
578.M4 Metal industries
578.N8 Nuclear reactors
578.R4 Rendering works
Slaughterhouses see RA578.A6
578.S5 Smelting
578.S6 Soap making
578.S94 Synthetic fuels industry
578.T2 Tanning
578.W4 Welding

Industrial pollution (other than air)
579 General works
579.5.A-Z By activity, industry, manufacturing process, etc., A-Z
579.5.C63 Coal-fired power plants

Nuisances (other than industrial)
580 General works
581 Garbage and refuse, offal, dead animals, etc.
Animal culture
Including livestock
581.5 General works
582 Stables
583 Swine

Water supply in relation to public health. Water pollution
For technical aspects (Water supply engineering) see TD201+
For technical aspects (Qualities of water) see TD370+
For technical aspects (Examination and analysis) see TD380+
For technical aspects (Purification) see TD429.5+
Cf. RA642.A+ Transmission of disease
591 General works
591.5 General special
591.6 Hard water. Water softening
Cf. TP263 Chemical technology

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Environmental health
Water supply in relation to public health -- Continued
591.7 Fluoridation
Cf. QP801.F5 Physiology
Cf. RK52+ Dental public health
Cf. RK331 Caries
Cf. RK341 Endemic fluorosis
Cf. TD467 Water supply engineering
By region or country
United States
592.A1 General works
592.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
593.A1 General works
593.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
594.A1 General works
594.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
595.A1 General works
595.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
596.A1 General works
596.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
597.A1 General works
597.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
597.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands, A-Z
598.A1 General works
598.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
598.5 Developing countries
599 Ice and ice supply in relation to public health
Cf. QR105.5 Bacteriology
600 Seawater. Ocean
Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches
Cf. RC1000+ Submarine medicine
Food and food supply in relation to public health
Cf. QR115+ Microbial ecology
Cf. TX341+ Home economics
601 General works
601.5 Foodborne diseases
602.A-Z Special foods, A-Z
602.E5 Eggs
602.F5 Fish

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Food and food supply in relation to public health
Special foods, A-Z -- Continued
602.M54 Milk
Cf. QP144.M54 Nutrition
Cf. RC596 Food allergies
Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
Cf. SF257 Milk hygiene
Cf. TX379 Food
602.O9 Oysters
602.S6 Shellfish (General)
602.V4 Veal
604 Parks, recreation areas, camp grounds, etc.
Cf. GV191.74 Sanitary measures in camping
Cf. GV198.S3 Sanitation of organized camps
Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering
Public baths, comfort stations, etc.
Cf. NA7010 Architecture
605 General works
606 Bathing beaches. Baths and swimming pools
Cf. RA780 Personal hygiene
607 Comfort stations
Hygiene of special groups of the population see RA561+
Industrial hygiene, prevention of disease in industry see RC967
Military hygiene see UH600+
Naval hygiene see VG470+
Prison hygiene see HV8833+
Public health aspects of transportation
For traffic accidents see RA772.T7
Cf. RA655+ Quarantine
615 General works
615.1 Railroads. Streetcars and buses
Cf. TF445+ Railroad car sanitation
615.2 Airplanes
615.3 Ships, boats, etc.
615.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Public buildings
616 General works
Government buildings see JK1613+
617 Barber shops. Beauty shops
Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, barbers' work, beauty culture, etc.
618 Hotels
Cf. HD7285+ Housing
Cf. HD7393 Restaurants, etc.
Cf. TX911.3.S3 Sanitary measures in hotels

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
Disposal of the dead
Cf. GT3150+ Manners and customs
Cf. RA405.A+ Death certification
Cf. UH570 Army treatment of the dead
619 General works
Morgues
620 General works
621.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2 *Capital city*
.x3A-.x3Z *Other local, A-Z*
Undertaking and embalming
622.A1 Periodicals. Serials
622.A5 Societies
622.A7 Directories
622.A8-Z General works
622.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Biography
622.7.A1 Collective
622.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
622.8 Study and teaching
Catalogs see TS2301.U5
Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration
622.95 General works
By region or country
United States
623.A2 General works
623.A3A-.A3Z By region or state, A-Z
623.A5A-.A5Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
623.A6-Z Embalming
Cf. DT62.M7 Egyptian mummies and embalming
Cf. GT3340 Manners and customs
623.5 Mortuary cosmetology. Post-mortem plastic surgery
623.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
623.7 Importation and transportation of dead bodies
624 Cryonics. Long-term cold storage of dead bodies
Burial. Interment
Cf. GT3320+ Manners and customs
625 General works
Cemeteries
Including management, laying-out, etc.
For sepulchral monuments see NA6120+; NB1800+
626 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
626.3 Directories

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Disposal of the dead
Burial. Interment
Cemeteries -- Continued
627 General works
By region or country
Class here works on cemeteries in their medical and public health aspects, and administrative reports, regulations, by-laws, etc.
For historical and descriptive works, see classes D and F
United States
629.A3 General works
629.A4A-.A4Z By region or state, A-Z
629.A5-Z By city, etc., A-Z
630.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *By region or state, A-Z*
.x4A-.x4Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
Cremation
Cf. GT3330+ Manners and customs
631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
633 General works
634.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
635 General works
Crematories
Cf. NA6117 Architecture
636 General works
By region or country
636.5 United States
636.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
637 Exhumation
638 Immunity and immunization in relation to public health
For vaccination in individual diseases see RA644.A+
Cf. QR180+ Immunology
Cf. RJ240 Pediatrics
Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy
Prevention of disease (General) see RA425
Transmission of disease
Cf. RA565+ Environmental health
Transmission by animals. Zoonoses
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)
Cf. RC113.5 Internal medicine
Cf. SF740+ Veterinary medicine
639 General works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Transmission of disease
Transmission by animals. Zoonoses -- Continued

639.3	Vector control
	For control of particular vectors see RA639.5
639.5	Insects
640	Mosquitoes
641.A-Z	Other, A-Z
641.A65	Arachnida
641.A7	Arthropods
641.B38	Bats
641.B5	Birds
641.C45	Chiggers
641.C6	Cockroaches
641.D6	Dogs
641.F5	Fleas
641.F6	Flies
	Flies, Tsetse see RA641.T7
641.G3	Gasteropoda. Snails
641.G7	Ground squirrels
641.L6	Lice
641.M5	Mites
641.M6	Mollusks
641.P7	Primates
641.R15	Raccoons
641.R2	Rats
641.R6	Rodents
641.S55	Simuliidae
641.S59	Skunks
	Snails see RA641.G3
641.T5	Ticks
641.T7	Tsetse flies
641.5	Transmission by humans. Carrier state
642.A-Z	Other means of transmission, A-Z
642.A5	Airborne infection
642.B56	Bloodborne infection
	Foodborne infection see RA601.5
642.S6	Soilborne infection
642.W3	Waterborne infection

Communicable diseases and public health
Including preventive measures and vaccination in individual diseases
For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+
Cf. RA638 Immunization
Cf. RA648.5+ Epidemics
Cf. RA655+ Quarantine
Cf. RA761+ Disinfection

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Communicable diseases and public health -- Continued

643	General works
	By region or country
	United States
643.5	General works
643.6.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
643.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	AIDS. HIV infections
643.75	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
643.76	Congresses
643.8	General works
	By region or country
	United States
643.83	General works
643.84.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
643.86.A-Z	Other regions or countries A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
644.A-Z	Other communicable diseases, A-Z
	Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RA643.75+
(644.A25)	AIDS. HIV infections
	see RA643.75+
644.A57	Amebiasis
644.A6	Anthrax
644.A82	Ascariasis
	Avian influenza see RA644.I6
644.B32	Bacterial diseases
644.B7	Brucellosis
	Cerebrospinal meningitis see RA644.M6
644.C26	Chagas' disease
644.C3	Cholera
644.C74	Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
644.D4	Dengue
	Diarrhea see RA644.D9
644.D6	Diphtheria
644.D64	Distomatosis
644.D75	Dracunculiasis
644.D9	Dysentery. Diarrhea
644.E34	Echinococcosis
644.E52	Encephalitis, Epidemic. Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
644.E54	Enterovirus diseases
	Equine encephalomyelitis in humans see RA644.E52
644.E83	Escherichia coli infections
644.F5	Filiariasis
644.G53	Giardiasis
	Gonorrhea see RA644.V4

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Communicable diseases and public health
Other communicable diseases, A-Z -- Continued

644.H32	Hantavirus infections
644.H38	Helminthiasis
644.H4	Hepatitis
644.H45	Herpes virus diseases
	HIV infections see RA643.75+
644.H65	Hookworm disease
644.H85	Human monkeypox
	Infectious hepatitis see RA644.H4
644.I6	Influenza
	Including avian influenza and swine influenza
644.I65	Intestinal parasites
644.L23	Legionnaires' disease
644.L25	Leishmaniasis
644.L3	Leprosy
644.L4	Leptospirosis
644.L94	Lyme disease
644.M2	Malaria
644.M5	Measles
644.M6	Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
644.M8	Mumps
644.M92	Mycoses
644.N66	Nosocomial infections
644.O53	Onchocerciasis
644.P18	Parasitic diseases
	Parrot fever see RA644.P95
644.P7	Plague
644.P8	Pneumonia
644.P9	Poliomyelitis
644.P93	Prion diseases
644.P95	Psittacosis. Parrot fever
644.Q25	Q fever
644.R3	Rabies
644.R4	Respiratory infections
644.R5	Rheumatic fever
644.R53	Rickettsial diseases
644.R54	Rift Valley fever
644.R8	Rubella
644.S15	Salmonella infections
	Including salmonella food poisoning
644.S17	SARS (Disease)
644.S2	Scarlet fever
644.S3	Schistosomiasis
	Serum hepatitis see RA644.H4
	Sexually transmitted diseases see RA644.V4

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Communicable diseases and public health
Other communicable diseases, A-Z

644.S6 Smallpox
644.S7 Spirochetosis
644.S75 Streptococcal infections
Swine influenza see RA644.I6
Syphilis see RA644.V4
644.T4 Tetanus
644.T66 Treponematoses
644.T69 Trypanosomiasis
644.T7 Tuberculosis
644.T75 Tularemia
644.T8 Typhoid fever
644.T9 Typhus fever
644.U73 Urethritis
644.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
644.V5 Verruga peruana
644.V55 Virus diseases
644.W47 West Nile fever
644.W6 Whooping cough
644.Y4 Yellow fever

Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
For diagnosis and treatment see RC1+
Cf. RA790+ Mental health
Cf. RA973.5 Hospital care
Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing

644.5 General works
By region or country
United States
644.6 General works
644.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
644.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
645.A-Z Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z
645.A24 Abnormalities. Birth defects
645.A44 Allergy
645.A49 Alzheimer's disease
645.A53 Anemia
645.A83 Asthma
645.A86 Atherosclerosis
645.B32 Backache
Birth defects see RA645.A24
645.B54 Blindness
645.B73 Brain injuries
645.C3 Cancer

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued

645.C34	Cardiovascular diseases
645.C47	Cerebral palsy
645.C49	Cerebrovascular disease
645.C66	Communicative disorders
645.C67	Contact dermatitis
645.C68	Coronary heart disease
645.D5	Diabetes
645.D54	Digestive disorders
645.E64	Epilepsy
645.G34	Gallstones
645.G4	Genetic disorders
645.G64	Goiter
645.H4	Heart diseases
645.H63	Hodgkin's disease
645.H87	Hypercholesteremia
645.H9	Hypertension
645.H94	Hypokinesia
645.I53	Inflammatory bowel diseases
645.I55	Iodine deficiency diseases Cf. RA645.G64 Goiter
645.I75	Iron deficiency anemia
645.K5	Kidney diseases
645.L58	Liver cirrhosis
645.L84	Lung diseases
645.M45	Melanoma
645.M68	Mountain sickness
645.M82	Multiple sclerosis
645.M85	Musculoskeletal disorders
645.N48	Neurological diseases
645.N87	Nutrition disorders Including malnutrition and nutritionally induced diseases
645.O23	Obesity
645.O26	Occupational diseases
645.O74	Osteoarthritis
645.O75	Osteoporosis
645.P4	Pellagra
645.P46	Peptic ulcer
645.P48	Peripheral vascular diseases
645.P76	Prostate diseases
645.R35	Renal insufficiency
645.R4	Respiratory diseases
645.R5	Rheumatic diseases
645.S53	Sickle cell anemia
	Smoking see RA645.T62

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Chronic and noninfectious diseases and public health
Individual diseases or groups of diseases, A-Z -- Continued
645.S66 Spinal cord injuries
645.S68 Sports injuries
645.T48 Thyroid gland diseases
645.T62 Tobacco habit. Smoking
645.T73 Traumatology. Wounds and injuries (General)
Cf. RA645.S68 Sports injuries
Cf. RA772.A25 Accidents
645.V56 Vitamin A deficiency
645.V58 Vitamin C deficiency
Wounds and injuries see RA645.T73
Home health care services
Cf. RA973 Hospital-based home care programs
Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
645.3 General works
By region or country
United States
645.35 General works
645.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
645.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Emergency medical services
Cf. RA975.D57 Disaster hospitals
Cf. RA975.5.E5 Hospital emergency services
Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service
Cf. RB36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
645.5 General and United States
645.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
645.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
645.8 Emergency medical services at large gatherings, festivals, meetings, etc.
645.9 Natural disasters
War and public health
646 General works
647 Bacterial warfare
Cf. UG447.8 Military aspects
648 Chemical warfare
Cf. UG447+ Military aspects
648.3 Nuclear warfare
Epidemics. Epidemiology
For atlases see G1046
For works limited to infectious and parasitic diseases see RA643+
For works limited to chronic and noninfectious diseases see RA644.5+

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Epidemics. Epidemiology -- Continued

648.5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
648.6	Congresses
649	History
	Biography
649.4	Collective
649.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	By region or country
	America
650	General works
650.5	United States
650.55.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5b
	Europe
650.6.A1	General works
650.6.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5b
	Asia
650.7.A1	General works
650.7.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5b
	Africa
650.8.A1	General works
650.8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5b
	Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
650.9.A1	General works
650.9.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5b
650.9.A8	Australia
	Subarrange each country by Table R5b
651	General works
652	General special
652.2.A-Z	Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
652.2.C55	Clinical aspects
652.2.C6	Codes
652.2.D38	Data processing
652.2.M3	Mathematical models
652.2.P82	Public health surveillance
	Statistical methods see RA652.2.M3
	Surveillance see RA652.2.P82
	Telegraph codes see RA652.2.C6
652.4	Technique
652.5	Molecular epidemiology
652.7	Problems, exercises, examinations
653	Popular works

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Epidemics. Epidemiology -- Continued
653.5 Juvenile works
654 Study and teaching
Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
655 General works
661 General special
663 International
By region or country
North America
664 General works
United States
665 General works
667.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
671 Canada
673 Mexico
675.A-Z Central America, A-Z
677.A-Z West Indies, A-Z
South America
678 General works
679 Argentina
681 Bolivia
683 Brazil
685 Chile
687 Colombia
689 Ecuador
691 Guianas
693 Paraguay
695 Peru
697 Uruguay
699 Venezuela
Europe
700 General works
701 Great Britain. England
703 Scotland
704 Wales
705 Northern Ireland
706 Ireland
707 Austria
709 Belgium
711 Denmark
713 France
Germany
Including West Germany
715 General works
716.A-Z German states, A-Z
716.5 East Germany

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Quarantine (Land, maritime, and air)
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

717	Greece
719	Netherlands
721	Italy
723	Norway
725	Portugal
727	Russia
729	Spain
731	Sweden
733	Switzerland
737.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
738	General works
739	China
740	Pakistan
741	India
742	Sri Lanka
742.5	Burma. Myanmar
743	Japan
745	Iran
747	Turkey
749	Former Soviet Union in Asia
751.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
751.A5	Arabia
751.P6	Philippines
	Africa
753	General works
754	Egypt
755.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z
756	Australia
756.5	New Zealand
758.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z

Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization. Decontamination
Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
Cf. RD91+ Surgery
Cf. RG730 Obstetrics
Cf. RK506+ Dentistry
Cf. RS199.S73 Pharmacy

761	General works
762	Disinfection of objects
	Physical agents of disinfection
763	General works
	Special see RA766.A+
765	Chemical agents of disinfection (General)

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Disinfection. Fumigation. Sterilization. Decontamination --
Continued

766.A-Z Individual disinfectants or germicides, A-Z
766.C48 Chlorhexidine
766.C5 Chlorine compounds
766.E8 Ethylene oxide
766.F6 Formaldehyde
766.H4 Heat
Cf. RA766.S8 Steam
766.H8 Hydrocyanic acid
766.M5 Mercury compounds
766.P43 Peroxyacetic acid
766.R2 Radiation
766.R3 Refrigeration
766.S8 Steam
Cf. RA766.H4 Heat
766.S9 Sulfur dioxide
767.A-Z Individual contaminants, A-Z
767.A35 Aflatoxins
767.N58 Nitrosoamines
770 Housing and public health
Cf. RA564.9.A+ Public health of homeless persons
770.5 Household hygiene
Cf. TX301+ The house (Home economics)
Rural health and hygiene. Rural health services
Cf. R729.5.R87 Rural medical practice
Cf. RA975.R87 Rural hospitals
771.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
771.A2 Congresses
771.A3-Z General works
By region or country
United States
771.5 General works
771.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
771.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
772.A-Z Other subjects of public health, A-Z
772.A25 Accidents
772.F57 Firearms accidents
Flammable materials see RA772.I5
772.F6 Floods
772.H65 Home accidents
772.I5 Inflammable materials. Flammable materials
772.N7 Noises
Cf. RF293.5 Otology
772.T7 Traffic accidents
Cf. HE5613.5+ Motor vehicles

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine -- Continued
Personal health and hygiene
773 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
773.6 Communication in health
General works
775 Through 1900
776 1901-
776.5 General special
776.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
Study and teaching see RA440+
776.75 Longevity. Rejuvenation. Youth extension
Health behavior and habits
776.9 General works
776.95 Health self-care
776.98 Grooming (General)
Including the use of cosmetics
Cf. GT2340+ Manners and customs
Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture
Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing
Personal health and grooming guides for classes of people
Children. Youth
Cf. RJ101+ Health care of children
777 General works
777.2 Boys
777.25 Girls
777.3 College students
777.5 Middle-aged
777.6 Older people
Cf. RC952+ Care and treatment of older people
777.63 Businesspeople
777.65 Executives
777.7 Family
777.75 Medical personnel
777.8 Men
Women
Including beauty and use of cosmetics
Cf. RG121 Gynecology
Cf. TP983+ Cosmetics manufacture
Cf. TT950+ Hairdressing, beauty culture, etc.
778.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
778.A2-Z General works
778.2 Lesbians
778.4.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
778.4.A36 African Americans
778.4.H57 Hispanic Americans
778.5 Hygiene products

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Personal health and hygiene -- Continued

779 Clothing. Shoes
Cf. TS989+ Boot and shoe making
Cf. TT490+ Clothing manufacture, dressmaking, and tailoring

780 Cleanliness. Bathing
Cf. RA606 Bathing beaches, baths, and swimming pools
Cf. RM801+ Hydrotherapy

Massage
Cf. RM721+ Therapeutic massage

780.5 General works

780.7 Do-in

Exercise for health
For exercises on muscular development and specific activities see GV1+
Cf. RG558.7 Exercise in pregnancy
Cf. RJ133+ Pediatrics
Cf. RM725+ Exercise therapy

781 General works

781.15 Aerobic exercises

781.17 Aquatic exercises

781.2 Isometric exercises

781.4 Pilates method

781.5 Posture
Including the Alexander technique
Cf. BF172 Psychology

781.6 Reducing exercises. Figure control

781.63 Stretching

781.65 Walking

781.68 Aṣṭāṅga yoga

781.7 Hatha yoga
Including prânayâma
Cf. BL1238.56.H38 Hinduism
Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

781.73 Yin yoga

781.75 Breema

781.8 Qi gong

781.85 Tao yin

782 Breathing
Cf. QP121+ Physiology
Cf. RM733 Respiration as cure

783 Outdoor life. Vacations
Cf. GV191.2+ Recreation
Cf. HD5260+ Employee vacations

783.5 Travel hygiene

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Personal health and hygiene -- Continued
784 Nutrition
Cf. QP141+ Physiology
Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy
Cf. TX341+ Home economics
784.5 Detoxification. Detox
785 Relaxation. Rest. Stress management
Cf. RC455.4.S87 Psychiatry
Cf. RC489.R45 Psychiatry
Sleep
Cf. BF1068+ Psychology of the unconscious
Cf. QP425+ Physiology of sleep
Cf. RC547+ Sleep disturbances
786 General works
786.3 Snoring
788 Sex hygiene
Cf. HQ56+ Sex instruction
Cf. HQ763+ Birth control
Cf. RC881 Diseases of genital organs (Popular works)
Cf. RG121 Female hygiene
Cf. RT87.S49 Nursing
Mental health. Mental illness prevention
For the mental health care of specific groups of people (except children) see RC451.4.A+
Cf. BF636+ Applied psychology
Cf. BF710 Emotional maturity
Cf. BL65.M45 Mental health and religion
Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+ Mental health of children
790.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
790.A2 Congresses
790.A3-Z General works
790.5 General special
790.53 Mental health promotion
790.55 Community psychology
Cf. RC455 Community psychiatry
By region or country
United States
790.6 General works
790.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
790.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
790.75 Mental health as a profession
Study and teaching
790.8 General works
790.85 Audiovisual aids
790.85.Z9 Catalogs

Public health. Hygiene. Preventive medicine
Mental health. Mental illness prevention
Study and teaching -- Continued
790.87 Mental health education of the public
790.95 Mental health consultation
Cf. RC455.2.C65 Psychiatric consultation
Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
Including weather and disease
791 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
791.2 Congresses
Medical geography (General)
792 General works
792.5 Cartography. Mapping
For collections of maps and atlases see G1046
793 Medical climatology and meteorology
Medical tourism
793.5 General works
794 Health resorts, spas, etc.
Including seashore resorts
Cf. GB1198+ Hot springs
Cf. TN923+ Mineral waters
Cf. TP625 Artificial mineral waters
By region or country
For the tropics and Arctic regions see RC955+
801 America
For tribal medicine, see E+
For health and diseases of American Indians (Modern medicine only) see RA448.5.I5
North America
802 General works
803 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
United States
804 General works
805 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
807.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table R5a
Canada
809 General works
809.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
810.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
811 General works
811.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
812.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
813 General works
813.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Central America -- Continued

814.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	West Indies
815	General works
815.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
816.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	South America
817	General works
819-820	Argentina
819	General works
819.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
820.A-Z	Local, A-Z
821-822	Bolivia
821	General works
821.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
822.A-Z	Local, A-Z
823-824	Brazil
823	General works
823.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
824.A-Z	Local, A-Z
825-826	Chile
825	General works
825.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
826.A-Z	Local, A-Z
827-828	Colombia
827	General works
827.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
828.A-Z	Local, A-Z
829-830	Ecuador
829	General works
829.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
830.A-Z	Local, A-Z
831-832	Guianas
831	General works
831.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
832.A-Z	Local, A-Z
837-838	Paraguay
837	General works
837.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
838.A-Z	Local, A-Z
839-840	Peru
839	General works
839.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
840.A-Z	Local, A-Z
841-842	Uruguay

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
South America
Uruguay -- Continued
841 General works
841.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
842.A-Z Local, A-Z
843-844 Venezuela
843 General works
843.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
844.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
845 General works
846 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
Great Britain
847 General works
848 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
England
849 General works
849.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
850.A-Z Local, A-Z
850.B3 Bath, England. Hot Springs
Scotland
851 General works
851.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
852.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
853 General works
853.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
854.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
855 General works
855.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
856.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
856.2 General works
856.25 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
856.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
857 General works
857.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
858.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
859 General works
859.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
860.A-Z Local, A-Z
Denmark

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Europe
Denmark -- Continued

861	General works
861.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
862.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
863	General works
863.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
864.A-Z	Local, A-Z
864.R6	Riviera
864.V6	Vichy. Vichy water
	Germany
	Including West Germany
865	General works
865.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
866.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	East Germany
866.2	General works
866.25	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
866.3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Greece
867	General works
867.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
868.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Netherlands
869	General works
869.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
870.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Italy
871	General works
871.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
872.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Riviera see RA864.R6
872.53	Malta
	Norway
873	General works
873.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
874.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Portugal
875	General works
875.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
876.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Russia
877	General works
877.5	Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Europe
Russia -- Continued
878.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
879 General works
879.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
880.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
881 General works
881.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
882.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
883 General works
883.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
884.A-Z Local, A-Z
887.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
887.R8 Romania
Asia
891 General works
China
901 General works
901.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
902.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pakistan
909 General works
909.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
910.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
911 General works
911.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
912.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
913 General works
913.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
914.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vietnam
916 General works
916.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
917.A-Z Local, A-Z
Burma. Myanmar
918 General works
918.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
919.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
921 General works

Medical geography. Climatology. Meteorology
By region or country
Asia
Japan -- Continued
921.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
922.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
924 General works
924.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
925.A-Z Local, A-Z
Former Soviet Union in Asia
For Transcaucasia see RA878.A+
927 General works
927.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
928.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey
931 General works
931.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
932.A-Z Local, A-Z
934.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
934.D9 Dutch East Indies. Indonesia
Indonesia see RA934.D9
934.P5 Philippines
Africa
943 General works
Egypt
947 General works
947.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
948.A-Z Local, A-Z
949.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
949.A4 Algeria
949.A9 Azores
949.C3 Cameroon
Australia
951 General works
951.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
952.A-Z Local, A-Z
952.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
953 General works
953.5 Health resorts. Mineral waters (General)
954.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tropics, tropical hygiene see RC960+
Arctic regions see RC955+
Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
For reports of cases see RC31.A+
960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued

961 Congresses

Collected works (nonserial)

962 Several authors

962.12 Individual authors

962.2 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations

963 General works

963.5 Juvenile works

964 History

964.5 Research. Experimentation

965 Sociological aspects

965.3 Psychological aspects

965.5 Public relations. Hospital and community

Cf. RA999.P8 Nursing homes

965.6 Hospital patients. Hospital-patient relations

Including patient representative services

Cf. RA975.5.P38 Patient education programs

Cf. RA975.5.P39 Patient escort services

Hospitals and the law see K3604+

965.8 Accreditation of health facilities

Medical centers, clinics, etc.

966 General works

Individual centers see RA980+

Health facilities. Hospital buildings

For special hospitals see RA975.A+; RA982.A+

Cf. NK2195.H43 Interior decoration

967 Architectural planning and construction

967.5.A-Z Specifications. By place, A-Z

967.7 Location. Grounds

Environmental services

Cf. RA975.5.H6 Housekeeping

Cf. RA975.5.L3 Laundry services

967.75 General works

967.8 Hospital engineering. Maintenance and repair

967.9 Energy consumption. Energy conservation

968 Hospital equipment and furnishings. Fixtures and supplies

Cf. RD63 Operating rooms, equipment, and supplies

969 Sanitation. Disinfection

Cf. RA999.S36 Long-term care facilities

969.3 Water supply

969.33 Bathing facilities

969.35 Toilet facilities

Air conditioning. Ventilation. Heating

969.4 General works

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Health facilities. Hospital buildings
Environmental services
Air conditioning. Ventilation. Heating -- Continued
969.43 Clean air systems
Including laminar flow
969.45 Waste disposal
969.48 Electric power
969.49 Communication systems
969.5 Lighting
969.6 Odor control
969.7 Noise control
969.9 Safety measures
Cf. TH9445.H7 Fires and fire prevention
969.95 Security measures
Hospital and health facility administration
971 General works
Communication
971.2 General works
971.23 Computer networks. Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Finance and business management
Cf. HF5686.H7 Accounting
Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
971.3 General works
971.32 Prospective payment
Cf. RA974.3 Prospective payment for outpatient services
971.33 Materials management. Purchasing of equipment, furnishings, supplies, etc.
971.35 Personnel management. Labor-management relations
971.38 Risk management
971.6 Information resources management. Information technology
Including data processing, administrative records and reports
For medical records departments see RA976+
For medical reports see RC31.A+
971.8 Admission and discharge of patients
971.85 Waiting lists
971.9 Hospital-physician relations
Cf. RA410.58 Hospital-physician joint ventures
972 Medical management of hospitals. Hospital medical staff. Hospitalists. Interns' and resident physicians' manuals
Hospital employees (Non-medical and non-surgical)
Cf. RA971.35 Labor-management relations
972.5 General works

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Hospital employees (Non-medical and non-surgical) -- Continued
972.55 Clerical staff
Including hospital admitting clerks, insurance clerks, ward clerks, etc.
972.7 Volunteer services in hospitals
Cf. RA999.V64 Nursing homes
973 Convalescent care. Home care programs
Cf. RA645.3+ Home care services
Cf. RA975.C64 Convalescent hospitals
973.5 Care of chronic patients
Outpatient services. Hospital-based ambulatory medical care
Including hospital day
Cf. RC439.2 Psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RD110+ Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
974 General works
974.3 Prospective payment
974.5 Outpatient clinics. Dispensaries
Clinical and pathological laboratories see RB36+
975.A-Z Special types of hospitals, A-Z
For hospitals in special fields of medicine, see the field, e.g. RC439 and RC443+, Psychiatric hospitals
975.C37 Catholic hospitals and health facilities
975.C64 Convalescent hospitals. Subacute care facilities
Day hospitals see RA974+
975.D57 Disaster hospitals
Hospices see RA1000+
Military hospitals see UH460+
Naval hospitals see VG410+
975.P74 Proprietary hospitals
975.R44 Religious hospitals and health facilities
975.R87 Rural hospitals
975.S49 Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities
Subacute care facilities see RA975.C64
975.T43 Teaching hospitals
975.U5 University hospitals
975.U72 Urban hospitals
975.5.A-Z Other special services and departments, A-Z
Ambulance service see RA995+
975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
Blood banks see RM172
975.5.B87 Burn care units
975.5.C3 Cardiovascular services
975.5.C36 Case management services
975.5.C4 Central service departments

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Other special services and departments, A-Z -- Continued

975.5.C45 Child care services
975.5.C6 Coronary care units
Delivery rooms (Obstetrics) see RG500+
Dental service see RK51.7
975.5.D47 Diagnostic services
975.5.D5 Diet kitchens. Food service
Cf. RA999.F65 Nursing homes
Cf. RM219+ Dietic cookbooks
Drug distribution systems see RA975.5.P5
975.5.E5 Emergency services
975.5.E65 Encephalography departments
Escort services for patients see RA975.5.P39
975.5.E9 Extended care units
Cf. RA997+ Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Food service see RA975.5.D5
975.5.G37 Gastroenterology services
975.5.H4 Health promotion services
975.5.H6 Housekeeping
Including housekeepers' manuals
Inhalation therapy units see RA975.5.R47
975.5.I56 Intensive care units
975.5.I85 Isolation services
975.5.L3 Laundry services
Maternity services see RG500+
Medical records departments see RA976+
975.5.N4 Nephrological services
975.5.O25 Observation units
Obstetrical departments see RG500+
Operating rooms see RD63
975.5.P38 Patient education programs
975.5.P39 Patient escort services
Patient representatives service see RA965.6
975.5.P5 Pharmacies
Including hospital drug distribution systems
Cf. RA999.P45 Nursing homes
Cf. RS152 Hospital pharmacy
975.5.P6 Physical therapy departments
975.5.R3 Radiological services
975.5.R43 Rehabilitation services
975.5.R47 Respiratory services
Including inhalation and respiratory therapy services
975.5.S92 Substance abuse services
975.5.T83 Trauma centers
X-ray departments see RA975.5.R3

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics -- Continued
Medical records departments. Medical records administration
Cf. R864 Medical records
Cf. RA999.M43 Nursing homes
Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
976 General works
976.5 Medical records personnel
Hospital libraries see Z675.H7
Directories
976.9 General works
By region or country
United States
977 General works
977.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
978.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
By region or country
980 America
United States
981.A2 General works
Government hospitals
981.A3 General works
981.A35 Indian hospitals
981.A4 Public Health Service hospitals
Military hospitals see UH473+
Naval hospitals see VG410+
981.A45 African American hospitals
981.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
982.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By name, A-Z*
983.A-Z Canada
983.A1 General works
983.A4A-.A4Z Provinces and territories, A-Z
983.A5-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By name, A-Z*
984.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
984.4 Atlantic Ocean islands
984.5.A-Z Individual islands or groups of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
Europe
985 General works

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Great Britain. England
986 General works
987.A-R987.Z By country (British Isles), A-Z
987.N67 Northern Ireland
987.S4 Scotland
987.W2 Wales
988.A-Z By city, A-Z
Under each:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special institutions. By name, A-Z*
Ireland
988.3 General works
988.4.A-Z By province, etc., A-Z
988.5.A-Z By city, A-Z
989.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
Asia
990.A1 General works
990.A2-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table R7
990.5 Arab countries (Collectively)
For individual countries see RA990.A2+
Africa
991.A1 General works
991.A2-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table R7
991.5 Indian Ocean islands
Australia
992.A1 General works
992.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
992.3.A-Z By city, A-Z
New Zealand
992.5 General works
992.6.A-Z By provincial district or territory, A-Z
992.7.A-Z By city, A-Z
Pacific islands, A-Z
993.A1 General works
993.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R7
993.5 Developing countries
Ambulance service
Including ambulance service for children
995.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics
Ambulance service -- Continued
995.A2 Congresses
995.A6-Z General works
By region or country
United States
995.5.A1 General works
995.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
996.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Aeronautics in medicine
Including flying doctors and ambulances
Cf. TL722.8 Aeronautical engineering
996.5 General works
996.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
996.56 Helicopter ambulances
Nursing homes. Long-term care facilities
Cf. RA975.C64 Subacute care facilities
Cf. RA975.5.E9 Hospitals
Cf. RC954.3+ Nursing home care
Cf. RT120.L64 Nursing
By region or country
General and United States
997.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
997.A15 Congresses
997.A2 Directories
997.A3-Z General works
997.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
998.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
998.5 Design and construction
999.A-Z Special services and departments, A-Z
999.A35 Administration
999.F65 Food service
999.H66 Hospice services
999.I5 In-service training
999.M43 Medical records
999.P39 Personnel management
999.P45 Pharmaceutical services
999.P8 Public relations
999.R42 Recreational activities
999.R57 Risk managment
999.S34 Safety measures
999.S36 Sanitation
999.V64 Volunteer services

Medical centers. Hospitals. Dispensaries. Clinics --
Continued
Hospices. Terminal care facilities
Cf. R726.8 Terminal care
Cf. RT87.T45 Nursing
1000 General works
By region or country
United States
1000.3 General works
1000.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1000.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
For medical toxicology see RA1228
Cf. SF769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
1001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
1011 Several authors
1012 Individual authors
1016 Congresses
1017 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1018 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Statistics and surveys
1018.5 General works
By region or country
United States
1018.55 General works
1018.56.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1019 Atlases. Pictorial works
History
1021 General works
1022.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
1025.A1 Collective
1025.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
Study and teaching
1027 General works
1027.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
1027.8 General works
1027.9.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1028 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
1032 General works
1034 Laboratory technique
1038 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Museums. Exhibitions
1042 General works

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine
Museums. Exhibitions -- Continued
1042.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
General works
1050 Through 1850
1051 1851-
1053 General special
1054 Addresses, essays, lectures
1055 Medicolegal examination. Identification of persons, living or dead
1055.4 Industrial medicine
1055.5 Disability evaluation
For disability evaluation in specific diseases see RA1170.A+
Cf. RC470 Psychiatry
Cf. RC963.4 Industrial medicine
Cf. RD734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
1056 Medical evidence (Expert testimony)
1056.5 Malpractice
Cf. R729.8 Medical errors
Cf. R730 Quackery
1057 Forensic chemistry
Cf. HV8073+ Investigation of crimes (Social pathology)
Forensic genetics
1057.5 General works
1057.55 DNA fingerprinting
(1058) Forensic pathology
see RA1063.4
1058.5 Forensic radiography
1058.7 Forensic thermography
1059 Forensic examination of the skeleton and bones. Forensic osteology
Cf. GN69.8 Forensic anthropology
Forensic examination of blood, hair, skin, etc.
Cf. HV8077.5.B56 Bloodstain patterns
Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
1061 General works
1061.5 Intoxication tests. Blood alcohol determination
1061.6 Forensic serology
1062 Forensic examination of teeth. Forensic dentistry
1062.5 Forensic examination of eyes. Forensic ophthalmology
1062.8 Forensic examination of ears. Forensic audiology

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine -- Continued
Death determination and certification
Including recognition of apparent death and prevention of premature burial
Cf. HA38+ Registration of deaths
Cf. RA405.A+ Public health administration
1063 General works
1063.3 Brain death
Medicolegal investigation of death. Forensic pathology.
Autopsy
1063.4 General works
1063.45 Forensic entomology
1063.47 Forensic taphonomy
1063.5 Destruction or attempted destruction of the human body
Forensic obstetrics
1064 General works
1065 Tests of live birth. Docimasia pulmonum, etc.
1067 Abortion. Infanticide
Cf. RG631+ Fetal and neonatal death
Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
Asphyxia
1071 General works
1076 Drowning and suffocation
1081 Hanging and strangulation
1082 Autoerotic asphyxia
Cf. RC560.A97 Psychiatry
Newborn infants see RJ256
1085 Burns. Fire
1091 Electricity
Including lightning
1101 Cold
1116 Starvation
1121 Wounds and injuries. Accidents
Cf. RD92+ Surgery
Assault and battery
Including family violence
1122 General works
1122.5 Battered child syndrome
Cf. RC569.5.C55 Child abuse
Cf. RD93.5.C4 Treatment of injuries
Cf. RJ375 Pediatrics
1122.8 Torture
1123 Homicide
Cf. RC569.5.H65 Psychiatry
Euthanasia see R726

Forensic medicine. Medical jurisprudence. Legal medicine -- Continued
Suicide
Cf. HV6543+ Suicide as a crime
1136 General works
1137 Psychological autopsy
1138 Medicolegal aspects of consanguinity, maternity, paternity, pregnancy, etc.
Sexual offenses, diseases, etc.
Cf. HV6556+ Sex crimes
Cf. RC560.S47 Psychiatry
1141 General works
1141.5 Child sexual abuse. Sexually abused children
Cf. RC560.C46 Psychiatry
Cf. RJ507.S49 Pediatrics
1146 Malingering. Feigned diseases. Self injuries
Cf. RC569.5.F27 Factitious disorders
1147 Forensic neurology
1147.5 Forensic neuropsychology
1148 Forensic psychology
Cf. RA1137 Psychological autopsy
Forensic psychiatry
1151 General works
1152.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
1152.M84 Multiple personality
1152.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
1152.S83 Substance abuse
1155 Forensic nursing
1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1061.5 Intoxication tests
Cf. RA1228 Forensic toxicology
1165 Forensic epidemiology
1170.A-Z Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases, A-Z
1170.A78 Arthritis
1170.B33 Backache. Back injuries
1170.C35 Cancer
Forensic cardiology see RA1170.H4
1170.H4 Heart disease. Forensic cardiology
1170.S54 Sleep disorders
1171 Other special
e.g. Medicolegal aspects of the use of X-ray, hypnotism, etc.; surgeon's liability in connection with foreign substances in operations
Cf. HV6110 Hypnotism and crime

Toxicology
Cf. RC347.5 Neurotoxicology
Cf. RC365 Central nervous system
Cf. RC528.T6 Toxic psychoses
Cf. RC582.17 Immunotoxicology
Cf. RC677 Cardiovascular toxicology
Cf. RC720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
Cf. RC848.H48 Hepatotoxicology
Cf. RC918.N45 Nephrotoxicology
Cf. RE901.T67 Ophthalmology
Cf. RF285.O83 Ototoxic effects
Cf. RL803 Dermatotoxicology

1190 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1191 Congresses
1193 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in toxicology
1193.3 General works
1193.4 Information centers
1193.7 Directories
History
1195 General works
By region or country
United States
1196 General works
1196.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
1197.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
1197.M3 Malaysia
Biography
1197.5 Collective
1197.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Study and teaching
1198 General works
1198.2 Audiovisual aids
1198.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
1199 General works
1199.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1199.4.A38 Acute toxicity testing
1199.4.A46 Alternative toxicity testing
1199.4.A54 Animal models
1199.4.D66 Dose-response relationship
1199.4.H85 Human cells
1199.4.I5 In vitro
1199.4.I53 In vivo
1199.4.L57 Liver cells
1199.4.M37 Mathematical models
1199.4.M53 Microbiological assay (Toxicology)

Toxicology
Research. Experimentation
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Mutagenicity testing see RA1224.4.M86
1199.4.S73 Statistical methods
1199.4.S77 Structure-activity relationships
1199.4.T37 Target organs
1199.5.A-Z By laboratory animal, A-Z
1199.5.I57 Invertebrates
1199.5.P74 Primates
1199.5.R36 Rats
General works
1201 Through 1900
1211 1901-
1213 Popular works
1214 Juvenile works
1215 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Statistics and surveys
1215.5 General works
1215.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
1216 General special
1218 Addresses, essays, lectures
1218.5 Clinical toxicology
1219 Clinical cases
1219.3 Chemical toxicology
1219.5 Biochemical toxicology
1220 Metabolism. Physiological effect of poisons
1220.3 Molecular toxicology
1220.5 Toxicological interactions
Analytic toxicology. Examination for poisons
1221 General works
Popular works see RA1213
1223.A-Z Special tests or methods, A-Z
1223.B54 Biological monitoring
1223.B56 Biopsy
1223.C45 Chromatography
Chromatography, Gas see RA1223.G37
1223.G37 Gas chromatography
1223.H58 Histochemistry
1223.I45 Immunoassay
1223.R33 Radiography
1224 Behaviorial toxicology
1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
Genetic toxicology
For specific poisons see RA1230+
1224.3 General works
1224.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Toxicology
Genetic toxicology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Ionizing radiation see RA1224.4.R34
1224.4.M86 Mutagenicity testing
1224.4.R34 Radioisotopes. Ionizing radiation
1224.45 Developmental toxicology
1224.5 Toxicological emergencies
1225 Pediatric toxicology
1226 Environmental toxicology
1228 Medicolegal toxicology
Including cases
Cf. HV6549+ Poisoning and poisoners (Crimes against the person)
Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology
Industrial toxicology
For specific poisons or industries limited to specific poisons see RA1230+
For general toxicology in specific industries see RC965.A+
1229 General works
1229.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
1229.4 Biological monitoring
1229.5 Threshold limit values
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Cf. RC268.6+ Carcinogens
Inorganic poisons
1230 General works
1231.A-Z Special, A-Z
1231.A5 Aluminum
1231.A56 Americium
1231.A6 Ammonia
1231.A65 Antimony
1231.A7 Arsenic and arsenic compounds
1231.A8 Asbestos
1231.B4 Beryllium
1231.C3 Cadmium
1231.C43 Cerium
1231.C44 Cesium
1231.C5 Chromium
1231.C7 Copper
Cyanide see RA1242.H9
1231.F4 Ferro-silicon
1231.F55 Fluorine and fluorine compounds
Cf. RC627.F57 Fluorosis
1231.G6 Gold
Heavy metals see RA1231.M52

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Inorganic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1231.L4 Lead and lead compounds
Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution
1231.L5 Lithium
1231.M4 Manganese
1231.M5 Mercury and mercury compounds
1231.M52 Metals
Including heavy metals
Metals, Platinum group see RA1231.P53
Metals, Rare earth see RA1231.R27
1231.M55 Minerals
Including mineral dusts
1231.M6 Molybdenum
1231.N37 Neptunium
1231.N44 Nickel
1231.N47 Nitrates
1231.N5 Nitrogen oxide
1231.P5 Phosphorus
1231.P52 Phyllosilicates
1231.P53 Platinum group metals
1231.P55 Plutonium
1231.P6 Potassium cyanide
1231.Q37 Quartz
1231.R2 Radioactive substances
Cf. RA569 Public health
Cf. RC93+ Internal medicine
1231.R23 Radium
1231.R27 Rare earth metals
1231.S45 Selenium
1231.S5 Silver
1231.S76 Strontium
1231.T4 Tellurium
1231.T45 Thallium
1231.T5 Thorium
1231.T55 Tin
1231.T57 Titanium
1231.T7 Trace elements
1231.T73 Transuranium elements
1231.T75 Tritium
1231.U7 Uranium
1231.V3 Vanadium
Organic poisons
1235 General works
1238 Drugs (General)

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons -- Continued

1242.A-Z	Special, A-Z
1242.A26	Acesulfame-K
1242.A28	Acetaldehyde
1242.A29	Acetaminophen
1242.A3	Acetates
1242.A32	Acetone
1242.A33	Acrylamide
1242.A333	Acrylates
1242.A34	Acrylonitrile
1242.A344	Aflatoxins
1242.A347	Alachlor
1242.A35	Alcohol
	Cf. HV5001+ Temperance
	Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect
	Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism
1242.A353	Aldicarb
1242.A36	Algae
1242.A38	Alkaloids
1242.A43	Amanita phalloides
1242.A45	Aminobenzoic acids
1242.A46	Aminodiphenylamine
1242.A5	Amphetamine
1242.A54	Amyl acetate
1242.A57	Anethole
1242.A6	Aniline
	Animal foodstuffs see RA1259
1242.A65	Anthraquinones
1242.A72	Arachnida
1242.A73	Aspartame
1242.A74	Asphalt
1242.A79	Atrazine
1242.A8	Atropine
1242.A9	Azaconazole
1242.A94	Azo compounds. Azo dyes
1242.B3	Barbiturates
1242.B4	Benzene
1242.B42	Benzenedicarbonitrile
1242.B425	Benzidine
1242.B43	Benzodiazepines
1242.B56	Bisphenol A
1242.B76	Butadiene
1242.B8	Butane
1242.B84	Butoxyethanol
1242.B86	Butyl methyl ether

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.B88	Butylated hydroxytoluene
1242.C17	Cannabis. Marijuana
1242.C19	Carbamates
1242.C2	Carbolic acid
1242.C23	Carbon disulfide
1242.C24	Carbon tetrachloride
1242.C26	Castor bean
1242.C37	Chloranil
1242.C4	Chlordan
1242.C43	Chlordecone
1242.C435	Chlorinated paraffin
1242.C436	Chlorine organic compounds
	Chlorodinitrobenzene see RA1242.D53
1242.C437	Chloroaniline
1242.C439	Chlorobenzene
1242.C4394	Chlorocresol
1242.C44	Chlorofluorocarbons
1242.C45	Chloroform
1242.C46	Chloronitrobenzenes
1242.C47	Chlorophenols
1242.C49	Chlorotoluenes
1242.C69	Coal
1242.C7	Coal-tar derivatives
1242.C75	Cocaine
1242.C8	Coriaria
1242.C82	Cotton dust
1242.C84	Crotalaria
1242.C87	Crotonaldehyde
1242.D35	DDT
1242.D4	Detergents, Synthetic
1242.D43	Diaminodiphenylmethane
1242.D44	Diazepam
1242.D443	Dibutylphthalate
1242.D445	Dichlorobenzene
1242.D446	Dichlorobenzidine
1242.D45	Dichloroethane
1242.D452	Dichloroethyl ether
1242.D453	Dichloroethylene
1242.D457	Dichloromethane
1242.D4574	Dichloromethyl ether
1242.D458	Dichloronitrobenzene
1242.D46	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
1242.D47	Dieldrin

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.D474	Diethyl phthalate
1242.D476	Diethylaniline
1242.D48	Diethylstilbestrol
1242.D49	Digoxin
1242.D493	Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
1242.D498	Dimethyl sulfate
1242.D5	Dimethylaniline
1242.D514	Dimethylnitrosamine
1242.D52	Dinitrobenzenes
1242.D53	Dinitrochlorobenzene
1242.D535	Dinitrotoluenes
1242.D54	Dioxane
1242.D55	Dioxins
	Cf. RA1242.T44 Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.D57	Diphenylamine
1242.D58	Diphenylguanidine
1242.E45	Endosulfan
1242.E5	Enzymes
1242.E55	Epichlorohydrin
1242.E6	Ergot
1242.E64	Estrogen. Estrogen antagonists
1242.E66	Ether
1242.E668	Ethoxyethanol
1242.E67	Ethoxylates
1242.E69	Ethyl acrylate
1242.E7	Ethylaniline
1242.E718	Ethylene glycol
1242.E72	Ethylene oxide
1242.E75	Ethylhexyl acrylate
1242.F45	Fenitrothion
1242.F56	Fish
	Food see RA1258+
1242.F6	Formaldehyde
1242.F86	Fusarium
1242.G3	Gasoline
	Cf. RA577.A9 Air pollution (Automobile exhaust gas)
	Cf. RA577.L4 Air pollution (Lead)
1242.H35	Halocarbons
	Hashish see RA1242.C17
	Hemp see RA1242.C17
1242.H45	Heptachlor
1242.H46	Heroin

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.H47	Hexachlorobenzene
1242.H474	Hexachlorobutadiene
1242.H476	Hexachloroethane
1242.H478	Hexamethylene diisocyanate
1242.H48	Hexane
1242.H5	Hexone
1242.H87	Hydrocarbons
1242.H9	Hydrocyanic acid and salts
1242.I55	Iodochlorhydroxyquin
1242.I77	Isoprene
1242.I8	Isopropyl alcohol
1242.K44	Kelevan
1242.L3	Lacquer
1242.L35	Lathyrus
1242.L37	Lauric acid diethanolamide
1242.L5	Linseed oil
1242.L96	Lysergic acid diethylamide
	MSG see RA1242.S63
1242.M28	Malathion
1242.M3	Maleic hydrazide
	Marijuana see RA1242.C17
1242.M34	Marine phytoplankton
1242.M36	Methacrylic acid
1242.M38	Methanesulfonates
	Methanol see RA1242.W8
1242.M4	Methaqualone
1242.M42	Methoxyethanol
1242.M43	Methoxypropanol
	Methyl butyl ether see RA1242.B84; RA1242.B86
1242.M45	Methyl ethyl ketone
1242.M46	Methyl methacrylate
1242.M47	Methylnaphthalenes
1242.M55	Mirex
	Monosodium glutamate see RA1242.S63
1242.M6	Morphine
1242.M9	Mushrooms
1242.M94	Mycotoxins
1242.N28	Naphthalene
1242.N3	Narcotics
1242.N5	Nicotine
1242.N57	Nitrilotriacetic acid
1242.N58	Nitro compounds
1242.N584	Nitroaniline

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.N586	Nitrobenzene
1242.N59	Nitropropanes
1242.N62	Nitrotoluene
1242.N65	Nonylphenol
1242.O25	Ochratoxins
1242.O7	Opium
	Organochlorine compounds see RA1242.C436
	Organophosphorus compounds see RA1242.P56
1242.O9	Oxalic acid
1242.P34	Paraquat
1242.P35	Parathion
1242.P4	Pentachlorophenol
1242.P413	Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
1242.P415	Perfluorooctanoic acid
1242.P42	Petroleum chemicals
1242.P45	Phenyldichlorarsine
1242.P47	Phenylenediamines
1242.P54	Phenytoin
1242.P56	Phosphorus organic compounds
1242.P58	Phthalate esters
1242.P6	Physostigmine
	Plant foodstuffs see RA1260
1242.P66	Plastics
	Poison ivy and sumac see RA1242.R4
1242.P69	Polybrominated biphenyls
1242.P7	Polychlorinated biphenyls
1242.P72	Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
1242.P73	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
1242.P75	Polymers
1242.P78	Polyurethanes
1242.P79	Propylene oxide
1242.P95	Pyridine
1242.Q56	Quintozene
1242.R35	Rattlesnake venom
1242.R36	Resorcinol
1242.R37	Retinoids
1242.R4	Rhus. Poison ivy and sumac
1242.S3	Salicylates
1242.S4	Scilla
1242.S46	Scorpion venom
1242.S48	Seafood toxins
1242.S52	Shellfish
1242.S53	Snake venom

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued

1242.S63	Sodium glutamate
1242.S72	Starches
1242.S73	Steroid hormones
1242.S8	Strychnine
1242.S85	Styrene
	Synthetic detergents see RA1242.D4
1242.S9	Systox
	TNT see RA1242.T7
1242.T37	Tannins
1242.T42	Tetrachlorobenzene
1242.T44	Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
1242.T447	Tetrachloroethane
1242.T45	Tetrachloroethylene
1242.T46	Tetrachloronitrobenzene
1242.T47	Tetradifon
1242.T48	Tetrahydronaphthalene
1242.T5	Thalidomide
1242.T53	Thiaarenes
1242.T55	Thiourea
1242.T6	Tobacco components
	Including cigarette smoke
	Cf. RA1242.N5 Nicotine
1242.T62	Tolidine
1242.T63	Toluene
1242.T64	Toxaphene
1242.T642	Triazines
1242.T643	Tributylamine
1242.T645	Tributyltin oxide
1242.T65	Trichlorobenzene
1242.T66	Trichloroethane
1242.T67	Trichloroethylene
1242.T68	Trichothecenes
1242.T685	Triethyl phosphate
1242.T69	Trifluoromethylaniline
1242.T7	Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
1242.T74	Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
1242.T78	Tryptophan
1242.U78	Urushiol
1242.V58	Vitamin E
1242.W3	Walnut wood
1242.W79	Wood
1242.W8	Wood alcohol
1242.W83	Wood preservatives

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Organic poisons
Special, A-Z -- Continued
1242.X9 Xylene
1242.Z54 Zinc naphthenate
Gaseous poisons
Cf. RA576+ Air pollution
1245 General works
1247.A-Z Special, A-Z
1247.A3 Acrolein
Aerosols see RA1270.A+
Ammonia see RA1231.A6
1247.C15 Carbon dioxide. Carbonic acid
1247.C2 Carbon monoxide
Carbonic acid see RA1247.C15
1247.C5 Chlorine
1247.C53 Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile
Cigarette smoke see RA1242.T6
1247.C65 Combustion gases
1247.D53 Dichlorodifluoromethane
1247.E68 Ethyl bromide
1247.G2 Gas, Illuminating
Gasoline see RA1242.G3
1247.H8 Hydrogen sulfide
Illuminating gas see RA1247.G2
1247.M36 Methane
1247.M38 Methyl bromide
1247.M4 Methyl chloride
1247.M43 Methyl ether
1247.M45 Methyl isocyanate
1247.M8 Mustard gas
1247.O9 Oxygen
1247.O96 Ozone
1247.R33 Radon
Toluene see RA1242.T63
1247.V54 Vinyl chloride
1250 Vegetable poisons (General)
For special poisons see RA1242.A+
1255 Animal poisons (General)
For special poisons see RA1242.A+
Food poisons
For special poisons see RA1242.A+
Cf. RC143 Bacterial food poisoning
Cf. RC596 Food allergies
1258 General works
1259 Poisons from animal foodstuffs

Toxicology
Special poisons and groups of poisons
Food poisons -- Continued

1260	Poisons from plant foodstuffs
1270.A-Z	Other poisons and groups of poisons, A-Z
1270.A34	Aerosols
1270.A4	Agricultural chemicals
1270.A53	Anesthetics
1270.A7	Arrow poisons
	Chemical warfare agents see RA648
1270.C63	Composite materials
1270.C65	Cosmetics
1270.D46	Dental materials
1270.E93	Explosives
1270.F4	Feed additive residues
1270.F52	Fibers Including organic and inorganic fibers
1270.F54	Fireproofing agents
1270.F56	Flavoring essences
1270.F6	Food additives
1270.F86	Fungicides
1270.H3	Herbicides
1270.I5	Insecticides
1270.L37	Latex paint
1270.L83	Lubricating oils
1270.M64	Molluscicides
1270.N36	Nanostructured materials
1270.N58	Nitrogen fertilizers
1270.P37	Perfumes
1270.P39	Pesticide residues
1270.P4	Pesticides
1270.R54	Riot control agents
1270.S48	Sewage
1270.S6	Solvents Including organic and inorganic solvents
1270.S84	Sugar substitutes
1270.S87	Surface active agents
1270.S9	Synthetic poisons
1270.V47	Veterinary drug residues
1270.X46	Xenobiotics

Pathology
Cf. R134.8 Paleopathology

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
6 Several authors
6.2 Individual authors
Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations see RB115
10 Directories
Museums. Exhibitions see R871+
History
15 General works
15.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Cf. RA1025.A+ Forensic pathologists
16 Collective
17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Pathological anatomy and histology
General works
24 Through 1900
25 1901-
27 General special
30 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
31 Problems, exercises, examinations
32 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
33 Atlases. Pictorial works
35 Moulage. Molding and casting of anatomical models
Cf. NB1180 Sculpture
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
Cf. R860+ Medicine (General)
Cf. RA428+ Public health laboratories
36 General works
36.2 Equipment
36.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
Design see RB36.3.P55
36.3.E54 Emergency laboratory services
36.3.F55 Finance and business management
36.3.P55 Planning and design
36.3.Q34 Quality control
36.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
Class here works on chemical and microscopic diagnosis in general.
For works on the diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of systems or organs, see RC, RA, etc.
37.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
37.A2 Congresses

Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique -- Continued
37.A25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
37.A3-Z General works
37.5 Study and teaching
Research. Experimentation see RB125
37.6 Medical laboratory technology as a profession
38 Computer applications. Informatics
Including data processing
Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
38.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
38.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
38.3 Mathematics. Statistical methods
40 Chemical examination
Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry
Cf. QP501+ Animal biochemistry
Cf. RB112.5 Clinical biochemistry
Cf. RS400+ Pharmaceutical chemistry
40.7 Chromatography
41 Electrochemical analysis
42 Radioactive techniques in laboratory examination
Microscopial examination. Cytodiagnosis
Cf. QM550+ Normal histology
Cf. QR1+ Microbiology
43 General works
43.5 Electron microscopy
Cf. RB46.7 Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
43.6 Microprobe analysis. X-ray microanalysis
Molecular diagnosis
Including molecular probes in general
43.7 General works
43.8.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
43.8.C36 Capillary electrophoresis
43.8.D62 DNA microarrays
43.8.D63 DNA probes
43.8.F58 Fluorescence in situ hybridization
43.8.N83 Nucleic acids
43.8.P64 Polymerase chain reaction
44 Examination of chromosomes
Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
45 Examination of the blood
Cf. RB145 Pathology of the blood
45.15 Phlebotomy. Blood collection
45.2 Examination of blood gases
45.3 Blood coagulation tests
45.5 Examination of blood groups
46 Examination of serum
Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis

Clinical pathology. Laboratory technique
Immunological examination. Immunodiagnosis -- Continued
46.5 General works
46.6 Immunohistochemistry
46.7 Immunocytochemistry
Including electron microscopic immunocytochemistry
47 Examination of the gastric contents
Cf. RC803+ Gastroenterology
47.5 Examination of hair
48 Examination of enzymes. Clinical enzymology
48.5 Examination of hormones
Cf. RC648+ Endocrine diseases
49 Examination of the feces
51 Examination of the sputum
52 Examination of body fluids
52.5 Examination of saliva
52.7 Examination of serous fluids
52.8 Examination of synovial fluid
53 Examination of the urine
Cf. QP551+ Animal biochemistry
Cf. SF773 Veterinary medicine
54 Examination of semen
55 Examination of cerebrospinal fluid
55.2 Examination of bone marrow
Examination for drugs
Cf. RS189+ Pharmaceutical drug assay
56 General works
56.5.A-Z Special drugs, A-Z
56.5.A43 Amiodarone
56.5.A45 Amphetamines
56.5.A56 Anti-inflammatory agents
56.5.A58 Antibiotics and anti-infective agents
56.5.B45 Benzodiazepines
57 Post-mortem examination. Autopsies
Cf. RA1063.4+ Forensic pathology
General pathology
For pathology of individual diseases, diseases of systems, or organs, see RC, RE, etc.
General works
110 Through 1900
111 1901-
112 General special
112.5 Clinical biochemistry
113 Physiological pathology. Clinical physiology
114 Comparative pathology
115 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
118 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

General pathology -- Continued
119 Problems, exercises, examinations
120 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
121 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching
123 General works
123.5 Audiovisual aids
123.5.Z9 Catalogs
123.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
124.A-Z Individual schools. By name, A-Z
125 Experimental pathology
For experimental animals see QL55
Manifestations of disease
For symptoms referable to individual diseases, diseases of systems or organs, see the disease in RC, RE, etc.
For general pathology see RB110+
127 Pain. Pain medicine
Class here works on pain pathology and treatment in general
Cf. RC73+ Pain (Diagnostic significance)
Cf. RD98.4 Postoperative pain
Cf. RT87.P35 Nursing
128 Headache
Cf. RC392 Migraine
129 Fever
Cf. RC106 Eruptive fevers
131 Inflammation. Suppuration
131.5 Granuloma
132 Pathologic pigmentation
Cf. RL790 Dermatology
133 Necrosis. Gangrene
Cf. RD628 Surgery
135 Atrophy
Cf. RL391 Dermatology
Mineral infiltrates, concrements, etc.
137 General works
138 Calcification
Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc.
Cf. RC648+ Endocrinology
Cf. RJ135 Pediatrics
Cf. RJ482.G76 Pediatrics
Cf. RL401+ Dermatology
140 General works
140.2 Tissue remodeling
140.3 Dwarfism
Cf. CT9992 Biography
Cf. GN69.3 Anthropology

Manifestations of disease
Disorders of growth. Hypertrophy, hyperplasia, etc. -- Continued
140.5 Gigantism
Cf. GN69+ Anthropology
Emaciation see RC627.E5
Obesity see RC628+
Disorders or circulation and fluid balance
Including dropsy, edema, embolism, hemorrhage, hyperemia, infarction, ischemia, thrombosis
Cf. RC630 Metabolic diseases
Cf. RC666+ Diseases of the circulatory system
144 General works
144.5 Reperfusion injury
145 Pathology of the blood
Cf. QP91+ Physiology
Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood
Cf. RC636 Diseases of the blood
Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
Disorders of metabolism
Cf. RC627.5+ Metabolic diseases
147 General works
147.5 Mitochondrial pathology
148 Periodicity of diseases. Clinical chronobiology
149 Sequelae
150.A-Z Other manifestations of disease, A-Z
150.A65 Anorexia
Cf. RC552.B84 Anorexia nervosa
Cf. RJ399.A6 Pediatrics
150.A67 Anoxemia
150.A87 Asthenia
150.C33 Cachexia
150.C6 Coma
Consciousness, Loss of see RB150.L67
150.F37 Fatigue
Including chronic fatigue syndrome
150.F52 Fibrosis
150.L67 Loss of consciousness
150.M84 Multiple organ failure
150.N38 Nausea
150.S5 Shock
Cf. RD59 Surgical and traumatic shock
150.S84 Sudden death
150.S9 Syncope
150.T7 Tremor
150.V4 Vertigo
Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis -- Continued
151 General works
152 General special
Environmentally induced diseases
Cf. RA1226 Environmental toxicology
152.5 General works
152.6 Multiple chemical sensitivity
152.7 Persian Gulf Syndrome
Infection and resistance to infection. Germ theory of disease
Cf. RC109+ Infectious and parasitic diseases
153 General works
154 Focal infection
Heredity. Medical genetics
Cf. RA1224.3+ Genetic toxicology
Cf. RC268.4+ Cancer genetics
Cf. RC627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
Cf. RJ47.3+ Pediatrics
155 General works
Genetic disorders. Human chromosome abnormalities
Cf. RA645.G64 Public health
Cf. RE661.G45 Retinal diseases
Cf. RG580.G45 Genetic disorders in pregnancy
155.5 General works
Diagnosis
155.6 General works
155.65 Genetic screening
155.7 Genetic counseling
155.8 Gene therapy
156 Chronic disease
Cf. RC108 Internal medicine
157 Acquired disease
170 Oxidation. Free radicals. Oxidative stress
171 Maillard reaction
Special factors in the production of disease
Physical and chemical agents see RC91+
Physical agents see RC102+
Chemical agents see RA1190+
Psychiatric factors see RC435+
Immunologic factors see RC581+
Allergic disturbances see RC583+
Endocrine disturbances see RC648+
Nutritional and metabolic disturbances see RC620+
210 Influence of age
Cf. RC952+ Geriatrics
Cf. RJ1+ Pediatrics
212 Influence of sex
Cf. RC875+ Diseases of the genital organs

Theories of disease. Etiology. Pathogenesis
Special factors in the production of disease -- Continued
214 Other factors in the production of disease

Internal medicine
Including clinical family medicine
For works on medicine for nurses see RT65
Periodicals, societies, serials see R5+
31.A-Z Medical reports of hospitals. By place of hospital, A-Z
Subarranged by name of hospital
Cf. RA971.6 Hospital administrative reports
Cf. RC65 Case history taking and recording
Collected works (nonserial)
39 Several authors
40 Individual authors
41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
46 General works
48 General special
Special aspects of the subject as a whole
48.5 Diseases of men
Cf. RC875+ Andrology
48.6 Diseases of women
Cf. RG1+ Gynecology
48.8 Rare diseases
Psychosomatic medicine
For psychosomatic aspects of individual diseases or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease
Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
49 General works
52 Research. Experimentation
55 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
58 Problems, exercises, examinations
59 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
60 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching see R735+
64 Medical protocols
Class here works on the design and use of protocols for patient evaluation and treatment
65 Case history taking and recording
Cf. R864 Medical records
Cf. RA976+ Medical record departments and administration
66 Clinical cases
67 Clinical indications
Practice of internal medicine see R728+
69 Semiology. Symptomatology

Examination. Diagnosis
For diagnosis of individual diseases, or diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the disease
Cf. RA427.6 Multiphasic screening
Cf. RB37.A1+ Diagnosis by laboratory methods
Cf. RT48 Nursing

71.A1-.A19 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
71.A2-Z General works
Collected works (nonserial)
71.2 Several authors
71.22 Individual authors
71.3 General special
71.4 Periodic health examination
71.5 Differential diagnosis
71.6 Noninvasive diagnosis
71.7 Point-of-care testing
71.8 Function tests
Cf. RC683.5.H4 Heart function tests
Cf. RC734.P84 Pulmonary function tests
Cf. RC804.G26 Gastrointestinal function tests
Cf. RJ51.F9 Pediatrics
72 Basal metabolism
Cf. QP171+ Physiology
Pain (Diagnostic significance)
Cf. RB127 Pain pathology and treatment (General)
73 General works
73.2 Acupuncture points
73.3 Mouth. Tongue
73.4 Face. Facial expression
73.5 Eye
73.55 Iridology. Iridodiagnosis
73.6 Hands. Fingernails
73.7 Skin
74 Pulse. Blood pressure
Including sphygmographs and sphygmomanometers
Cf. RC683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
75 Temperature. Thermometry
Physical diagnosis
76 General works
76.3 Auscultation and percussion
Including stethoscope and phonendoscope
76.5 Palpation
Electrodiagnosis
77 General works
77.5 Electromyography

Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued
Radiography. Roentgenography
For particular applications, see the subject, e.g., RE79.R3, Ophthalmology; RG107.5.R3, Gynecology; RJ51.R3, Pediatrics, etc.
Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy

78.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
78.A2	Congresses
78.A3	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
78.A6-Z	General works
78.15	Problems, exercises, examinations
78.17	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
78.2	Atlases. Pictorial works
78.3	Accidents and complications
78.4	Positioning
78.5	Equipment and supplies Including catalogs For radiographic contrast media see RC78.7.C65
	Microscopic diagnosis see RB37.A1+
	Chemical examination see RB40
	Urine analysis see RB53
	Examination of the blood see RB45
	Autopsies see RA1063.4+; RB57
78.7.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
78.7.A7	Arterial catheterization
	Blood cells, Radiolabeled see RC78.7.R43
78.7.B74	Breath tests
78.7.C65	Contrast media Including radiographic contrast media
	Cytologic diagnosis see RB43+
78.7.D35	Data processing
78.7.D53	Diagnostic imaging
78.7.D86	Duplex ultrasonography
	Emission tomography see RC78.7.T62
78.7.E45	Electrical impedance tomography
78.7.E48	Endoscopic ultrasonography
78.7.E5	Endoscopy
78.7.F5	Fluoroscopic diagnosis
	Imaging, Diagnostic see RC78.7.D53
	Imaging, Microwave see RC78.7.M53
	Immunoelectrophoresis see RB46.5+
78.7.L9	Lymphangiography
78.7.M5	Microradiography
78.7.M53	Microwave imaging
78.7.N65	Nonionic contrast media
78.7.N83	Nuclear magnetic resonance
78.7.R38	Radioimmunoimaging

Examination. Diagnosis
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
78.7.R4 Radioisotope scanning
78.7.R43 Radiolabeled blood cells
78.7.R5 Reflex testing
78.7.S65 Spectroscopy
78.7.S72 Stable isotopes
78.7.T5 Thermography
78.7.T6 Tomography
78.7.T62 Tomography, Emission
78.7.U4 Ultrasonic imaging
Cf. RC78.7.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
78.7.X4 Xeroradiography
80 Prognosis
Popular medicine
81.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
81.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
81.A3-Z General works
82 General special
Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid
Cf. RA645.5+ Emergency medical services
Cf. RA1224.5 Toxicology
Cf. RC270.9 Cancer critical care
Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
Cf. RC675 Cardiovascular emergencies
Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
Cf. RC735.R48 Respiratory intensive care
Cf. RC874.8 Urology
Cf. RC926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
Cf. RD92+ Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
Cf. RD113+ Bandaging, dressings, etc.
Cf. RF89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
Cf. RG158 Gynecology
Cf. RJ370+ Pediatrics
Cf. RT120.E4 Emergency nursing
Cf. RT120.I5 Intensive care nursing
Cf. TN297 Mining
Cf. UH396 Soldiers' first-aid manuals
86 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
86.2 Congresses
86.3 Communication in emergency medicine
86.5 Juvenile works
86.7 General works
86.8 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
86.9 Problems, exercises, examinations
86.92 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
86.95 Moral and ethical aspects

Medical emergencies. Critical care. Intensive care. First aid -- Continued
87 Popular works
87.1 Heat prostration. Sunstroke
87.3 Hazardous substances
Including noxious gases
87.5 Electric shock
Cf. RD96.5 Surgery for injuries
87.9 Artificial respiration. CPR
88 Drowning
88.5 Cold injuries
Including frostbite, chilblains, and immersion
88.9.A-Z By activity or environment, A-Z
For the medical and physiological aspects of special sports and activities see RC1220.A+
Backpacking see RC88.9.H55
Bioterrorism see RC88.9.T47
88.9.B6 Boating. Yachting
88.9.C3 Camping
88.9.C5 Civil defense
88.9.H55 Hiking. Backpacking
88.9.H86 Hunting
88.9.I5 Industry
88.9.M35 Martial arts
Military medical services see UH396
88.9.M6 Mountaineering
Naval medical services see VG466
88.9.O95 Outdoor life (General)
Cf. RC88.9.B6 Boating
Cf. RC88.9.C3 Camping
Cf. RC88.9.H55 Hiking
Cf. RC88.9.M6 Mountaineering
88.9.P6 Polar regions
88.9.S94 Survivalism
88.9.T47 Terrorism. Bioterrorism
Including weapons of mass destruction
88.9.T7 Traffic
88.9.T76 Travel
Weapons of mass destruction see RC88.9.T47
88.9.W5 Winter sports
Yachting see RC88.9.B6
Pastoral medicine see BV4335+
90 Iatrogenic diseases
Cf. RJ520.I28 Pediatrics
Diseases due to physical and chemical agents
91 General works

Diseases due to physical and chemical agents -- Continued
Diseases due to radioactive substances
Cf. RA569 Public health aspects
Cf. RA1231.R2 Toxicology
Cf. RD96.55 Radiation burns
Cf. RJ384 Pediatrics
Cf. RM845+ Radiotherapy
93.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
93.A2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
93.A3-Z General works
95.A-Z Special substances or forms of radiation, A-Z
95.A2 Actinium
95.A42 Alpha particles. Alpha rays
95.A46 Americium
95.G34 Gamma rays
95.I74 Iridium
95.R3 Radium
95.U7 Uranium
Diseases due to physical agents
Cf. RC955+ Arctic and tropical medicine
Cf. RC1050+ Aviation medicine
102 General works
103.A-Z Special, A-Z
Altitude sickness see RC103.M63
103.A4 Anoxemia
103.C3 Caisson disease. Decompression sickness
Car sickness see RC103.M6
Cold injuries, etc. (First aid aspects) see RC88.5
Decompression sickness see RC103.C3
103.H4 Heat disorders
Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration
103.L5 Light-induced diseases
103.M6 Motion sickness
Including car sickness, seasickness
103.M63 Mountain sickness
Seasickness see RC103.M6
Diseases due to chemical agents see RA1190+
106 Eruptive fevers. Exanthemata
For individual exanthematous diseases see RC120+
Cf. RB129 Fever as a manifestation of disease
108 Chronic diseases
Cf. RA644.5+ Public health
Cf. RC1045.C4 Automotive medicine
Cf. RJ380+ Pediatrics
Cf. RT120.C45 Nursing

Infectious and parasitic diseases
For individual diseases, except tuberculosis see RC120+
For tuberculosis see RC306+
Cf. QR201.A+ Pathogenic microorganisms
Cf. RA643+ Public health
Cf. RC678 Cardiovascular infections
Cf. RC901.8 Urinary tract infections
Cf. RE96 Ophthalmology
Cf. RG218 Gynecology
Cf. RG578 Infectious diseases in pregnancy
Cf. RJ275 Newborn infants
Cf. RJ401+ Pediatrics
Cf. RL201+ Dermatology
Cf. RT95+ Nursing

109 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
110 Several authors
110.2 Individual authors
111 General works
112 General special
113 Popular works
113.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
113.3 Examination. Diagnosis
113.5 Zoonoses. Diseases communicable from animals to man
Cf. RA639+ Public health
Virus and rickettsial diseases
For individual diseases see RC120+
114 General works
Virus diseases
Cf. RC685.V57 Heart diseases
Cf. RG580.V5 Virus diseases in pregnancy
114.5 General works
114.55 Enterovirus diseases
114.6 Slow virus disease
114.7 Rickettsial disease
Bacterial diseases
Cf. QR201.A+ Bacteria of individual diseases
115 General works
116.A-Z Special groups, A-Z
For individual diseases see RC120+
116.C5 Clostridium diseases
Cf. RC862.C47 Intestinal diseases
116.E6 Enterobacterial infections
116.G677 Gram-negative bacterial infections
116.H44 Haemophilus infections
116.M8 Mycobacterial diseases
116.M85 Mycoplasma diseases

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Bacterial diseases
Special groups, A-Z -- Continued
116.P7 Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease
Rickettsial diseases see RC114.7
Salmonella infections see RC182.S12
116.S8 Staphylococcal infections
116.S84 Streptococcal diseases
Mycotic diseases
Cf. QK600+ Botanical works on fungi
Cf. QR245+ Medical mycology
Cf. RC776.F8 Fungous diseases of the lungs
Cf. RL765+ Skin diseases
117.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
117.A2 Congresses
117.A5-Z General works
Spirochetal and protozoan diseases
118 General works
118.5 Spirochetal diseases
118.7 Protozoan diseases
Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease
Parasitic diseases
For skin diseases due to parasites see RL760+
Cf. QL99 Medical zoology (Systematic works)
Cf. QL392.A1+ Helminthology
Cf. QL757 Parasitology
Cf. RA639+ Transmission of disease
119 General works
119.5 Diseases due to ectoparasites
119.7 Diseases due to endoparasites. Intestinal parasites
Individual diseases
For diseases or manifestations of diseases of an organ, region, or system, see the organ, region, or system
120 Actinomycosis
African trypanosomiasis see RC186.T82
121.A3 Alastrim
Cf. RC183+ Smallpox
121.A5 Amebiasis (Amebic dysentery)
Cf. RC140 Dysentery
American trypanosomiasis see RC124.4
121.A57 Angiostrongylosis
Ankylostomiasis see RC199.95
121.A6 Anthrax
121.A8 Ascariasis
121.A85 Aspergillosis
Bacillary dysentery see RC140
122.B3 Balantidium coli

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
122.B4 Behcet's disease
Bilharziasis see RC182.S24
Black death see RC171+
123.B6 Blastomycosis
Bornholm disease see RC179.5
Botulism see RC143
Breakbone fever see RC137
123.B7 Brucellosis. Undulant fever
Bubonic plague see RC171+
California encephalitis see RC141.E6
123.C3 Candidiasis
Cf. RG269.C35 Gynecology
Carrion's disease see RC203.5
124 Cerebrospinal meningitis (Epidemic, Meningococcic)
Cf. RC376 Meningitis
124.4 Chagas' disease. American trypanosomiasis
Chancroid see RC203.C5
124.48 Chikungunya
124.5 Chlamydia infections
124.6 Chlamydophila infections. Chlamydophila pneumonia infections
125 Chickenpox. Varicella
Cholera
126 General works
127 History
By region or country
United States
131.A2 General works
131.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
132.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
134.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Clostridium diseases see RC116.C5
136.3 Coccidioidomycosis
136.35 Coccidiosis
Common cold see RF361+
Coryza see RF361+
136.5 Cryptosporidiosis
136.7 Cysticercosis
Cf. RC394.C87 Cerebrospinal cysticercosis

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued

136.8 Cytomegalic inclusion
Deer-fly fever see RC186.T85
137 Dengue fever. Breakbone fever
Diphtheria
138 General works
History
138.1 General works
138.2 Ancient
138.3 Medieval
138.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
138.5.A2 General works
138.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
138.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
138.6.A-Z Europe, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
138.7.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
138.8.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
138.9.A-Z Australia and Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
139 Distomatosis
Cf. RC848.F29 Fascioliasis
140 Dysentery
Cf. RC121.A5 Amebic dysentery
Cf. RC182.S47 Shigellosis
140.5 Ebola virus disease
Echinococcosis see RC184.T6
Elephantiasis see RC142.5
141.E6 Encephalitis lethargica. Epidemic encephalitis
Including California encephalitis, Japanese B encephalitis, Saint Louis encephalitis, and Tick-borne encephalitis
Cf. RC186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness
Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
Cf. RC390 Encephalitis
Enterobacterial infections see RC116.E6
141.5 Epstein-Barr virus disease
Ergotism see RA1242.E6
142 Erysipelas
142.5 Filariasis
Including elephantiasis, onchocerciasis, etc.

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
143 Food poisoning (Infection and intoxication)
Including botulism
Cf. RA1258+ Food poisons
Cf. RC182.S12 Salmonella infections
Frambesia see RC205
144.G3 Gas gangrene
German measles see RC182.R8
145 Giardiasis
146 Glanders
147.G6 Glandular fever. Infectious mononucleosis
Gonorrhea see RC202
Grippe see RC150+
Hansen's disease see RC154+
147.H36 Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome
147.H44 Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk
Herpes simplex see RC147.H6
147.H6 Herpes zoster. Shingles. Herpes simplex
Cf. RC203.H45 Herpes genitalis
147.H7 Histoplasmosis
Cf. RE901.H5 Ocular histoplasmosis
Hookworm disease see RC199.95
Hydatid disease see RC184.T6
148 Hydrophobia. Rabies
Infantile paralysis see RC180+
Infectious mononucleosis see RC147.G6
Influenza. Grippe
150 General works
History
150.1 General works
150.2 Ancient
150.3 Medieval
150.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
150.5.A2 General works
150.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
150.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
150.6.A1 General works
150.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
150.7.A1 General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Influenza. Grippe
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
150.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa
150.8.A1 General works
150.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
150.9.A1 General works
150.9.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Japanese B encephalitis see RC141.E6
152 Kala-azar. Visceral leishmaniasis
152.5 Lassa fever
152.7 Legionnaires' disease
Cf. RA644.L23 Public health
Leishmaniasis
Cf. RL764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
153 General works
153.5 Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis
Visceral leishmaniasis see RC152
Leprosy. Hansen's disease
154.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
154.A2 Congresses
154.A3-Z General works
History
154.1 General works
154.2 Ancient
154.3 Medieval
154.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
154.5.A2 General works
154.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table R5a
154.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
154.6.A1 General works
154.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
154.7.A1 General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Leprosy. Hansen's disease
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
154.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa
154.8.A1 General works
154.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
154.9.A1 General works
154.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
154.95 Leptospirosis
155 Listeriosis
155.5 Lyme disease
Lymphogranuloma venereum see RC203.L9
Malaria
Cf. RA644.M2 Public health
Cf. RC152 Kala-azar
156.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
156.A3-Z General works
157 General special
158 Examination. Diagnosis
159.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
159.A5 Antimalarials. Chemotherapy
159.A7 Artemisinin
Chemotherapy see RC159.A5
159.Q8 Quinine
160 History
By region or country
United States
161.A2 General works
161.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
162.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
163.A1 General works
163.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
164.A1 General works
164.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Malaria
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
165.A1 General works
165.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
166.A1 General works
166.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
167 Marburg virus disease
168.M4 Measles. Morbilli
168.M45 Melioidosis
168.M6 Miliary fever. Sweating sickness
Moniliasis see RC123.C3
Morbilli see RC168.M4
168.M8 Mumps
Myalgia, Epidemic see RC179.5
Mycobacterial diseases see RC116.M8
Mycoplasma diseases see RC116.M85
168.M95 Myiasis
Oidomycosis see RC123.C3
Omsk hemorrhagic fever see RC147.H44
Onchocerciasis see RC142.5
Oroya fever see RC203.5
168.P15 Papillomavirus diseases
168.P17 Paracoccidioidomycosis
Parasmallpox see RC121.A3
168.P2 Paratyphoid fever
Cf. RC187+ Typhoid fever
Parrot fever see RC182.P8
Pertussis see RC204
Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death
171 General works
172 History
By region or country
United States
176.A2 General works
176.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
177.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
178.A1 General works
178.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Plague. Bubonic plague. Black death
By region or country -- Continued
179.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
179.5 Pleurodynia, Epidemic
Pneumonia see RC771+
Poliomyelitis
Cf. RJ496.P2 Pediatrics
180.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
180.A2 Congresses
180.A3-Z General works
180.1 General special
180.2 Popular works
180.3 Pathology
180.4 Examination. Diagnosis
180.5.A-Z Special therapeutic methods and apparatus, A-Z
Iron lung see RC180.5.R4
180.5.K4 Kenny method
180.5.P5 Physical therapy
180.5.R4 Respirators. Iron lung
180.5.S4 Serotherapy
180.6 Research. Experimentation
180.7 Clinical cases
180.8 Nursing
180.9 History
181.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Cf. RA644.P9 Immunology and other preventive measures
Pseudomonas aeruginosa diseases see RC116.P7
182.P8 Psittacosis. Parrot fever
Pyemia see RC182.S4
182.Q35 Q fever
Rabbit fever see RC186.T85
Rabies see RC148
182.R3 Relapsing fever
182.R4 Rheumatic fever
182.R5 Rhinosporidiosis
182.R6 Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Tick fever
182.R8 Rubella. German measles
Rubeola see RA644.R8; RC168.M4
Saint Louis encephalitis see RC141.E6
182.S12 Salmonella infections
Class here infections other than typhoid and paratyphoid fever

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued

182.S14 Sarcoidosis
Scabies see RL764.S28
182.S2 Scarlet fever. Scarlatina
182.S24 Schistosomiasis. Bilharziasis
Scrub typhus see RC186.T83
182.S3 Septic sore throat. Streptococcal sore throat
182.S4 Septicemia and pyemia
Cf. RG220 Toxic shock syndrome
182.S47 Shigellosis
Shingles see RC147.H6
Sleeping sickness see RC186.T82
Slow virus diseases see RC114.6
Smallpox
For parasmallpox (alastrim) see RC121.A3
183.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
183.A2 Through 1855
183.A3-Z 1856-
History
183.1 General works
183.2 Ancient
183.3 Medieval
183.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
183.49 General works
183.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
183.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Europe
183.6.A1 General works
183.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia
183.7.A1 General works
183.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
183.8.A1 General works
183.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia and Pacific islands
183.9.A1 General works
183.9.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
184.S6 Sporotrichosis
Spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains see RC182.R6
Staphylococcal diseases see RC116.S8
Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous see RC186.T8
Streptococcal diseases see RC184.S84

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
Streptococcal sore throat see RC182.S3
184.S84 Strongyloidiasis
Sweating sickness see RC168.M6
Syphilis see RC201+
Tapeworm infestation
Cf. RC136.7 Cysticercosis
184.T5 General works
184.T6 Hydatid disease. Echinococcosis
185 Tetanus
Tick-borne encephalitis see RC141.E6
Tick fever see RC182.R6
186.T7 Torula infection
186.T75 Toxoplasmosis
Cf. RE901.T69 Ocular toxoplasmosis
Trachoma see RE321+
186.T8 Trench mouth. Vincent's angina. Ulceromembranous stomatitis
186.T815 Trichinosis
186.T82 Trypanosomiasis, African. Sleeping sickness
Trypanosomiasis, American see RC124.4
186.T83 Tsutsugamushi disease. Scrub typhus
Tuberculosis see RC306+
186.T85 Tularemia
Typhoid fever
187 General works
History
188 General works
189 Ancient
190 Medieval
191 Modern
By region or country
United States
192.A2 General works
192.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
193.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
194.A1 General works
194.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
195.A1 General works
195.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Typhoid fever
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
196.A1 General works
196.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
197.A1 General works
197.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Typhus
199 General works
History
199.1 General works
199.2 Ancient
199.3 Medieval
199.4 Modern
By region or country
United States
199.5.A2 General works
199.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
199.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
199.6.A1 General works
199.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
199.7.A1 General works
199.7.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa
199.8.A1 General works
199.8.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
199.9.A1 General works
199.9.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Ulceromembranous stomatitis see RC186.T8
199.95 Uncinariasis. Ankylostomiasis. Hookworm disease
Undulant fever see RC123.B7
Varicella see RC125

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases -- Continued
Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
Cf. RA644.V4 Public health
Cf. RC870+ Diseases of the genitourinary system
Periodicals, societies, serials see RC201.A1
Congresses see RC201.A2
History see RC201.4+
General works
200.A2 Through 1900
200.A3-Z 1901-
200.1 General special
200.2 Popular works
200.25 Juvenile works
200.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
200.35 Immunological aspects
200.4 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
200.5 General works
200.55.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
For prophylaxis see RA644.V4
200.55.M64 Molecular diagnosis
200.55.S4 Serum diagnosis
200.6.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
200.6.P4 Penicillin
200.7.A-Z By age group, class, etc.
200.7.C45 Children
200.7.G38 Gay men
200.7.S55 Single people
200.8 Venereal disease and marriage
Syphilis
201.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
201.A2 Congresses
201.A3A-Z General works
201.1 General special
201.15 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
201.2 General works
Special diagnostic methods see RC200.55.A+
Special therapies see RC200.6.A+
201.3 Congenital syphilis
History
201.4 General works
201.43 Ancient
201.45 Medieval
201.47 Modern
By region or country

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Sexually transmitted diseases. Venereal diseases
Syphilis
By region or country -- Continued
United States
201.5.A2 General works
201.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
201.55.A-Z Other American regions or countries, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
201.6.A1 General works
201.6.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
201.63.A1 General works
201.63.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa
201.65.A1 General works
201.65.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
201.67.A1 General works
201.67.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
201.7.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z
201.7.N4 Nervous system. Neurosyphilis
Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4
201.8.A-Z By age group, class, A-Z
201.9.A-Z By ethnic groups, A-Z
202 Gonorrhea
203.A-Z Other venereal diseases, A-Z
203.C5 Chancroid
203.H45 Herpes genitalis
Locomotor ataxia see RC203.T3
203.L9 Lymphogranuloma venereum
203.T3 Tabes dorsalis. Locomotor ataxia
203.5 Verruga peruana
Vincent's angina see RC186.T8
203.7 Weil's disease
204 Whooping cough
205 Yaws
Yellow fever
206 General works
History
207 General works

Infectious and parasitic diseases
Individual diseases
Yellow fever
History -- Continued
208 Ancient
209 Medieval
210 Modern
By region or country
United States
211.A2 General works
211.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
212.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
213.A1 General works
213.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Asia
214.A1 General works
214.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Africa
215.A1 General works
215.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Australia and Pacific islands
216.A1 General works
216.A2-Z By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
251 Constitutional diseases (General)
Cf. RB155+ Medical genetics
Cf. RX241+ Homeopathy
Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cf. RD651+ Surgery
254.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
254.A7-Z General works
254.5 General special
254.6 Pathology
255 Examination. Diagnosis
Therapeutics
256 General works
257.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
258 Classification
259 Benign neoplasms. Paraneoplastic syndromes
260 Unspecified neoplasms. Mixed neoplasms

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology -- Continued
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
Cf. RD651+ Surgery
Cf. RG580.C3 Cancer in pregnancy
Cf. RK651.5.C35 Prosthodontics

261.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
261.A2 Congresses
261.A7-Z General works
262 General special
262.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
263 Popular works
264 Juvenile literature
265 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography of cancer patients
For biography of patients with cancer of a specific part of the body see RC280.A+
265.5 Collective
265.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Biography of oncologists
265.7 Collective
265.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
266 Nursing
266.5 Study and teaching
267 Research. Experimentation
Reporting. Registries
267.5 General works
By region or country see RC276+
Prevention
268 General works
268.15 Chemoprevention
268.2 Endocrine aspects
Cf. RC271.H55 Hormone therapy
Cf. RC280.A+ Endocrine gland neoplasms
268.25 Environmental aspects
268.3 Immunological aspects
Cf. QR188.6 Tumor immunology
Cf. RC271.I45 Immunotherapy
Genetic aspects. Cancer genes
268.4 General works
268.415 Proto-oncogenes
268.42 Oncogenes
268.43 Antioncogenes
268.44.A-Z Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and gene families, A-Z
268.44.B73 BRCA genes
268.44.C43 CEA genes

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Genetic aspects. Cancer genes
Individual marker genes, oncogenes, antioncogenes, and gene families, A-Z -- Continued

268.44.F67	Fos oncogenes
268.44.M93	Myc oncogenes
268.44.P16	p53 antioncogene
268.44.R37	Ras oncogenes
268.45	Nutritional aspects
	Cf. RC271.D52 Diet therapy
268.48	Etiology
	Carcinogenesis
268.5	General works
268.52	Cocarcinogenesis
268.55	Radiation carcinogenesis
268.57	Microbial carcinogenesis. Viral carcinogenesis
	Cf. QR201.T84 Tumor microorganisms
	Cf. QR372.O6 Oncoviruses
	Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
268.6	General works
268.65	Carcinogenicity testing
268.7.A-Z	Special carcinogens, A-Z
268.7.A23	Acetylaminofluorene
268.7.A42	Alcohol
268.7.A44	Alkylating agents
268.7.A74	Aromatic amines
268.7.A75	Aromatic compounds
268.7.A76	Arsenic
268.7.A78	Asbestos
268.7.A94	Azo dyes
268.7.B42	Benzanthracenes
268.7.B44	Benzopyrene
	Chemicals (General) see RC268.6+
268.7.C56	Chloroacetic acids
268.7.C62	Coal tar dyes
268.7.C64	Coffee
268.7.C93	Cyclamates
268.7.C95	Cyclopentaphenanthrenes
268.7.D48	Dichloroethylene
268.7.D5	Dichloromethyl ether
268.7.D53	Diesel motor exhaust gas
268.7.E43	ELF electromagnetic fields
268.7.F55	Fluoride
268.7.F6	Food additives
268.7.H34	Haloethers
268.7.H88	Hydrazines

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Carcinogenesis
Chemical carcinogenesis. Carcinogens
Special carcinogens, A-Z -- Continued

268.7.H9	Hydrocarbines
	Inorganic fibers see RC268.7.M54
268.7.M45	Metals
	Mineral fibers see RC268.7.M54
268.7.M5	Mineral oils
268.7.M54	Minerals. Mineral fibers. Inorganic fibers
268.7.N52	Nickel compounds
268.7.N54	Nitrites
268.7.N55	Nitrofurans
268.7.N57	Nitroquinoline oxide
268.7.N58	Nitroso compounds
268.7.N59	Nitrosoamines
268.7.O72	Oral contraceptives
268.7.P47	Pesticides
268.7.P5	Phenanthrene
268.7.P64	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
268.7.P74	Printing ink
268.7.S23	Saccharin
268.7.S7	Steroid hormones
268.7.T62	Tobacco
268.7.T74	Trihalomethanes
268.7.U73	Urethane
268.7.V54	Vinyl chloride
	Vinylidene chloride see RC268.7.D48
269	Pathology
269.5	Metastasis
269.7	Cell biology. Cytology
	Examination. Diagnosis
270	General works
270.3.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
270.3.C97	Cytodiagnosis. Cytopathology
270.3.D53	Diagnostic imaging
270.3.E43	Electron microscopy
270.3.F56	Flow cytometry
270.3.F58	Fluorescent probes
270.3.H56	Histopathology
270.3.I44	Immunocytochemistry
270.3.I45	Immunodiagnosis
270.3.I46	Immunohistochemistry
270.3.M33	Magnetic resonance imaging
	Markers, Tumor see RC270.3.T84
270.3.M65	Monoclonal antibodies

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

270.3.N44	Needle biopsy
270.3.R33	Radioimmunoimaging
270.3.R35	Radionuclide imaging
270.3.T65	Tomography
270.3.T84	Tumor markers
270.5	Spontaneous cancer regression
270.8	Therapeutics
270.9	Critical care
271.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
	Cf. RD651+ Surgery
271.A35	Adjuvant treatment
	Adriamycin see RC271.D68
271.A59	Aldehydes
271.A62	Alternative treatment
271.A63	Anthracyclines
271.A65	Antibiotics
271.A66	Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
271.A67	Antibody-toxin conjugates
271.A68	Antimetabolites
271.A684	Antimutagens
271.A69	Antisense nucleic acids
271.A78	Ascorbic acid
271.A8	Asparagin
271.A84	Asparaginase
271.B2	BCG
271.B4	Beet juice
271.B45	Bestatin
271.B53	Biological response modifiers
271.B57	Bleomycin
271.B59	Blood transfusion
271.B8	Busulfan
271.C35	Camptothecins
271.C44	Cellular therapy
271.C48	Chemokines
271.C5	Chemotherapy
271.C55	Cisplatin
271.C6	Colchicine
271.C7	Cruzin
271.C78	Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
271.C9	Cyclophosphamide
271.C95	Cytokines
271.D52	Diet therapy
271.D53	Differentiation therapy

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

271.D534	Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
271.D54	DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
271.D68	Doxorubicin
271.E4	Electrocoagulation (Cancer therapy)
271.E43	Electrons (Cancer therapy)
271.E68	Essiac
271.E7	Estrogen antagonists
271.E76	Etoposide
	Fast neutrons see RC271.N48
271.F55	Fluoropyrimidines
271.F6	Folic acid and derivatives
271.G45	Gene therapy
271.G56	Ginseng
271.G72	Grapes
	Hatha yoga see RC271.Y63
	Heat see RC271.T5
271.H43	Hematopoietic growth factors
271.H45	Hematopoietic stem cells
271.H47	Herbs
271.H53	Holistic therapy
271.H55	Hormones
271.I2	Ibenzmethyzin
271.I43	Imatinib
271.I45	Immunotherapy
271.I457	Inositol phosphates
271.I46	Interferon
271.I47	Interleukin-2
271.K54	Killer cells
271.K7	Krebiozen
271.L3	Laetrile
271.L65	Lonidamine
271.L87	Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists
271.M32	Marijuana
271.M35	Medroxyprogesterone
271.M4	Mental healing
271.M43	Metalloproteinase inhibitors
271.M44	Methotrexate
271.M5	Mistletoe
271.M53	Mitomycin C
271.M55	Mitotane
271.M57	Mitoxantrone hydrochloride
271.M65	Monoclonal antibodies
271.M8	Mucorhicin

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

	Natulan see RC271.I2
271.N46	Neovascularization inhibitors
271.N48	Neutrons. Fast neutrons
271.N56	Nitrosoureas
271.N83	Nucleosides
271.O25	Octreotide acetate
271.O7	Organometallic compounds
271.O73	Organotin compounds
271.O93	Oxaliplatin
271.P33	Palliative treatment
271.P38	Peroxidase
271.P4	Petroleum
271.P43	Photochemotherapy
271.P44	Physical therapy
271.P45	Pituitary extract
271.P54	Plasma exchange
271.P55	Platinum organic compounds
271.P6	Podophyllum
271.P74	Protease inhibitors
271.P76	Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
271.P79	Psychotherapy
271.R24	Radiesthesia
271.R26	Radioimmunotherapy
271.R27	Radioisotope brachytherapy
271.R3	Radiotherapy
271.S55	Shark cartilage
271.S66	Somatostatin derivatives
	Surgery see RD651+
271.T15	T cells
271.T36	Tamoxifen
(271.T38)	Taxol
	see RC271.P27
271.T4	Tecoma impetiginosa
271.T5	Thermotherapy. Heat
	Transfusion, Blood see RC271.B59
271.T68	Triazenes
271.T7	Triethylenethiophosphoramide
271.V56	Vindesine
271.V567	Viruses
271.V57	Vitamin A
	Vitamin C see RC271.A78
	Vitamin M see RC271.F6
271.V58	Vitamins

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cancer and other malignant neoplasms
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
271.Y63 Yoga. Hatha yoga
271.Z55 Zinostatin
275 History
By region or country
Including hospitals
United States
276 General works
277.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
279.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
Cf. RC265.5+ Biography of cancer patients
279.5 Collective
279.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
280.A-Z By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z
280.A2 Abdomen
280.A26 Acoustic nerve
280.A28 Adipose tissues
280.A3 Adrenal gland
280.A4 Alimentary canal
280.B48 Bile ducts. Biliary tract
Biliary tract see RC280.B48
280.B5 Bladder
Blood-forming organs see RC280.H47
280.B56 Blood vessels
280.B6 Bones
280.B7 Brain
280.B8 Breast. Mammary glands
280.B9 Bronchi
280.C3 Cardia
Central nervous system see RC280.N43
280.C4 Cerebellum
Cervix uteri see RC280.U8
280.C5 Chest
280.C6 Colon
Including colorectal neoplasms
280.C65 Connective tissues
280.D5 Digestive organs
Duodenum see RC280.S8
280.E2 Ear
280.E55 Endocrine glands
Endometrium see RC280.U8
280.E6 Endothelium

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

	Epiglottis see RC280.T5
280.E66	Epithelium
280.E8	Esophagus
280.E9	Eye
280.F32	Face
280.F66	Foot
280.G3	Gall bladder
	Gastrointestinal system see RC280.D5
	Genital organs
	For individual organs, see the organ, e.g. RC280.P37, Penis
280.G4	General works
280.G5	Female
280.G52	Male
280.H35	Hand
280.H4	Head
280.H45	Heart
280.H47	Hematopoietic system. Blood-forming organs
280.I5	Intestines
280.J3	Jaws
280.K5	Kidneys
	Larnyx see RC280.T5
280.L46	Lips
280.L5	Liver
280.L8	Lungs
280.L9	Lymphatics. Lymphomas
	Mammary glands see RC280.B8
280.M35	Mediastinum
280.M37	Melanoma
280.M4	Meninges
280.M6	Mouth
280.M8	Muscles
280.M83	Musculoskeletal system
	Nasopharynx see RC280.P4
280.N35	Neck
	Nervous system
280.N4	General works
280.N43	Central nervous system
280.N58	Nonchromaffin paraganglia
280.N6	Nose
280.O8	Ovaries
280.P25	Pancreas
280.P3	Parathyroid glands
	Parotid glands see RC280.S3
280.P35	Pelvis

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
By region, system, or organ of the body, or type of tumor, A-Z -- Continued

280.P37	Penis
280.P38	Peritoneum
280.P4	Pharynx. Nasopharynx
280.P45	Pineal body
280.P5	Pituitary gland
280.P6	Placenta
280.P7	Prostate gland
280.R37	Rectum
	Cf. RC280.C6 Colorectal neoplasms
280.R38	Respiratory organs
280.R4	Reticulo-endothelial systems
280.S28	Sacrococcygeal region
280.S3	Salivary glands
280.S5	Skin
	Cf. RD655 Surgery
	Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts (Surgery)
280.S66	Soft tissue
280.S7	Spinal cord
280.S72	Spine
280.S75	Spleen
280.S8	Stomach and duodenum
280.S9	Synovial membrane
280.T4	Testicle
280.T5	Throat. Epiglottis. Larynx. Trachea. Vocal cords
280.T55	Thymus gland
280.T6	Thyroid gland
280.T69	Tongue
280.T7	Tonsils
	Trachea see RC280.T5
280.U74	Urinary organs
280.U8	Uterus. Cervix uteri. Endometrium
	Vocal cords see RC280.T5
280.V8	Vulva
281.A-Z	By age group, class, etc.
281.A34	Aged. Older people. Geriatric oncology
281.C4	Children
	Geriatric oncology see RC281.A34
	Older people see RC281.A34
281.V48	Veterans
281.W65	Women
282.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	African Americans see RC282.B55
282.B55	Blacks
282.H57	Hispanic Americans

Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued
282.J4 Jews
282.N37 Navajo
Tuberculosis
Including tuberculosis of the lungs
Cf. QR189.5.T7+ Bacteriology
Cf. RA644.T7 Public health
306 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Collected works (nonserial)
306.5 Several authors
306.52 Individual authors
307.A2 Museums. Exhibitions
307.A4-Z Congresses
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
309.A1 General works
309.A2 Directories
By region or country
United States
309.A5 General works
309.A6-Z By region or state, A-Z
Assign second cutter for author only
309.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Assign second cutter for author only
310 History
General works
310.5 Through 1900
311 1901-
311.1 General special
311.19 Pathology. Pathogenesis
311.2 Examination. Diagnosis
311.3.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
311.3.C3 Capparis moonii
311.3.C45 Chemotherapy
311.3.C6 Collapse therapy
311.3.D5 Diet
311.3.I8 Isoniazid
311.3.M4 Methazid
311.3.P6 Pneumothorax
311.3.Q54 Quinolones
311.3.R54 Rifamycins
311.3.S4 Serotherapy
311.3.S7 Streptomycin
311.3.T4 Thiosemicarbazones
311.3.V5 Vitamins
311.4 Research. Experimentation

	Tuberculosis -- Continued
311.6	Home care and rehabilitation
311.8	Nursing
312	Popular works
312.2	Clinical cases
312.5.A-Z	By region, system, or organ of the body, A-Z
312.5.B6	Bones
312.5.B7	Breast
312.5.E3	Ear
312.5.E9	Eye
	Genital organs
312.5.G4	General and male
312.5.G5	Female
312.5.H4	Heart
312.5.H5	Hip joint
312.5.J6	Joints
312.5.K5	Kidneys
	Lungs
	see RC310+
312.5.L9	Lymphatics
312.5.M45	Meninges
312.5.N4	Nervous system
312.5.N6	Nose
312.5.P55	Pleura
312.5.R4	Respiratory system
312.5.S5	Skin
	Including lupus vulgaris
312.5.S6	Spine
312.5.T5	Throat
312.6.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
	Class here general works only
	For country subdivisions see RC313+
312.6.A3	Adolescents
312.6.A4	Aged. Older people
312.6.C4	Children
	Older people see RC312.6.A4
312.6.P7	Prisoners
312.7.A-Z	By ethnic group, A-Z
	Class here general works only
	For country subdivisions, see RC313+ e.g., RC313.A55, U.S. Indians; RC313.A57, African Americans
	African Americans see RC313.A57
312.7.B55	Blacks
	By region or country
313.A-Z	United States
313.A1-.A16	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
313.A2	General works

	Tuberculosis
	By region or country
	United States -- Continued
	By region
313.A3	New England
313.A4	South
313.A5	West
	By ethnic group
313.A55	Indians
313.A57	African Americans
313.A58A-.A58Z	Other, A-Z
313.A6-.W	By state, A-W
	Canada
314	General works
314.23.A-Z	By province, A-Z
314.5.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
314.5.C8	Cuba
315.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Europe
316.A1	General works
316.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Asia
317.A1	General works
317.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Africa
318.A1	General works
318.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Australia
319.A1	General works
319.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
319.5	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
320.A1	General works
320.A2-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Arctic regions
320.5.A1	General works
320.5.G7	Greenland

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Cf. QM451+ Human neuroanatomy
Cf. QP351+ Neurophysiology and neuropsychology
Cf. RJ486.5+ Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric psychiatry
Cf. RM315+ Neuropsychopharmacology
321 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
326 Societies
327 Congresses
328 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Cf. RC439 Psychiatric hospitals
(329) Yearbooks
see RC321
331 Serials. Monographic series
Collected works (nonserial)
332 Several authors
333 Individual authors
334 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
335 Directories
336 Study and teaching
337 Research. Experimentation
337.8 Documentation
History
Cf. RC438+ History of psychiatry
338 General works
By region or country
United States
339.A1 General works
339.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
339.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
Cf. RC438.5+ Biography of psychiatrists, psychotherapists
Cf. RD592.8+ Biography of neurosurgeons
339.5 Collective
339.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
Cf. RC346+ Neurology
Cf. RC454 Psychiatry
340 Through 1900
341 1901-
343 General special
343.4 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
343.5 Problems, exercises, examinations
343.6 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
344 Addresses, essays, lectures

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry -- Continued
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Including manifestations of diseases
Cf. QM451+ Anatomy
Cf. QP351+ Physiology
Cf. RA1147 Forensic neurology
Cf. RB127+ Pain (General)
Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery
Cf. RG580.N47 Diseases in pregnancy
Cf. RJ486+ Pediatric neurology

346 General works
346.3 Neurological errors
346.4 Genetic aspects
346.5 Immunological aspects
347 Pathology
347.5 Neurotoxicology
Cf. RC365 Central nervous system
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RC386.5+ Diseases of the brain
348 General works
349.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
349.D52 Diagnostic imaging
349.E53 Electrodiagnosis
Electroencephalography see RC386.6.E43
349.E55 Electrophoresis (Neurology)
Evoked potentials see RC386.6.E86
Imaging, Diagnostic see RC349.D52
349.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
349.N48 Neural conduction measurement
349.R3 Radiography
349.R33 Radioisotope scanning
349.T65 Tomography
349.U47 Ultrasonic imaging
Therapeutics
349.8 General works
350.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
For surgical therapeutics, see the region of the body in RD
350.A45 Alternative treatment
350.B3 Balneotherapy
350.B56 Biofeedback training
350.B72 Brain stimulation
350.C54 Chemotherapy
350.D78 Drug infusion pumps
350.E5 Electrotherapy
350.E85 Exercise
350.G45 Gene therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

350.G75	Growth factors
350.H47	Herbs
350.I4	Impletol
	Intensive care, Neurological see RC350.N49
350.I45	Interferon
350.N48	Neural stimulation
350.N49	Neurological intensive care
350.P48	Physical therapy
350.S73	Steroids
350.4	Aftercare. Rehabilitation
350.5	Neurological nursing
	Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing
350.7	Neurological emergencies
	Cf. RC350.N49 Neurological intensive care
351	Popular works
	Cf. RA790+ Mental health
355	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
356	Problems, exercises, examinations
357	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
358	Addresses, essays, lectures
358.8	Atlases
359	Clinical cases
359.5	Infections. Neurovirology
	Diseases of the central nervous system
360	General works
361	General special
361.5	Examination. Diagnosis
	For special diagnostic techniques see RC349.A+
362	Congenital malformations. Dysraphia
363	Inflammatory diseases (General)
365	Metabolic, toxic, and degenerative diseases (General)
366	Myelin sheath pathology
367	Vascular lesions (General)
	Central pain
368	General works
368.3	Deafferentation pain syndrome
370	Encephalomyelitis
	Epilepsy
	Cf. RA645.E64 Public health
	Cf. RJ496.E6 Pediatrics
372.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
372.A2	Congresses

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Epilepsy -- Continued

372.A3A-.A3Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
Cf. HV3006+ Institutions for people with mental disabilities
372.A4-Z General works
372.2 Juvenile works
372.3 Epilepsy literature
372.5 Pathology
373 Examination. Diagnosis
374.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
Cf. RD593 Neurosurgery
374.A46 Alternative treatment
374.C48 Chemotherapy (General)
374.K46 Ketogenic diet
374.L35 Lamotrigine
374.M48 Metindione
374.P48 Phenytoin
374.P75 Progabide
374.5 Petit mal epilepsy
375 Tourette syndrome
376 Meningitis
Cf. RC124 Cerebrospinal meningitis
Cf. RC312.5.M45 Tuberculosis meningitis
376.5 Movement disorders. Basal ganglia diseases. Extra-pyramidal disorders
377 Multiple sclerosis
378 Myoclonus
Neoplasms (General) see RC280.N43
Neurosyphilis see RC201.7.N4
382 Parkinson's disease
Including postencephalitic Parkinson's disease and symptomatic Parkinson's disease
382.2 Perception disorders
Cf. RC394.N44 Neglect
Cf. RC394.A37 Agnosia
Cf. RC394.S93 Synesthesia
Cf. RE91+ Vision disorders
Cf. RF290 Hearing disorders
Tourette's syndrome see RC375
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.N4
385 Other diseases (not A-Z)
Class here diseases not limited to the brain or spinal cord
Diseases of the brain
Including manifestations of diseases

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain -- Continued

386 General works
386.2 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
386.5 General works
386.6.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
386.6.A45 Ambulatory electroencephalography
386.6.A54 Angiography
386.6.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
386.6.B55 Biopsy
386.6.B65 Booklet Category Test
386.6.B7 Brain mapping
386.6.B73 Brain microdialysis
386.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
Cf. RC473.B7 Psychiatry
386.6.E43 Electroencephalography
Electroencephalography, Ambulatory see RC386.6.A45
Emission tomography see RC386.6.T65
Encephalography see RC386.6.R3
Encephalography, Ultrasonic see RC386.6.U45
386.6.E86 Evoked potentials
Cf. RF294.5.E87 Evoked response audiometry
386.6.H34 Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological Test Battery
Imaging see RC386.6.D52
386.6.L87 Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery
386.6.M32 Magnetic brain stimulation
386.6.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
386.6.M36 Magnetoencephalography
386.6.M44 Mental status examination
386.6.N48 Neuropsychological tests
386.6.N83 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
386.6.P57 Pneumoencephalography
Cf. RC473.P6 Psychiatry
386.6.R3 Radiography
386.6.R33 Radioisotope scanning
386.6.R48 Rheoencephalography
386.6.T64 Tomography
386.6.T65 Tomography, Emission
386.6.U45 Ultrasonic encephalography
387 Brain abscess
387.5 Brain damage

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain -- Continued

388 Cerebral palsy
Cf. RA645.C47 Public health
Cf. RJ496.C4 Pediatrics

388.5 Cerebrovascular disease. Stroke
Including carotid artery diseases, cerebral ischemia, vertebrobasilar insufficiency

389 Chorea (St. Vitus' dance)
Cf. RC394.H85 Huntington's chorea

390 Encephalitis
Cf. RC141.E6 Epidemic encephalitis
Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
Cf. RJ496.E5 Pediatrics

391 Hydrocephalus
Cf. RJ496.H9 Pediatrics

392 Headache. Migraine
Including migraine aura
Cf. RB128 Headache as a manifestation of disease
Cf. RJ496.H3 Pediatrics

Neoplasms see RC280.B7

394.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z

394.A37 Agnosia

394.A43 Akinetic mutism

Alexia see RC394.W6

394.A5 Amnesia

Aphasia see RC425+

Apoplexy see RC394.H37

394.A75 Apraxia

394.A85 Attention-deficit disorder in adults

Basal ganglia diseases see RC376.5

Brain dysfunction, Minimal see RC394.M55

394.B7 Brain stem diseases

394.C3 Calcification

394.C47 Cerebellar degeneration

Cerebrospinal cysticercosis see RC394.C87

Chorea, Huntington's see RC394.H85

394.C64 Cognition disorders

394.C7 Concussion

394.C77 Convulsions
Cf. RC372+ Epilepsy
Cf. RJ496.C7 Pediatrics

394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

394.C87 Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal. Neurocysticercosis

394.D35 Degeneration (General)

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

394.D4	Dementia paralytica. Paresis
	Dyskinesia, Tardive see RC394.T37
	Dyslexia see RC394.W6
394.E3	Edema
	Extrapyramidal disorders see RC376.5
394.F37	Fatal familial insomnia
394.H35	Hematoma
394.H37	Hemorrhage
394.H4	Hepatolenticular degeneration
394.H85	Huntington's chorea
394.I5	Infarction
(394.J34)	Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease see RC394.C83
394.K6	Korsakoff's syndrome
394.K8	Kuru
394.L37	Learning disabilities
394.L4	Leucodystrophy
394.M46	Memory disorders Cf. BF376 Psychology
394.M48	Metabolic disorders
394.M55	Minimal brain dysfunction Cf. RJ496.B7 Pediatrics
	Mutism, Akinetic see RC394.A43
394.N44	Neglect
	Neurocysticercosis see RC394.C87
394.N47	Neuroleptic malignant syndrome
394.O45	Olivopontocerebellar atrophies
	Paresis see RC394.D4
	Presenile dementia see RC522+
394.P76	Progressive supranuclear palsy
394.R34	Radiation damage
	Senile dementia see RC524
	Stroke see RC388.5
394.S7	Sturge-Weber syndrome
394.S93	Synesthesia Cf. BF495+ Psychology
394.S95	Syringobulbia
394.T37	Tardive dyskinesia
394.T5	Thrombosis
394.T7	Transient global amnesia
394.V57	Visual agnosia
394.W47	Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the central nervous system
Diseases of the brain
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
394.W6 Word-blindness. Alexia. Dyslexia
394.W63 Word deafness
395 Congenital anomalies
Epilepsy see RC372+
Diseases of the spinal cord
Including cerebrospinal fluid
400 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
402 General works
402.2.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
402.2.E94 Evoked potentials
402.2.M94 Myelography
402.2.R33 Radiography
403 Landry's paralysis
405 Myelitis
Cf. RC370 Encephalomyelitis
Tabes dorsalis and locomotor ataxis see RC203.T3
406.A-Z Other, A-Z
406.A24 Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis
406.C66 Compression
406.F7 Friedreich's ataxia
406.H45 Hemiplegia
406.P25 Paralysis of upper extremities
406.P3 Paraplegia
406.Q33 Quadriplegia
Spina bifida see RJ496.S74
406.S9 Syringomyelia
Tetraplegia see RC406.Q33
Tumors see RC280.S7
406.V3 Vascular diseases
407 Diseases of the autonomic (vegetative) nervous system (General)
Including the sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous system
Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia
409 General works
410 Cranial nerves
411 Spinal nerves
412 Neuralgia
416 Neuritis
418 Facial movement disorders. Facial paralysis
420 Sciatica

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Neurology. Diseases of the nervous system
Diseases of the nerves and peripheral ganglia -- Continued

422.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
422.C26	Carpal tunnel syndrome
422.C3	Causalgia
422.C4	Cervical syndrome
422.D52	Diabetic neuropathies
422.E56	Entrapment neuropathies
422.P4	Perineurial cysts
422.P64	Polyneuropathies
422.R43	Reflex sympathetic dystrophy
	Communicative disorders. Speech and language disorders
	Including neurological and psychoneurotic disorders
	Cf. RF510+ Laryngology
	Cf. RJ496.S7 Pediatrics
423.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
423.A2-Z	General works
424	Stuttering
	Cf. RJ496.S8 Pediatrics
424.5	Cluttering
424.7	Articulation disorders
	Aphasia
	Cf. RJ496.A6 Pediatrics
425	General works
425.3	Conduction aphasia
425.5	Agrammatism
425.6	Anomia
425.7	Paragrammatism
426	Echolalia
427	Speech clinics
428	Study and teaching of speech therapy
428.5	Speech therapy as a profession
428.8	Psychological aspects
429	Other (not A-Z)
	Wounds and injuries of the nervous system and foreign bodies see RD593

Psychiatry
Cf. HV7936.P75 Psychiatrists in police work
Cf. RA790+ Mental health
Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry
Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry
Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing
Periodicals, societies see RC321
Serials see RC331
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RC439

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry -- Continued
Congresses see RC327
Collected works (nonserial)
435 Several authors
435.2 Individual authors
(436) Yearbooks
see RC321
436.5 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
437 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
437.2 Communication in psychiatry
437.25 Directories
Study and teaching see RC459+
Research, experimentation see RC337
437.5 Philosophy. Methodology
History
438 General works
By region or country see RC443+
Biography
Including psychiatrists, psychotherapists, and clinical psychologists
For biography of patients see RC464.A+
438.5 Collective
438.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Hospitals and hospital treatment
Cf. RC443+ Specific psychiatric institutions
Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy
Cf. RJ504.5 Psychiatric hospital care of children
By region or country see RC443+
439 General works
Emergency services see RC480.6
439.2 Partial hospitalization. Psychiatric day treatment. Outpatient services
439.3 Discharge planning
439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals
Including violence in outpatient psychiatric settings
Cf. RC569.5.V55 Psychopathology of violence in general
439.5 Aftercare of hospitalized patients. Rehabilitation
Alternatives to psychiatric hospitalization
439.53 General works
439.55 Group homes
439.57 Home-based mental health services. Home care
440 Psychiatric nursing
Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates
440.2 General works
440.5 Psychiatric aides

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Allied mental health personnel. Mental health associates -- Continued
440.6 Volunteer workers
440.7 Mental health care teams
Psychiatry as a profession
440.8 General works
440.82 Women in psychiatry. Women psychiatrists. Women psychotherapists
440.84 Gay psychiatrists. Gay psychotherapists. Lesbian psychiatrists. Lesbian psychotherapists
440.9 Certification
By region or country
443-445 United States
443 General works
445.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *Periodicals. Societies*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc. By place, A-Z*
447-448 Canada
447 General works
448.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *Periodicals. Societies*
.x2 *General works*
.x3A-.x3Z *Institutions. Hospitals, clinics, etc. By place, A-Z*
Europe
450.A1 General works
450.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
451.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.xA1-.xA5 *Periodicals. Serials*
.xA6-.xZ *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
451.4.A-Z By age group, profession, etc.
Adolescents see RJ503

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
By age group, profession, etc.

451.4.A5 Aged. Older people. Geriatric psychiatry
Cf. RC480.54 Psychotherapy for older people
Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis
Cf. RC537.5 Depression
Aliens see RC451.4.E45
451.4.A68 Armenian massacres survivors
451.4.A7 Artists
Astronauts see RC1090
451.4.A83 Athletes
451.4.A96 Authors
451.4.A98 Automobile drivers
Aviators see RC1090
451.4.B57 Bisexuals
451.4.B73 Brain injured
451.4.C44 Celebrities
Children see RJ499+
Children of holocaust survivors see RC451.4.H62
Children of Nazis see RC451.4.N37
College students see RC451.4.S7
451.4.C65 Concentration camp inmates
Criminals see RC451.4.P68
451.4.D4 Deaf
451.4.D57 Disaster victims
451.4.E42 Electronic data processing personnel
451.4.E44 Electronic services personnel. Emergency medical personnel
451.4.E45 Emigrants and immigrants
451.4.E57 Entertainers
451.4.G39 Gay men and lesbians
451.4.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
Cf. RC451.4.M47 People with mental disabilities
451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors. Children of holocaust survivors
451.4.H64 Homeless persons
451.4.H67 Hospital staff
451.4.H68 Housewives
Immigrants see RC451.4.E45
Infants see RJ502.5
Lesbians see RC451.4.G39
451.4.M44 Medical personnel
451.4.M45 Men
451.4.M47 Mental disabilities, People with
Cf. RC569.7+ Care and treatment of people with mental disabilities
451.4.M54 Middle-aged

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
By age group, profession, etc. -- Continued

451.4.M543	Middle-aged women
	Minorities (Ethnic) see RC451.5.A2
451.4.M57	Minorities (Non-ethnic)
	Minority students see RC451.4.S7
451.4.M58	Minority women
451.4.M87	Muslims
451.4.N37	Nazis. Children of Nazis
451.4.N85	Nurses
451.4.N87	Nursing home patients. Spouses of nursing home patients
	Older people see RC451.4.A5
	Overweight persons see RC552.O25
	People with disabilities see RC451.4.H35
	People with mental disabilities see RC451.4.M47
451.4.P47	Pharmacists
451.4.P5	Physicians
451.4.P54	Police
451.4.P56	Political prisoners
451.4.P57	Political refugees
	Politicians see RC451.4.S64
451.4.P6	Poor
	Cf. RC451.4.R87 Rural poor
451.4.P68	Prisoners. Criminals
	Cf. RA1151+ Forensic psychiatry
	Cf. RJ506.J88 Juvenile delinquency
451.4.P7	Prisoners of war
	Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors
451.4.P75	Professional employees
451.4.P78	Psychologists
451.4.P79	Psychotherapists. Psychoanalysts. Psychiatrists
451.4.R43	Refugees
	Cf. RC451.4.H62 Holocaust survivors
	Cf. RC451.4.P57 Political refugees
451.4.R87	Rural poor
451.4.S55	Single people
451.4.S62	Social disabilities, People with
	Soldiers see RC550
	Spouses of nursing home patients see RC451.4.N87
451.4.S64	Statesmen. Politicians
451.4.S7	Students
	Including college students, minority students
	Cf. LB3430 Mental hygiene
451.4.T47	Terminally ill
451.4.T67	Torture victims

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
By age group, profession, etc., A-Z
Tourists see RC451.4.T73
451.4.T73 Travelers. Tourists
451.4.T85 Twins
451.4.U53 Unemployed
451.4.V48 Veterans
Cf. RC550 War neuroses
Cf. RC552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
451.4.V53 Victims
451.4.W53 Widowed persons
451.4.W6 Women
Cf. RC451.4.M543 Middle-aged women
Workers see RC967
451.4.Y67 Young adults
Youth see RJ503
451.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
451.5.A2 General works
451.5.A35 Afghans
African Americans see RC451.5.N4
451.5.A75 Asian Americans
Blacks see RC451.5.N4
451.5.C45 Chinese Americans
451.5.C82 Cubans
451.5.F54 Filipino Americans
451.5.H57 Hispanic Americans
451.5.I5 Indians
451.5.I52 Indochinese in the United States. Indochinese Americans
451.5.I528 Iranians
451.5.I53 Irish Americans
451.5.J36 Japanese
451.5.J4 Jews
451.5.M48 Mexican Americans
451.5.N4 Negroes. Blacks. African Americans
451.5.P84 Puerto Ricans
General works
Through 1900 see RC340+
454 1901-
454.4 General special
455 Social psychiatry. Community psychiatry
455.2.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
455.2.A28 Abuse of mental patients
Certification see RC440.9
455.2.C4 Classification
455.2.C65 Consultation. Consultation-liaison psychiatry

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

455.2.D38 Data processing
455.2.D42 Decision making
455.2.E64 Epidemiology
455.2.E76 Errors in diagnosis and treatment
455.2.E8 Ethics
455.2.E94 Evidence-based psychiatry
455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
455.2.F67 Forecasting
455.2.M38 Medical records
Methodology. Philosophy see RC437.5
455.2.P43 Peer review
455.2.P5 Photography
Cf. RC489.P56 Photography in psychotherapy
Practice see RC465.5+
Prevention of mental illness see RA790+
Psychiatric ethics see RC455.2.E8
Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+
455.2.P85 Public opinion
455.2.R43 Referral
Research see RC337
455.2.T45 Television. Video tapes
Video tapes see RC455.2.T45

455.4.A-Z Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z
Adjustment see RC455.4.S87
Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87
455.4.A35 Adoption
Affect (Psychology) see RC455.4.E46
455.4.A54 Animal models
455.4.A77 Art and mental illness
455.4.A84 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
455.4.A85 Attention
455.4.A86 Attitude. Thought and thinking
Bereavement see RC455.4.L67
455.4.B5 Biological aspects. Physiological aspects of mental illness
455.4.B54 Birth order
(455.4.B64) Body image
see RC569.5.B65
455.4.B66 Boredom
455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
455.4.C6 Comparative psychiatry
Cf. BF660+ Comparative psychology
Cf. QL750+ Animal behavior
Cf. RC455.4.A54 Animal models

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued

455.4.C65 Conflict (Psychology)
Couples and mental illness see RC455.4.M37
Cultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8
455.4.D43 Defense mechanism
455.4.D45 Denial
455.4.D83 Dual-brain psychology
455.4.E35 Ego
455.4.E46 Emotions. Affect (Psychology)
455.4.E54 Endocrine aspects of mental illness
455.4.E58 Environmental aspects of mental illness
455.4.E8 Ethnopsychiatry. Cultural psychiatry. Transcultural psychiatry
455.4.F3 Family relationships. Problem families. Adult children of dysfunctional families
Cf. RC455.4.B76 Brothers and sisters
Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness
Cf. RC488.5+ Family psychotherapy
Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy
Cf. RC569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence
Cf. RJ507.D59 Divorced parents (Child psychiatry)
Gender role see RC455.4.S45
455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness
Genius and mental illness see BF423
Grief see RC455.4.L67
Helplessness see RC455.4.S43
455.4.I54 Inhibition
455.4.I56 Interpersonal relations
455.4.L53 Life change events
455.4.L64 Loneliness
455.4.L67 Loss. Bereavement. Grief
Including grief therapy
455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness. Couples and mental illness
455.4.N3 Narcissistic injuries
455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness and mental health
455.4.O23 Object relations
Cf. RC489.O25 Object relations in therapy
455.4.P35 Paradox
Cf. RC489.P37 Paradox in psychotherapy
455.4.P47 Person schemas
Physiological aspects of mental illness see RC455.4.B5
Pregnancy and mental illness see RG588
455.4.P75 Projection
455.4.P76 Projective identification

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Special aspects of mental illness, A-Z -- Continued
455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
Cf. RC489.P73 Psychotherapy
Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
455.4.R4 Religion and psychiatry
455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion
455.4.R43 Repression
455.4.R56 Risk factors of mental illness
455.4.S36 Schemas (Psychology)
455.4.S42 Self. Self-perception. Self-respect
Cf. RC489.S43 Self and psychotherapy
Cf. RC553.S45 Selflessness
455.4.S43 Self-defeating behavior. Helplessness
455.4.S44 Sex. Sexual behavior
455.4.S45 Sex-role aspects of mental illness. Gender role
Cf. RC451.4.W6 Women
Cf. RC455.4.M37 Marriage and mental illness
455.4.S53 Shame
Sisters and brothers see RC455.4.B76
455.4.S67 Social adjustment
455.4.S87 Stress. Adjustment. Adjustment disorders
Cf. RA785 Stress management
455.4.T45 Temperament
Thought and thinking see RC455.4.A86
Transcultural psychiatry see RC455.4.E8
456 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
457 Problems, exercises, examinations
457.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
458 Addresses, essays, lectures
458.5 Atlases. Pictorial works
Psychiatry as a profession see RC440.8+
Study and teaching
459 General works
459.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research see RC337
460 Popular works
460.2 Juvenile works
Biography of mental patients and psychotherapy patients
464.A1 Collective
464.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
465 Clinical cases
Practice of psychiatry and psychotherapy. Psychiatric and psychotherapeutic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
465.5 General works

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Practice of psychiatry and psychotherapy. Psychiatric and psychotherapeutic economics -- Continued
By region or country
United States
465.6 General works
465.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
465.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
466 Mental health counseling
466.3 Mass media in counseling
Clinical psychology
Cf. R726.7 Clinical health psychology
Cf. RJ503.3 Pediatrics
466.8 History
466.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467 General works
467.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
467.7 Study and teaching
467.8 Research. Experimentation
467.95 Practice of clinical psychology. Clinical psychology economics
Including group practice, business methods and employment surveys
467.97 Prescription privileges
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. BF698.4 Personality assessment
Cf. RC455.2.E76 Diagnostic errors
Cf. RJ503.5+ Pediatrics
469 General works
470 Psychiatric disability evaluation
For specific conditions see RA1152.A+
471 Electrodiagnosis
473.A-Z Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
473.B43 Behavioral assessment
473.B46 Bender-Gestalt Test
473.B7 Brain imaging
473.C37 Case formulation
473.C45 Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test
473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
473.C65 Cognitive Synthesis Test
473.D43 Defense Mechanisms Inventory
473.D54 Differential diagnosis
473.D72 Draw-a-Story
473.E36 Ego Function Assessment
473.F35 Family-Centered-Circle Drawings
473.G7 Graphology

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Examination. Diagnosis
Other diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z -- Continued

473.H35 Hand Test
(473.H58) History taking
see RC480.7
473.I47 Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
473.K47 Kestenberg Movement Profile
473.L32 Laboratory diagnosis
473.L64 Logotest
473.M44 Medical examinations
473.M47 Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory
473.M48 Millon Inventories
473.M5 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory
473.M84 Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
473.N48 Neuropsychological tests
473.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
473.P56 Personality Assessment Inventory
473.P6 Pneumoencephalography
473.P7 Projective techniques
473.P78 Psychiatric rating scales
473.P79 Psychological tests. Psychometrics
Psychometrics see RC473.P79
473.R6 Rorschach test
473.S9 Szondi test
473.T48 Thematic Apperception Test
473.W34 Wada test
473.Y68 Young Adult Behavior Checklist

Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
For psychotherapy in somatic diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.P79, Psychotherapy in cancer treatment
Cf. RC439 Hospital treatment
Cf. RC455.2.E76 Treatment errors
Cf. RJ504+ Child psychotherapy

475 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
475.5 Congresses
475.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Philosophy see RC437.5
History see RC438+
Biography of psychotherapists see RC438.5+
Biography of psychotherapy patients see RC464.A+
480 General works
480.5 General special
480.515 Popular works
Study and teaching see RC459+
Research see RC337

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy -- Continued
Clinical cases see RC465
480.52 Differential therapeutics
Including differential therapeutics in psychotherapy
480.53 Chronic mental illness
For particular chronic mental illness, see the illness
Critical mental illness see RC480.6
Practice of psychotherapy see RC465.5+
480.54 Psychotherapy for older people
480.55 Brief psychotherapy
Including single-session psychotherapy
480.6 Crisis intervention. Hospital emergency services
Including mobile emergency mental health services
For crisis intervention in specific problems or crises, see the problem or crisis
480.7 Interviewing in psychiatry and mental health. History taking
480.75 Outcome assessment
480.8 Psychotherapist and the patient. Mental health personnel and patient
481 Client-centered psychotherapy
482 Physical therapy
Chemotherapy
Cf. BF207 Psychological psychopharmacology
Cf. RC451.4.A+ Geriatric psychopharmacology
Cf. RM315+ Medical psychopharmacology
483 General works
483.3 Psychopharmacology consultation
483.5.A-Z Special chemotherapies, A-Z
483.5.A45 Alprazolam
483.5.A56 Anticonvulsants
483.5.B45 Benzamide
483.5.B48 Benzodiazepines
483.5.B77 Bromazepam
483.5.C45 Chlorpromazine
483.5.F55 Fluoxetine
483.5.F58 Flurothyl
483.5.H3 Hallucinogenic drugs
483.5.H33 Haloperidol
483.5.H6 Hormones
483.5.L5 Lithium
LSD see RC483.5.L9
483.5.L9 Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
483.5.M44 Melatonin
Narcotics see RC483.5.O64

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Chemotherapy
Special chemotherapies, A-Z -- Continued
483.5.N5 Nicotinic acid
483.5.N66 Nominfensine
Nutrition therapy see RC455.4.N8
483.5.O64 Opioids. Narcotics
483.5.P74 Propranolol
483.5.T42 Thioridazine
483.5.T44 Thiothixene
483.5.T45 Thyroid hormones
483.5.T7 Trazodone
483.5.V5 Vitamin therapy
Shock therapy
483.9 General works
485 Electroconvulsive therapy
485.5 Insulin shock
487 Occupational therapy
Group therapy
Cf. RC510 Group psychoanalysis
488.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
488.A2 Congresses
488.A3-Z General works
Family psychotherapy. Marital psychotherapy. Couples psychotherapy
Cf. RC455.4.F3 Family relations in mental illness
Cf. RC489.F33 Family dynamics in psychotherapy
Cf. RC569.5.F3 Family violence
488.5 General works
488.53 Family assessment
488.55 Contextual therapy
488.6 Divorce therapy
488.8 Support groups. Self-help groups
489.A-Z Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z
489.A32 Acceptance and commitment therapy
489.A34 Acting out. Enactment
Affect see RC489.E45
489.A38 Adventure therapy
489.A7 Art therapy
489.A72 Arts
489.A77 Assertiveness training
Cf. BF575.A85 Psychology
489.B4 Behavior therapy
489.B45 Betrayal
489.B48 Bibliotherapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.B5 Bioenergetic psychotherapy
489.B53 Biofeedback
Cf. BF319.5.B5 Psychology
489.B57 Birth order
Body and mind therapies see RC489.M53
489.C37 Catharsis
Character types see RC489.T95
Client-centered psychotherapy see RC481
489.C6 Cognitive-analytic therapy
489.C62 Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy
489.C63 Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
489.C65 Communicative psychotherapy
Computer-assisted psychotherapy see RC489.D35
Contracts see RC489.T77
489.C68 Countertransference
489.C69 Covert conditioning
Creative writing see RC489.W75
489.D3 Dance therapy
Including Authentic movement therapy
489.D35 Data processing
Including computer-assisted psychotherapy
489.D45 Desensitization
489.D46 Developmental therapy
489.D5 Diaries. Journals
Differential therapeutics see RC480.52
Drama see RC489.P7
489.D74 Dream therapy. Dreams
Cf. BF175.5.D74 Psychoanalysis
Cf. BF1074+ Parapsychology
489.E24 Eclectic psychotherapy
489.E26 Ecopsychiatry
489.E3 Educational therapy
489.E35 Ego
489.E45 Emotions. Affect
489.E46 Empathy
Enactment see RC489.A34
489.E53 Energy psychology
489.E7 Erhard seminars training
489.E75 Erotic aspects
est see RC489.E7
489.E83 Ethical therapy
489.E9 Exercise

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.E93	Existential psychotherapy
489.E96	Experiential psychotherapy
489.E98	Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
489.F27	Failure
489.F3	Fairy tales. Parables
489.F33	Family dynamics
489.F34	Family staging
489.F35	Fantasy. Imagery
489.F42	Feeling therapy
489.F44	Feldenkrais method
489.F45	Feminist therapy
489.F62	Focused expressive psychotherapy
489.F64	Folklore
489.F67	Forgiveness
489.G4	Gestalt therapy
	Grief therapy see RC455.4.L67
489.H64	Holding
	Homeopathic treatment see RX301.M45
489.H67	Horseback riding
489.H85	Humor
	Imagery see RC489.F35
489.I45	Impasse
489.I54	Internet (Computer network)
489.I55	Interpersonal psychotherapy
489.I57	Interpretation
	Jogging see RC489.R86
	Journals see RC489.D5
	Language see RC489.P73
489.L4	Learning
	Letter writing see RC489.W75
489.L6	Logotherapy
489.M42	Mediation therapy
489.M43	Meditation
	Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental meditation
489.M47	Metaphor
489.M5	Milieu
489.M53	Mind and body therapies
489.M6	Modeling
489.M65	Morita psychotherapy
489.M654	Motion pictures
489.M655	Motivation
489.M66	Movement therapy

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

489.M84 Multimodal therapy
489.M85 Multiple psychotherapy
Music therapy see ML3920
489.M96 Mythology
489.N3 Narcotherapy
Narrative therapy see RC489.S74
489.N47 Neurolinguistic programming
489.N65 Nonverbal communication
489.N83 Nudity
489.O24 Object constancy
489.O25 Object relations
Parables see RC489.F3
489.P37 Paradoxical psychotherapy
489.P46 Personal construct therapy
489.P47 Pet therapy
489.P54 Photocollage
489.P56 Photography
Play therapy see RC489.R4; RJ505.P6
489.P6 Poetry
489.P67 Primal therapy
489.P68 Problem-solving therapy
489.P7 Psychodrama. Drama. Role playing
489.P72 Psychodynamic psychotherapy
489.P73 Psycholinguistics
Cf. RC455.4.P78 Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness
Cf. RC514 Schizophrenia
489.P74 Psychological mindedness
489.P76 Psychosynthesis
489.P86 Puppets
489.R24 Radical therapy
489.R3 Rational emotive behavior therapy
489.R37 Reality therapy
489.R39 Reconstruction
489.R4 Recreational therapy
489.R414 Redecision therapy
489.R42 Regression
489.R43 Reincarnation therapy
489.R44 Relapse prevention
489.R45 Relaxation
Cf. RA785 Personal health

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

(489.R46)	Religious aspects see RC489.S676
489.R47	Remotivation therapy
489.R48	Reparation
489.R49	Resistance
	Restricted environmental stimulation see RC489.S44
	Role playing see RC489.P7
489.R64	Rolfing
489.R86	Running. Jogging
489.S25	Sandplay
489.S43	Self. Self-esteem. Self-acceptance
489.S435	Semiotics
489.S44	Sensory deprivation. Restricted environmental stimulation
489.S45	Separation-individuation. Separation anxiety
489.S47	Sex between psychotherapist and patient
	Sex therapy see RC556+
489.S5	Sleep therapy
489.S62	Social interaction. Social structure
489.S63	Social skills
489.S65	Solution-focused therapy
489.S67	SpeyerMethod
489.S676	Spiritual aspects
489.S68	Sports therapy
489.S74	Storytelling. Narrative therapy
489.S76	Strategic therapy
489.S83	Subjectivity
489.S86	Supportive psychotherapy
	Television see RC455.2.T45
489.T42	Telephone
489.T45	Termination of psychotherapy
489.T66	Therapeutic alliance
489.T67	Therapeutic community
489.T68	Token economy
489.T69	Touch
489.T7	Transactional analysis
489.T73	Transference
489.T75	Transpersonal psychotherapy
489.T77	Treatment contracts
489.T82	Triangles
489.T95	Typology. Character types
489.V34	Values

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Therapeutics. Psychotherapy
Other therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued
Video tapes see RC455.2.T45
489.V47 Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis
489.V57 Virtual reality therapy
VPM see RC489.V47
Wit and humor see RC489.H85
489.W75 Writing. Written communication
Including creative writing, letter writing
Psychosurgery see RD594+
Hypnotism and hypnosis. Suggestion therapy
For works on hypnotism as a method of narcosis, and therapeutics in individual diseases, see the disease
Cf. BF1111+ Hypnotism and suggestion
Cf. RD85.H9 Anesthesiology
Cf. RJ505.H86 Child psychotherapy
Cf. RZ400+ Mental healing
490 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
490.5 Congresses
Biography
490.9 Collective
490.95.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
494 Through 1900
495 1901-
497 General special
498 Popular works
499.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
499.A8 Autogenic training. Self-hypnosis
499.D7 Dreaming
499.H94 Hypno-play therapy
499.H96 Hypnotic age regression
Self-hypnosis see RC499.A8
499.S57 Sleep learning
499.S92 Subliminal perception
499.T68 Totems
Psychoanalysis
For special aspects of clinical psychoanalysis see RC489.A+
Cf. BF173+ Psychology
Cf. RJ504.2 Child analysis
500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
500.5 Congresses

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychoanalysis -- Continued
Collected works (nonserial)
501 Several authors
501.2 Individual authors
501.4 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
502 Study and teaching
503 History
504 General works
506 General special
508 Popular works
509 Addresses, essays, lectures
509.7 Computer applications. Data processing
509.8 Clinical cases
510 Group psychoanalysis
Psychopathology
General works see RC454
Psychoses
512 General works
514 Schizophrenia
Including all subtypes of schizophrenia
Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
Cf. RC569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
516 Manic-depressive illness. Bipolar disorder
Cf. RC537+ Affective disorders in general
517 Involutional melancholia
520 Paranoia and paranoid states
520.7 Delirium
Dementia
521 General works
Presenile dementia
Cf. RC394.C83 Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
522 General works
Alzheimer's disease
523 General works
523.2 Popular works
523.3 Juvenile works
523.5 Binswanger's disease
524 Senile dementia. Senile psychosis
Alcoholic psychoses
Cf. RC564.7+ Alcoholism
525 General works
526 Delirium tremens
527.A-Z Other alcoholic psychoses, A-Z
528.A-Z Other psychoses, A-Z
528.F6 Folie a deux

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Psychoses
Other psychoses, A-Z -- Continued
Puerperal psychoses see RG851
528.S9 Symptomatic psychoses
528.T6 Toxic psychoses
Neuroses
530 General works
531 Anxiety disorders
Including anxiety sensitivity
532 Hysteria
533 Obsessive-compulsive neurosis. Compulsive behavior
Cf. RC455.4.R42 Repetition compulsion
Cf. RC552.C65 Compulsive eating
Cf. RC560.S43 Sexual addiction
Cf. RC569.5.E94 Exercise addiction
Cf. RC569.5.G35 Compulsive gambling
Cf. RC569.5.H34 Compulsive hair pulling
Cf. RC569.5.S56 Compulsive shopping
Cf. RC569.5.W67 Workaholism
535 Phobias. Fear. Terror
Including panic attacks and disorders
Cf. RC552.A44 Agoraphobia
Cf. RC552.A48 Animal phobias
Cf. RC552.F42 Fear of death
Cf. RC552.F423 Fear of failure
Cf. RC552.F43 Fear of success
Cf. RC552.S62 Social phobia
Depression. Affective disorders
Cf. BF575.G7 Psychological aspects of grief
Cf. RC455.4.L67 Psychiatric aspects of loss
Cf. RC516 Manic-depressive illness
Cf. RC553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
Cf. RC569 Suicide
Cf. RG852 Postpartum depression
537 General works
537.5 Depression in old age
540 Alexithymia
541 Anhedonia
543 Lovesickness
545 Seasonal affective disorder
Paranoid states see RC520
Psychosomatic disorders see RC49+

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Neuroses -- Continued
Sleep disorders
Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis
Cf. RC737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome
Cf. RJ506.S55 Child psychiatry
Cf. RM325 Hypnotics
547 General works
Insomnia
548 General works
548.5 Restless legs syndrome
549 Narcolepsy
550 War neuroses
Cf. RC451.4.P7 Prisoners of war
552.A-Z Other neuroses, A-Z
552.A43 Acrophobia
552.A44 Agoraphobia
552.A45 AIDS phobia
552.A48 Animal phobias
Including insect phobia
552.A5 Anorexia nervosa
Cf. RB150.A65 Anorexia
Appetite disorders see RC552.E18
Artist's block see RC552.W74
552.B84 Bulimia
552.C65 Compulsive eating
552.E18 Eating disorders
552.E44 Emetophobia
552.F38 Fear of contamination
552.F42 Fear of death
Cf. BF789.D4 Psychological aspects of death
Cf. RC535 Psychopathological fear
552.F423 Fear of failure
552.F43 Fear of success
552.H8 Hypochondria
Insect phobia see RC552.A48
552.N5 Neurasthenia
Cf. BF482 Psychology of fatigue
552.O25 Obesity. Overweight persons
552.O3 Occupational neuroses
Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
552.P37 Paruresis
552.P67 Post-traumatic stress disorder
Cf. RA1152.P67 Forensic psychiatry
552.R44 Relationship addiction

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Neuroses
Other neuroses, A-Z -- Continued

552.S4 Self-mutilation
Sexual addiction see RC560.S43
552.S62 Social phobia
Somatization disorder see RC552.S66
552.S66 Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
552.S69 Speech anxiety
552.T5 Tic disorders
Cf. RJ496.T5 Pediatrics
552.T7 Traumatic neuroses
552.W74 Writer's block. Artist's block
Cf. PN171.W74 Authorship
553.A-Z Specific pathological states, A-Z
Adjustment disorders see RC455.4.S87
553.A4 Alienation
Asperger's syndrome see RC553.A88
553.A84 Auditory hallucinations. Voices. Verbal hallucinations
553.A88 Autism. Asperger's syndrome
Cf. RJ506.A9 Pediatrics
553.C64 Cognition disorders. Thought disorders
Cf. RC473.C64 Cognitive Diagnostic Battery
553.D35 Delusions
553.D4 Depersonalization
553.D5 Dissociation
553.E76 Erotomania
553.F55 Flight of ideas
553.F83 Fugue
(553.G8) Guilt
see RC569.5.G84
553.H3 Hallucinations
553.M36 Masochism
Cf. RC560.S23 Sadomasochism; sexual masochism
553.M43 Megalomania
Memory disorders see RC394.M46
553.N36 Narcissism
553.N4 Negativism
553.S34 Schizoaffective disorders
553.S45 Selflessness
Thought disorders see RC553.C64
553.T56 Time perception disorders
Verbal hallucinations see RC553.A84
Voices see RC553.A84

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology -- Continued
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
554 General works
555 Antisocial personality disorders
Sexual problems. Psychosexual disorders
Cf. HQ71+ Sociological aspects
Cf. HV42.5 Social services
Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine
Cf. RC875+ Male functional disorders
Cf. RG159+ Female functional disorders
556 General works
Sexual therapy
557 General works
557.5.A-Z Specific aspects, A-Z
557.5.S94 Surrogates
Homosexuality
Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated with homosexuality
For general works on homosexuality see HQ75+
Cf. RC451.4.G39 Mental health of gay men and lesbians
558 General works
558.3 Male homosexuality
558.5 Female homosexuality. Lesbianism
560.A-Z Other special problems, A-Z
560.A56 Anorgasmy
560.A97 Autoerotic asphyxia
Cf. RA1082 Forensic medicine
560.B56 Bisexuality
Class here works on the psychiatric issues associated with bisexuality
For general works on bisexuality see HQ74+
Cf. RC451.4.B57 Mental health of bisexuals
(560.C4) Change of sex. Transsexualism
see RC560.G45
560.C46 Child sexual abuse
Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine
Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RJ507.S49 Sexually abused children
560.E9 Exhibitionism
560.F4 Fetishism
560.F7 Frigidity
560.G45 Gender identity disorders. Transsexualism

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Sexual problems. Psychosexual disorders
Other special problems, A-Z -- Continued

560.I45 Impotence
Cf. RC889 Functional disorders

560.I53 Incest. Incest victims
Cf. HV6570.6+ Sociological aspects
Cf. RC569.5.E46 Emotional incest

560.J42 Jealousy

Masochism see RC553.M36

Masochism, Sexual see RC560.S23

(560.M3) Masturbation
see HQ447
Cf. RA1082 Autoerotic asphyxia

560.N4 Necrophilia

560.N63 Nocturnal emissions

560.N9 Nymphomania

560.P73 Premature ejaculation

560.R36 Rape. Rape victims. Rape trauma syndrome
Cf. HV6558+ Sociological aspects

560.S23 Sadomasochism. Sexual masochism
Cf. HQ79 Sociological aspects

(560.S35) Scopophilia
see RC560.V68

560.S43 Sex addiction
Cf. RC569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts

560.S44 Sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victim

560.S45 Sexual aversion disorders

560.S46 Sexual desire disorders

Sexual masochism see RC560.S23

560.S47 Sexual offenses
Cf. RA1141+ Forensic medicine

Transsexualism see RC560.G45

560.V34 Vaginismus

560.V68 Voyeurism

Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Cf. HV5800+ Social pathology
Cf. RA975.5.S92 Substance abuse services in hospitals

563 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

563.2 Congresses

563.4 Dictionaries and encyclopedias

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Drug abuse. Substance abuse -- Continued
563.6 Directories
564 General works
564.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
564.29 Popular works
564.3 Juvenile works
564.5.A-Z By age group, profession, etc., A-Z
564.5.A34 Aged. Older people
564.5.D46 Dentists
564.5.G39 Gay men and lesbians
564.5.H43 Health occupations students
564.5.I45 Immigrants
Lesbians see RC564.5.G39
564.5.M45 Medical personnel
Mentally ill see RC564.68
564.5.N87 Nurses
Older people see RC564.5.A34
564.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
Pregnant women see RG580.S75
564.5.P76 Professional employees
564.5.S83 Successful people
564.5.W65 Women
564.5.W66 Women physicians
564.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
564.6.A35 African Americans
By region or country
United States
564.65 General works
564.66.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
564.67.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
564.68 Dual diagnosis
Alcoholism
Cf. BF209.A43 Psychological aspects
Cf. HV5001+ Social pathology
Cf. QP801.A3 Physiological effect of alcohol
Cf. RC525+ Alcoholic psychoses
Cf. RC569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics
Cf. RC848.A42 Alcoholic liver diseases
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
564.7 General works
By region or country
United States
564.73 General works

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Alcoholism
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
By region or country
United States -- Continued
564.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
564.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
565 General works
565.3.A-Z By age group, profession, etc., A-Z
Teenagers see RJ506.A4
565.3.Y67 Young adults
565.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
565.6.M56 Minorities
By region or country
United States
565.7 General works
565.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
565.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Medication abuse see RM146+
Narcotic addiction
For individual narcotics see RC568.A+
566.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566.A2 Congresses
566.A3-Z General works
567 Nicotine. Tobacco habit
Cf. HV5725+ Sociology
567.5 Caffeine. Coffee habit
Food addiction see RC552.C65; RC552.O25
568.A-Z Other substances, A-Z
568.A45 Amphetamines. Methamphetamine
Angel dust see RC568.P45
568.B3 Barbiturates
568.B45 Benzodiazepines
568.C2 Cannabis
568.C6 Cocaine. Crack
Crack see RC568.C6
Hashish see RC568.C2
568.H4 Heroin
Inhalants see RC568.S64
Marijuana see RC568.C2
568.M4 Methadone
Methamphetamine see RC568.A45
568.M45 Méthaqualone

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Other substances, A-Z -- Continued

568.O45 Opioids
568.O6 Opium
568.P45 Phencyclidine. Angel dust
568.Q37 Qat
568.S44 Sedatives
568.S64 Solvents. Inhalants
568.S74 Stimulants
569 Suicide. Suicidal behavior
Cf. HV6543+ Social aspects
Cf. RA1136+ Forensic medicine
Cf. RC537+ Depression
569.5.A-Z Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z
569.5.A24 Abrasiveness
569.5.A25 Acting out
569.5.A28 Adult child sexual abuse victims
Cf. RC455.2.F35 False memory syndrome
569.5.A29 Adult children of alcoholics
569.5.A3 Adult children of divorced parents
569.5.A32 Adult children of sex addicts
569.5.A34 Aggressiveness
Cf. RC569.5.V55 Violence
569.5.A53 Anger. Rage
Arson see RC569.5.P9
569.5.A93 Avoidant personality disorder
569.5.B64 Body dysmorphic disorder
569.5.B65 Body image disturbance
569.5.B67 Borderline personality disorder
569.5.C55 Child abuse. Adult child abuse victims
Cf. RC569.5.M83 Munchausen syndrome by proxy
Cf. RC569.5.P75 Psychological child abuse
Cf. RJ507.A29 Abused children
569.5.C63 Codependency
569.5.C65 Commitment, Lack of
Cf. BF619 Psychology of commitment
569.5.C68 Complexes
Compulsive behavior see RC533
Compulsive hair pulling see RC569.5.H34
Compulsive shopping see RC569.5.S56
Compulsive working see RC569.5.W67

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

	Criminal behavior see HV6080+
569.5.D44	Deception
569.5.D47	Dependency
	Email addiction see RC569.5.I54
569.5.E46	Emotional incest
569.5.E48	Entitlement attitudes
569.5.E5	Enuresis Cf. RJ476.E6 Pediatrics
569.5.E94	Exercise addiction
569.5.F27	Factitious disorders Cf. RA1146 Malingering
569.5.F3	Family violence. Wife beating
569.5.F5	Filicide
569.5.F67	Formes frustes
569.5.G35	Gambling. Compulsive gambling
569.5.G84	Guilt
569.5.H34	Hair pulling. Compulsive hair pulling. Trichotillomania
569.5.H65	Homicide. Homicidal behavior Cf. HV6499+ Criminology Cf. RA1123 Forensic medicine
569.5.I46	Impulsive personality Cf. BF575.I46 Impulse
569.5.I54	Internet addiction Including email addiction
569.5.K54	Kleptomania
	Lack of commitment see RC569.5.C65
569.5.M66	Money-related problems
569.5.M8	Multiple personality
569.5.M83	Munchausen syndrome by proxy
569.5.M9	Mythomania
569.5.N35	Nail-biting
569.5.P37	Passive-aggressive personality
569.5.P45	Perfectionism
569.5.P75	Psychological abuse. Psychological child abuse Including psychologically abused adult and adult psychological child abuse victims
569.5.P9	Pyromania. Arson
	Rage see RC569.5.A53
	Regret see RC569.5.R45
569.5.R45	Remorse. Regret

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Personality disorders. Behavior problems
Other personality disorders, behavior problems, situations, etc., A-Z -- Continued

569.5.R46 Remoteness (Personality trait)
569.5.R55 Rigidity
569.5.R58 Risk-taking
Cf. BF637.R57 Applied psychology
569.5.R59 Ritual abuse victims
569.5.S35 Schizoid personality
569.5.S36 Schizotypal personality disorder
569.5.S44 Self-containment
569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior
Cf. RC552.S4 Self-mutilation
Cf. RC569 Suicidal behavior
Cf. RC569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior
569.5.S48 Self-injurious behavior
Cf. RC569.5.S45 Self-destructive behavior
569.5.S56 Shopping. Compulsive shopping
Speech disorders see RC423+
569.5.S74 Stereotyped behavior
569.5.T47 Terrorism
Cf. HV6430+ Criminology
Trichotillomania see RC569.5.H34
569.5.U53 Under achievement
Victims of violence see RC569.5.V55
569.5.V55 Violence. Victims of violence
Cf. BF575.A3 Psychology
Cf. RC439.4 Violence in psychiatric hospitals
Cf. RJ506.A35 Child psychiatry
Violence, Family see RC569.5.F3
Wife abuse see RC569.5.F3
569.5.W67 Workaholism. Compulsive working

Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
Cf. BF432.M37 Intelligence levels
Cf. HV3003.2+ Social and public welfare
Cf. RC451.4.M47 Psychopathology of people with mental disabilities
Cf. RJ506.D47 Developmental disabilities (Pediatrics)
Cf. RJ506.M4 Mental retardation (Pediatrics)

569.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
569.9 Congresses
569.95 Dictionaries
570 General works
570.2 General special

Neurosciences. Biological psychiatry. Neuropsychiatry
Psychiatry
Mental retardation. Developmental disabilities
570.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For individual institutions see HV3006+
570.7 Sensory and communication disorders associated with mental retardation
571 Down syndrome
Cf. RJ506.D68 Pediatrics
574 X-linked mental retardation
Congenital disorders not associated with specific systems, functions, or infections
Cf. RC455.4.G4 Genetic aspects of mental illness
578 General works
580.A-Z Special syndromes, A-Z
580.E35 Ehlers-Danlos syndrome
580.M37 Marfan syndrome
580.P7 Progeria
580.W47 Werner's syndrome
Specialities of internal medicine
Immunologic diseases
Class here works emphasizing clinical immunology
For works emphasizing basic aspects of immunology, see QR
For works on the immune reponse to a particular disease or parasite, see the disease or parasite in RC - RL or SF
Cf. RJ385+ Pediatrics
581 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
581.2 Congresses
582 General works
582.15 Immunopathology
582.17 Immunotoxicology
582.2 Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RB46.5 Immunodiagnosis
Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed
Cf. RJ386+ Pediatrics
583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
583.2 Congresses
584 General works
585 General special
585.5 Research
585.9 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
586 General works
587.A-Z Special diagnostic procedures, A-Z
587.P76 Provocation tests
587.R33 Radioallergosorbent test
587.S6 Skin testing

Specialities of internal medicine
Immunologic diseases
Allergy. Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed -- Continued

588.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
588.A47 Alternative treatment
588.C45 Chemotherapy
588.D53 Diet therapy
588.H47 Herbs
588.I45 Immunotherapy
Respiratory allergy
589 General works
590 Hay fever
591 Asthma
Cf. RJ436.A8 Pediatrics
(592-593) Allergic diseases of the skin
see RL242+
594.A-Z Other allergic disorders, A-Z
594.A4 Angioneurotic edema
596 Food allergies
Cf. RC588.D53 Allergy diets
598.A-Z Hypersensitivity to other substances. By substance, A-Z
598.A76 Arthropod venom. Insect venom
598.B4 Bee proteins
598.C56 Cleaning compounds
598.D7 Drugs
598.F4 Feathers
598.F57 Fire ant venom
598.F67 Formaldehyde
Imported fire ant venom see RC598.F57
Insect venom see RC598.A76
598.S84 Sulfites
600 Autoimmune diseases
Immunodeficiency
Cf. QR188.35 Immunology
Cf. RJ387.D42 Pediatrics
606 General works
AIDS. HIV infections
Cf. RA643.75+ Public health
606.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
606.53 Congresses
Biography
606.54 Collective
606.55.A-.Z Individual, A-Z
606.6 General works
606.63 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
606.64 Popular works

Specialities of internal medicine
Immunologic diseases
Immunodeficiency
AIDS. HIV infections -- Continued
606.65 Juvenile works
606.7 Chemotherapy. Antiretroviral therapy
607.A-Z Other immunodeficiency diseases, A-Z
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RC606.5+
(607.A26) AIDS
see RC606.5+
607.A83 Ataxia telangiectasia
Nutritional diseases
Cf. RA645.N87 Public health
Cf. RA784 Personal health
Cf. RC455.4.N8 Nutritional aspects of mental illness
Cf. RJ399.N8 Nutritional diseases of children
Cf. RK281 Nutritional aspects of dental health
Cf. RM214+ Diet therapy
Cf. TX359 Nutrition policy
620.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
620.A2-Z General works
620.5 General special
620.6 Nutrition disorders in old age
620.9 Pathology
621 Examination. Diagnosis
622 Nutritionally induced diseases
623 Malnutrition
Deficiency diseases
623.5 General works
623.7 Avitaminosis
627.A-Z Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z
627.B45 Beriberi
627.C37 Carnitine deficiency
627.C68 Copper deficiency. Hypocupremia
Cyanocobalamine see RC627.V55
627.D9 Dystrophy
627.E5 Emaciation
627.E78 Essential fatty acid deficiency
627.F5 Fiber deficiency
627.F57 Fluorosis
Cf. RK341 Endemic dental fluorosis
627.F6 Folic acid deficiency
Hypocupremia see RC627.C68
627.I63 Iodine deficiency
627.I75 Iron deficiency
Cf. RC641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
Lipid metabolism disorders see RC632.L54

Specialties of internal medicine
Nutritional diseases
Special diseases, states, and factors in disease, A-Z -- Continued

627.M3 Magnesium deficiency
627.O7 Osteomalacia
627.P44 Pellagra
627.P6 Potassium deficiency
627.P7 Protein deficiency
627.R43 Refined carbohydrates
Saccharine disease see RC627.R43
627.S24 Salt
627.S36 Scurvy. Vitamin C deficiency
627.S7 Starvation
627.T4 Thiamine deficiency
627.T5 Thirst
627.T7 Trace element deficiency
627.V54 Vitamin A deficiency
627.V543 Vitamin B deficiency
627.V55 Vitamin B12 deficiency
Vitamin C deficiency see RC627.S36
Vitamin F deficiency see RC627.E78
627.Z5 Zinc deficiency

Metabolic diseases
Cf. RB147+ Clinical pathology
Cf. RC931.M45 Bone diseases
Cf. RD605+ Surgery
Cf. RJ390 Pediatrics

627.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
627.54 General works
627.6 General special
627.8 Inborn errors of metabolism
For individual diseases see RC632.A+

Obesity
Cf. RA645.O23 Public health
Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects
Cf. RD87.3.O23 Obesity and anesthesia
Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets

628 General works
628.5 Pickwickian syndrome

Gout
629 General works
629.3 Arthritis urica. Gouty arthritis
629.5 Podagra

630 Water, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders
Cf. RB144+ Pathology
Cf. RJ268.6 Neonatology

	Specialties of internal medicine
	Metabolic diseases -- Continued
632.A-Z	Other metabolic diseases, A-Z
632.A32	Adenosine deaminase deficiency
632.A43	Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency
632.A45	Amino acid metabolism disorders
632.A5	Amyloidosis
632.A7	Aspartylglycosaminuria
632.C26	Calcium metabolism disorders
632.C64	Copper metabolism disorders
632.C8	Cystinosis
632.D87	Dyslipoproteinemias
632.F3	Fatty degeneration
632.G3	Galactosemia
632.G36	Gaucher's disease
632.G55	Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency
632.G57	Glycoprotein metabolism disorders
632.H4	Hemochromatosis
632.H45	Hemosiderosis
632.H57	HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome
632.H65	Homocysteine metabolism disorders
632.H83	Hyperchloesteremia
632.H87	Hyperlipidemia
632.H88	Hyperlipoproteinemia
632.H888	Hypertriglyceridemia
632.H89	Hyperuricemia
632.H9	Hypervitaminosis
632.H92	Hypolipoproteinemia
632.H93	Hypophosphatasis
632.H94	Hypoproteinemia
632.I7	Iron metabolism disorders
632.L33	Lactose intolerance
632.L5	Lipid metabolism disorders
632.L54	Lipoprotein metabolism disorders
632.L94	Lysosomal storage diseases
632.M3	Magnesium disorders
632.M56	Mineral metabolism disorders
632.N47	Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis
632.O73	Organic acid metabolism disorders
632.O75	Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency
632.P56	Phosphorus metabolism disorders
632.P6	Porphyria
632.P64	Potassium metabolism disorders
632.P7	Protein metabolism disorders
632.P87	Purine metabolism disorders
632.S6	Sodium metabolism disorders
632.S67	Sphingolipidoses

Specialties of internal medicine
Metabolic diseases
Other metabolic diseases, A-Z -- Continued
632.T4 Tetany
Cf. RJ399.T4 Pediatrics
632.U73 Urea metabolism disorders
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.
Hematologic diseases
Cf. RJ411+ Pediatrics
633.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
633.A2 Congresses
633.A3-Z General works
636 Blood diseases (General)
Cf. QP91+ Physiology
Cf. RB45 Examination
Cf. RB145 Pathology
Leucopenia. Granulocytopenia
Including agranulocytosis
640 General works
640.5 Neutropenia. Febrile neutropenia
Anemia
641 General works
641.5 Pernicious anemia
641.7.A-Z Other anemias, A-Z
641.7.A6 Aplastic anemia
641.7.F36 Fanconi's anemia
641.7.H35 Hemoglobinopathy
641.7.H4 Hemolytic anemia
641.7.H9 Hypochromic anemia
641.7.H93 Hypovolemic anemia
641.7.I7 Iron deficiency anemia
641.7.M4 Megaloblastic anemia
641.7.P37 Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria
641.7.P87 Pure red cell aplasia
641.7.R44 Renal anemia
641.7.S5 Sickle cell anemia
Cf. RD87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia and anesthesia
641.7.T5 Thalassemia
642 Hemophilia
642.5 Preleukemia
643 Leukemia
644 Hodgkin's disease
644.5 Hematopoietic system diseases
For cancer see RC280.H47
645 Spleen diseases
645.5 Reticulo-endothelial system diseases
Bone marrow diseases

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs.
Hematologic diseases
Bone marrow diseases -- Continued
645.7 General works
645.73 Myelodysplastic syndromes
Myeloproliferative disorders
645.75 General works
645.76 Myelofibrosis
646 Lymphatic system diseases
Cf. RC581+ Immunologic diseases
646.2 Lymphoproliferative disorders
646.3 Lymph circulation disorders. Lymph stasis
646.5 Podoconiosis
647.A-Z Other diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs, A-Z
Cf. RJ271 Hemorrhagic diseases of the newborn
647.B5 Blood platelet disorders
647.B6 Blood protein disorders
647.C55 Coagulation disorders
647.C6 Cold agglutinin syndrome
647.D5 Disseminated intravascular coagulation
647.E7 Erythrocyte disorders
647.H44 Hemolytic-uremis syndrome
647.H9 Hypergammaglobulinemia
647.H95 Hyperviscosity syndrome
647.M4 Methemoglobinemia
647.P3 Parasitic diseases
647.P6 Polycythemia
647.P63 Polycythemia vera
647.P8 Purpura
647.V65 Von Willebrand disease
647.5.A-Z Diseases of the exocrine glands
647.5.A1 General works
647.5.A2-Z Special, A-Z
647.5.S5 Sjogren's syndrome
Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
Cf. QP186+ Endocrinology
Cf. RB48.5 Clinical pathology
Cf. RD87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases and anesthesia
Cf. RD599+ Surgery
Cf. RG159+ Endocrine gynecology
Cf. RG580.E53 Endocrine diseases in pregnancy
Cf. RJ418+ Pediatrics
648.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
648.A3-Z General works
649 General special
649.5 Clinical cases

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology -- Continued
650 Diseases of the hypothalamus
Diseases of the spleen see RC645
Diseases of the thyroid and parathyroid glands
Cf. RE715.T48 Thyroid eye disease
655 General works
655.49 Pathology
655.5 Examination. Diagnosis
656.A-Z Goiter. Hyperthyroidism
656.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
656.A2 Congresses
656.A3-Z General works
656.3 General special
657 Myxedema. Cretinism. Hypothyroidism
657.5.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
657.5.G7 Graves' disease
657.5.T48 Thyroiditis
Diseases of the pituitary gland
Cf. RG871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome
658 General works
658.2 Examination. Diagnosis
658.3 Acromegaly
658.5 Diabetes insipidus
658.7 Pituitary dwarfism
659 Diseases of the adrenal (suprarenal) glands. Addison's disease
Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion
Cf. RA645.D5 Public health aspects
Cf. RC422.D52 Diabetic neuropathies
Cf. RC700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies
Cf. RC918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies
Cf. RE661.D5 Diabetic retinopathy
Cf. RG580.D5 Diabetes in pregnancy
Cf. RJ420.D5 Pediatrics
660.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
660.A15 Congresses
660.A2-Z General works
660.4 Popular works
660.5 Juvenile works
660.7 Hospitals, clinics, etc.
660.75 Diabetes in old age
661.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
661.A1 Chemotherapy (General)
661.A33 Acarbose

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the endocrine glands. Clinical endocrinology
Diabetes mellitus and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
661.A47 Alternative treatment
661.E94 Exercise therapy
661.F86 Functional foods
661.G55 Glibenclamide
661.G56 Gliclazide
661.H4 Herbs
661.H63 Home care
661.I55 Immunotherapy
661.I6 Insulin
661.I63 Insulin pumps
661.S85 Sulfonamides
661.T6 Tolbutamide
662 Diet and dietary cookbooks for diabetics
662.18 Non-insulin-dependent diabetes
662.2 Hypoglycemia
662.4 Insulin resistance. Metabolic syndrome
663 Diseases of the thymus glands
Ovarian dysfunction see RG444
Testicular dysfunction see RC898+
664 Polyglandular dysfunction and other diseases of the endocrine glands
665 Congenital anomalies
Wounds and injuries see RD599+
665.5 Diseases of the epithelium
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Cf. RA645.C34 Public health
Cf. RA975.5.C3 Hospital services
Cf. RB150.S5 Shock
Cf. RC681+ Diseases of the heart
Cf. RD87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases and anesthesia
Cf. RD597+ Surgery
Cf. RJ421+ Pediatrics
666 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
666.2 Congresses
666.3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
666.5 History
Biography
666.7 Collective
666.72.A-Z Individual, A-Z
667 General works
669 General special
669.15 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system -- Continued

669.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
669.7 Cardiovascular diseases in old age
669.9 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
670 General works
670.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
670.5.H45 Hemodynamic monitoring
670.5.I56 Intravascular ultrasonography
670.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
670.5.R32 Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
670.5.R43 Radiolabeled blood platelets
Therapeutics
671 General works
671.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
671.5.G44 Gene therapy
671.5.H45 Hemodilution
672 Popular works
673 Juvenile works
674 Cardiovascular disease nursing
675 Cardiovascular emergencies
Cf. RC684.C36 Cardiac intensive care
677 Cardiovascular toxicology
678 Cardiovascular infections
Diseases of the heart
Including the great vessels
Cf. RA975.5.C6 Coronary care units
Cf. RA1170.H4 Forensic cardiology
Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Cf. RD87.3.H43 Heart disease and anesthesia
Cf. RG580.H4 Diseases in pregnancy
681.A1 Periodicals
681.A2 Congresses
681.A25 Collected works (nonserial)
681.A3-Z General works
682 General special
682.9 Pathology. Pathogenesis
Examination. Diagnosis
683 General works
683.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
683.5.A43 Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring
683.5.A45 Ambulatory electrocardiography
683.5.A5 Angiocardiography
683.5.A9 Auscultation
683.5.B3 Ballistocardiography

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued

	Biochemical diagnosis see RC683.5.C5
683.5.B5	Biopsys
683.5.B63	Body surface mapping
683.5.C25	Cardiac catheterization
683.5.C3	Cardiography
683.5.C5	Chemical diagnosis
683.5.C54	Cineangiography
683.5.D36	Data processing
683.5.D54	Digital subtraction angiography
	Echocardiography see RC683.5.U5
683.5.E5	Electrocardiography
	Electrocardiography, Ambulatory see RC683.5.A45
683.5.E6	Electrokymography
683.5.E94	Exercise tests
683.5.H4	Heart function tests
683.5.I42	Imaging
683.5.I45	Impedance plethysmography
683.5.I48	Indicator dilution
683.5.I5	Intravenous catheterization
683.5.K5	Kinematocardiography
683.5.M35	Magnetic resonance imaging
683.5.N65	Noninvasive diagnosis
683.5.P5	Phonocardiography
683.5.P55	Physical diagnosis (General)
683.5.P65	Polarcardiography
683.5.P75	Psychological stress tests
683.5.P84	Pulmonary artery catheterization
683.5.R3	Radiography
683.5.R32	Radioimmunoimaging
683.5.R33	Radioisotope scanning. Radionuclide imaging
683.5.S77	Stress echocardiography
683.5.T66	Tomography
683.5.T83	Transesophageal echocardiography
	Treadmill exercise tests see RC683.5.E94
683.5.U5	Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
683.5.V4	Vectorcardiography

Therapeutics

683.8	General works
684.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
684.A34	Adrenergic alpha blockers
684.A35	Adrenergic beta blockers
684.A44	Aldosterone antagonists

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued

684.A48	Alternative treatment
684.A52	Angiotensin II antagonists
684.A53	Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
684.A6	Anticoagulants
	Artificial heart see RD598.35.A78
	Artificial pacemaker see RC684.P3
	Beta-blockers see RC684.A35
684.B56	Bisoprolol
684.C34	Calcium antagonists
684.C36	Cardiac intensive care
684.C37	Carnitine
	Cardioversion see RC684.E4
684.C48	Chemotherapy
684.C7	Crataegus oxyacantha
	Defibrillation see RC684.E4
684.D5	Diet therapy
684.D52	Dihydropyridine
684.D55	Diuretics
684.E4	Electric countershock. Cardioversion. Defibrillation Including defibrillators and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators
684.E53	Enhanced external counterpulsation
684.E75	Estrogen
684.E9	Exercise
684.F44	Fendiline
684.G34	Gallopamil
684.G37	Garlic
684.G44	Gene therapy
684.G5	Glycosides
684.H47	Herbs
684.H65	Hormone antagonists
	Intensive care, Cardiac see RC684.C36
684.I58	Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation
684.M55	Milrinone
684.N56	Nitrates
684.P3	Pacemaker, Artificial
684.P5	Phentolamine
684.P57	Physical therapy
684.P74	Prenylamine
684.P76	Prostaglandins
684.T47	Testosterone
684.U24	Ubiquinones

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
684.V38 Vasodilators
685.A-Z Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z
Including manifestations of disease
Allorhythmia see RC685.A65
685.A6 Angina pectoris
685.A65 Arrhythmia. Allorhythmia
Arteriosclerotic heart disease see RC685.C6
685.A72 Atrial arrhythmias
Including atrial fibrillation and atrial flutter
685.B55 Block
685.C15 Calcification
685.C16 Carcinoid heart disease
685.C173 Cardiac arrest
685.C18 Cardiogenic shock
Cardiomyopathies see RC685.M9
685.C53 Congestive heart failure
685.C55 Cor pulmonale
685.C58 Coronary artery stenosis
685.C6 Coronary heart disease
Including occlusion, sclerosis, thrombosis, etc.
Cf. RC685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
Cf. RC685.S48 Silent myocardial ischemia
685.C65 Coronary vasospasm
685.D4 Degenerative heart disease
685.D55 Dilatation
685.E5 Endocarditis
685.H8 Hypertension
Cf. RC776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
Cf. RC848.P6 Portal hypertension
Cf. RC918.R38 Renal hypertension
Cf. RC918.R45 Renovascular hypertension
Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy
Cf. RJ426.H9 Pediatrics
685.H9 Hypertrophy
685.H93 Hypotension
685.I6 Infarction
685.L64 Long QT syndrome
685.M9 Myocardiopathies
685.M92 Myocarditis
685.N4 Necrosis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the heart
Individual diseases of the heart, A-Z -- Continued

685.N65 Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia
Occlusion see RC685.C6
685.O78 Orthostatic hypotension
685.P5 Pericarditis
Rheumatic heart disease see RC182.R4
685.R9 Rupture
Sclerosis see RC685.C6
685.S48 Silent myocardial ischemia
Stenosis, Coronary artery see RC685.C58
685.T33 Tachycardia
Thrombosis see RC685.C6
Tuberculosis of the heart see RC312.5.H4
685.V2 Valvular disease
Including mitral, tricuspid, and pulmonary aortic
Vasospasm, Coronary see RC685.C65
685.V43 Ventricular fibrillation
685.V45 Ventricular remodeling
685.V46 Ventricular septal defects
685.V57 Virus diseases
685.W6 Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome
687 Congenital anomalies
687.5 Metabolic disorders
688 Parasites
Wounds and injuries see RD598+
Diseases of the blood vessels
Including the aorta, arteries, veins, etc.
Cf. RC388.5 Cerebrovascular disease
Cf. RD598.5+ Surgery
691 General works
691.4 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
691.5 General works
691.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
691.6.A53 Angiography
691.6.B55 Blood flow measurement
691.6.C35 Capillaroscopy
691.6.D87 Duplex ultrasonography
691.6.I52 Imaging
691.6.N65 Noninvasive diagnosis
691.6.T65 Tomography
691.6.U47 Ultrasonic diagnosis
691.6.V45 Venous pressure measurement

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the circulatory (cardiovascular) system
Diseases of the blood vessels -- Continued

692 Arteriosclerosis. Atherosclerosis
Cf. RC694.35 Atheroembolism
Cf. RJ426.A82 Pediatrics
693 Aneurysms
694 Peripheral vascular diseases
Arterial embolism and thrombosis
694.3 General works
694.35 Atheroembolism
694.5.A-Z Other diseases of the arteries, A-Z
694.5.A55 Aortitis
Arteritis, Giant cell see RC694.5.G5
694.5.C34 Calcification
694.5.E53 Endarteritis
694.5.G5 Giant cell arteritis
694.5.I53 Inflammation
694.5.P47 Periarteritis nodosa. Polyarteritis nodosa
Polyarteritis nodosa see RC694.5.P47
694.5.T45 Thromboangiitis obliterans
Diseases of the veins. Varicose veins
695 General works
696 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
697 Venous embolism and thrombosis
700.A-Z Other diseases of the circulatory system, A-Z
700.A5 Angiomatosis
700.D5 Diabetic angiopathies
700.M53 Microcirculation disorders
700.R38 Raynaud's disease
700.V45 Venous insufficiency
701 Congenital anomalies
Wounds and injuries, trauma see RD598+
702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Diseases of the respiratory system
Cf. QM251+ Anatomy
Cf. QP121+ Physiology
Cf. RC589+ Respiratory allergy
Cf. RD535.7+ Surgery
Cf. RF1+ Diseases of the nose and throat
Cf. RJ431+ Pediatrics
705 Collections. Collected works
711 Pathology
720 Inhalation toxicology. Pulmonary toxicology
731 General works
732 General special
732.5 Respiratory diseases in old age

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued
Examination. Diagnosis

733	General works
734.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
734.A94	Auscultation
734.B56	Biopsy
734.B68	Bronchial catheterization
734.B69	Bronchoalveolar lavage
734.B7	Bronchoscopy
734.B76	Bronchospirometry
	Diagnostic imaging see RC734.I43
734.E43	Electron microscopy
734.E87	Exercise tests
734.E9	Exfoliative cytology
734.I43	Imaging
734.M34	Magnetic resonance imaging
734.M4	Mediastinoscopy
734.P55	Plethysmography
734.P84	Pulmonary function tests
734.R3	Radiography
734.R35	Radioisotope scanning
734.S65	Spirometry
734.T64	Tomography
734.U43	Ultrasonics
735.A-Z	Special therapies, A-Z
735.A57	Antibiotics
735.C43	Cefuroxime axetil
735.C47	Chemotherapy
735.E95	Exercise
735.G45	Gene therapy
735.H47	Herbs
735.H54	High-frequency ventilation
735.H65	Home care
735.I5	Inhalation therapy. Respiratory therapy
	Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
	Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
	Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication
	Intensive care, Respiratory see RC735.R48
735.P58	Physical therapy
735.P66	Piperacillin
735.P86	Pulmonary surfactant
735.R48	Respiratory intensive care. Respiratory emergencies
	Respiratory therapy see RC735.I5
	Surgery see RD539
735.3	Rehabilitation
735.5	Respiratory disease nursing

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the respiratory system -- Continued
736 Popular works
Apnea
737 General works
737.5 Sleep apnea syndrome
(739) Asthma
see RC591
740 Respiratory infections
Cf. RC150+ Influenza
Cf. RC152.7 Legionnaires' disease
Cf. RC204 Whooping cough
Cf. RF361+ Common cold
741 Catarrh
741.5 Cough
742 Empyema
(743) Hay fever
see RC590
746 Croup
751 Diseases of the pleura. Pleurisy
752 Spontaneous pneumothorax. Hydropneumothorax
754 Diseases of the mediastinum
Diseases of the lungs
Cf. RC306+ Tuberculosis
Cf. RC702 Diseases of the cardiopulmonary system
Cf. RD539 Surgery
756 General works
Pulmonary toxicology see RC720
Examination and diagnosis see RC733+
Pneumonia. Lobar pneumonia
Cf. RC150+ Influenza
771 General works
772.A-Z Other types of pneumonia, A-Z
772.A8 Aspiration pneumonia
772.B7 Bronchopneumonia
772.I56 Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia see RC772.I56
772.V5 Viral pneumonia
Pneumoconiosis. Dust diseases of the lungs
773 General works
774 Silicosis
775.A-Z Other types of pneumoconiosis, A-Z
775.A8 Asbestosis
775.B9 Byssinosis
775.H94 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis
776.A-Z Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the respiratory system
Diseases of the lungs
Other diseases of the lungs, A-Z -- Continued

776.A3 Abscess
Adult respiratory distress syndrome see RC776.R38
776.A6 Arteriovenous fistula
776.A7 Atelectasis
Cf. RJ436.A84 Pediatrics
776.B75 Bronchiolar diseases
776.C2 Calcification
Cancer see RC280.L8
776.D9 Dyspnea
776.E5 Emphysema (Alveolar)
776.F33 Farmer's lung
776.F5 Fibrosis
776.F8 Fungous diseases
776.H44 Haemophilus infections
776.H9 Hyperventilation
776.I45 Immunologic diseases
776.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
776.L95 Lymphangiomyomatosis
776.M8 Mycetoma
776.O3 Obstructive diseases
776.P33 Paragonimiasis
776.P35 Parasitic diseases
776.P8 Pulmonary edema
776.P85 Pulmonary embolism
776.P87 Pulmonary hypertension
776.R38 Respiratory distress syndrome, Adult
776.R4 Respiratory insufficiency
Sarcoidosis see RC182.S14
776.S27 SARS (Disease)
776.V37 Vascular disorders
Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD536
778 Diseases of the bronchi. Bronchitis
779 Other diseases of the respiratory system
For septic sore throat see RC182.S3
For otorhinolaryngology see RF1+
For diseases of the throat (General) see RF459.2+
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Cf. QM301+ Anatomy
Cf. QP145+ Physiology
Cf. RA645.D54 Public health
Cf. RA975.5.G37 Hospital services
Cf. RJ446+ Pediatrics
799 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology -- Continued

801 General works
802 General special
802.4.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
802.4.A34 Aged. Older people. Geriatric gastroenterology
Children see RJ446+
Geriatric gastroenterology see RC802.4.A34
Older people see RC802.4.A34
802.9 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
803 General works
804.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
804.A5 Angiography
804.B5 Biopsy
804.C64 Colonoscopy
804.D52 Diagnostic imaging
804.D79 Duodenoscopy
804.E4 Electrogastrography
804.E44 Electron microscopy
804.E59 Endoscopic ultrasonography
804.E6 Endoscopy
804.E64 Enteroscopy
804.E84 Esophagoscopy
804.F55 Fluoroscopy
804.G26 Gastrointestinal functional tests
804.G28 Gastrophotography
804.G3 Gastroscopy
Imaging, Diagnostic see RC804.D52
804.R27 Radioisotope scanning
804.R6 Roentgenographic examination. X-ray diagnosis
804.S47 Sigmoidoscopy
804.T65 Tomography
804.U4 Ultrasonic diagnosis
X-ray diagnosis see RC804.R6
805.A-Z Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment, A-Z
805.S8 Stomach pump
806 Popular works
807 Atlases
808 Clinical cases
809 Abdominal pain, colic, nausea, etc.
Cf. RC944 Abdominal diseases
810 Visceroptosis. Splanchnoptosis
811 Motility disorders

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology -- Continued
Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands.
Stomatology
Cf. RD662 Surgery of neoplasms
Cf. RK301+ Dental medicine
Cf. RK529+ Oral surgery
815 General works
815.2 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
Diseases of the salivary glands
815.5 General works
815.6 Parotitis
815.7 Diseases of the esophagus
Diseases of the stomach and duodenum
Class here works on the stomach and intestines combined
Cf. RD540+ Surgery
816 General works
817 General special
Pathology see RC802.9
Examination and diagnosis see RC803+
Gastroscopy see RC804.G3
819.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
819.D5 Diet
821 Peptic ulcer
822 Gastric ulcer
824 Duodenal ulcer
825 Gastrojejunal ulcer
827 Disorders of the functions of the stomach
Including dyspepsia, gastric indigestion, disorders of gastric secretion, etc.
Gastritis and duodenitis
830 General works
831 Gastritis
832 Duodenitis
Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.S8
840.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
840.A25 Achlorhydria
840.A56 Anisakiasis
840.G3 Gastroenteritis
Cf. RC840.V55 Viral gastroenteritis
840.G4 Gastroptosis
840.H38 Helicobacter pylori infections
840.H44 Hemorrhage
840.I53 Infections (General)
840.M4 Merycism
840.T7 Tropical sprue

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the stomach and duodenum
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
840.V55 Viral gastroenteritis
Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD540+
Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
Cf. RD87.3.L58 Liver diseases and anesthesia
Cf. RD546 Surgery
845 General works
846 General special
846.9 Pathology
847 Examination. Diagnosis
847.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
847.5.B56 Biopsy
847.5.E53 Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography
847.5.I42 Imaging
848.A-Z Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z
848.A2 Abscess
Acute yellow atrophy see RC848.N4
848.A42 Alcoholic liver diseases
Cancer see RC280.L5
848.C4 Chronic active hepatitis
848.C5 Cirrhosis of the liver
Cf. RJ456.C55 Pediatrics
848.D45 Delta infection
848.F27 Failure
848.F29 Fascioliasis. Flukes
848.F3 Fatty liver
848.F53 Fibrosis
Flukes see RC848.F29
848.H38 Helminthiasis
848.H4 Hepatic coma. Hepatic encephalopathy
848.H42 Hepatitis
Hepatitis, Chronic Active see RC848.C4
Hepatitis, Infectious see RC848.I6
848.H425 Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B. Hepatitis C
848.H43 Hepatitis, Viral
Hepatitis A see RC848.I6
848.H44 Hepatitis B
Hepatitis C see RC848.H425
Hepatitis D see RC848.D45
848.H45 Hepatitis E
848.H46 Hepatorenal syndrome
848.H48 Hepatotoxicology
Cf. RC848.T6 Toxic hepatitis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
Individual diseases of the liver, A-Z -- Continued

848.I6 Infectious hepatitis. Hepatitis A
Cf. RG580.H53 Pregnancy
848.N4 Necrosis. Acute yellow atophy
Non-A, non-B hepatitis see RC848.H425
848.P6 Portal hypertension
848.T6 Toxic hepatitis
Viral hepatitis see RC848.H43
Diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts
849 General works
850 Gallstones. Cholelithiasis
851 Jaundice. Icterus
853.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
853.A3 Abscess
853.C5 Cholecystitis
853.C53 Cholecystoses
854.A-Z Diseases of the biliary tract, A-Z
854.C45 Cholestasis
854.I53 Infections
Diseases of the pancreas
Cf. RC660+ Diabetes and other disorders of the pancreatic internal secretion
857 General works
857.4 Pathology
857.5 Examination. Diagnosis
858.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Cancer see RC280.P5
858.C95 Cystic fibrosis
Cf. RJ456.C9 Pediatrics
Hypoglycemia see RC662.2
858.P35 Pancreatitis
Diseases of the intestines
Including the jejunum, ileum, colon, and cecum
860 General works
Pathology see RC802.9
Examination and diagnosis see RC803+
861 Constipation
862.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Bowel diseases, Inflammatory see RC862.I53
862.C44 Celiac disease
862.C47 Clostridium diseases
862.C6 Colitis
862.C63 Colitis, Ulcerative
Colon, Irritable see RC862.I77

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the intestines
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

	Crohn's disease see RC862.E52
862.D5	Diarrhea
862.D6	Diverticulitis
862.D62	Diverticulosis
862.E47	Enteric infections
862.E5	Enteritis
862.E52	Enteritis, Regional. Crohn's disease
	Enteropathies, Protein-losing see RC862.P76
862.E6	Enteroptosis
862.F55	Flatulence
862.I5	Ileitis
	Ileitis, Regional see RC862.E52
862.I53	Inflammatory bowel diseases
862.I77	Irritable colon
862.I8	Ischemia
862.I82	Ischemic colitis
862.M3	Malabsorption syndromes
862.M35	Megacolon
862.M4	Melena
	Neoplasms see RC280.I5
862.O2	Obstruction
862.P76	Protein-losing enteropathies
	Regional enteritis see RC862.E52
	Regional ileitis see RC862.E52
862.T9	Typhlitis
	Ulcerative colitis see RC862.C63
862.U5	Ulcers
862.V3	Vascular disorders
862.V64	Volvulus
862.W47	Whipple's disease
	Appendicitis see RD542
	Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
	Cf. RD544 Surgery
	Cf. RD672 Neoplasms
864	General works
864.4	Pathology
864.5	Examination. Diagnosis
865	Hemorrhoids
866.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
866.A3	Abscess
866.C4	Cellulitis of the anus
866.D43	Defecation disorders
	Including fecal incontinence

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the digestive system. Gastroenterology
Diseases of the rectum and anus. Proctology
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
Fecal incontinence see RC866.D43
Incontinence, Fecal see RC866.D43
866.M3 Malformations
867 Diseases of the peritoneum
869 Other diseases of the digestive system (not A-Z)
Cf. RC140 Dysentery
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Cf. QM401+ Anatomy
Cf. QP211 Urine (Physiology)
Cf. QP251+ Reproduction (Physiology)
Cf. RD571+ Surgery
Cf. RD670 Neoplasms
Cf. RG484 Gynecological and obstetrical urology
Cf. RJ466+ Pediatrics
870 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
870.8 History
Biography
870.9 Collective
870.92.A-Z Individual, A-Z
871 General works
872 General special
872.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
873 Problems, exercises, examinations
873.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
873.5 Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases
873.9 Pathology
874 Examination. Diagnosis
874.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
874.5.C43 Cefuroxime axetil
874.5.D5 Diathermy
874.5.H4 Herbs
874.7 Urological nursing. Nursing in urology
874.8 Urological emergencies
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs (General and male). Andrology
Cf. RA1224.2 Reproductive toxicology
Cf. RD571+ Surgery
Cf. RG1+ Gynecology
Cf. RJ476.5+ Pediatrics
875 General works
877 General special
881 Popular works
Congenital anomalies

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs (General and male). Andrology
Congenital anomalies -- Continued
881.5 General works
882 Klinefelter's syndrome
883 Hermaphroditism
883.5.A-Z Other congenital anomalies, A-Z
883.5.H94 Hypospadias
883.5.S47 Sex differentiation disorders
884 Climacteric disorders
Cf. RG186+ Menopause
Tuberculosis of the genital organs see RC312.5.G4+
Neoplasms and cancer see RC280.G4+
888 Male contraception
Cf. RD585.5 Vasectomy
889 Impotence and infertility
Cf. RC560.I45 Psychiatry
Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women
889.2 Spermatazoa motility disorders
889.5 Oligospermia
890 Spermatorrhea
892 Diseases of the urethra. Stricture
894 Diseases of the prepuce. Phimosis
Cf. RD590 Surgery
896 Diseases of the penis
897 Diseases of the scrotum
Diseases of testis and spermatic cord. Hydrocele. Varicocele
898 General works
898.3 Orchitis
899 Diseases of the prostate
899.5.A-Z Other diseases of the genital organs, A-Z
Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
Cf. RG484 Urogynecology
900 General works
900.5 General special
900.9 Pathology
901 Examination. Diagnosis
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment
901.5 General works
901.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
901.7.A7 Artificial kidney
901.7.B6 Bougies
901.7.C2 Catheters

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances used in diagnosis and treatment
Special, A-Z -- Continued
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis see RC901.7.P48
901.7.E53 Endoscopes
901.7.H45 Hemodialysis
901.7.H47 Hemofiltration
901.7.P48 Peritoneal dialysis. Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis
901.75 Urination disorders
901.8 Urinary tract infections
901.9 Neurourology. Urodynamics
Diseases of the kidneys
Cf. RJ476.K5 Pediatrics
902.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
902.A2 Congresses
902.A3-Z General works
903 General special
903.9 Pathology
904 Examination. Diagnosis
904.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
904.5.I42 Imaging
904.5.R32 Radionuclide imaging
904.5.U46 Ultrasonic imaging
905 Albuminuria, glycosuria, peptonuria, etc.
907 Nephritis. Bright's disease
912 Pyuria
915 Uremia
916 Urinary calculi
Including calculi of the kidney and ureter
Cf. RC921.V4 Vesical calculi
918.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
918.A2 Abscess
Amyloid degeneration see RC918.D3
918.B34 Balkan nephropathy
Cancer see RC280.K5
Chronic renal failure see RC918.R4
918.C95 Cysts
918.D3 Degeneration, Amyloid
918.D53 Diabetic nephropathies
Floating kidney see RC918.M8
918.G55 Glomerulonephritis
918.H4 Hematuria

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Urology
Diseases of the urinary organs. Urologic diseases
Diseases of the kidneys
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued

918.H8	Hydronephrosis
918.I35	IgA glomerulonephritis
918.I53	Infections
	Interstitial nephritis see RC918.N37
918.L86	Lupus nephritis
918.M8	Movable kidney. Floating kidney
	Neoplasms see RC280.K5
918.N37	Nephritis, Interstitial
	Nephropathies, Diabetic see RC918.D53
918.N4	Nephrosclerosis
918.N43	Nephrotic syndrome
918.N45	Nephrotoxicology. Nephrotoxicity
918.O9	Oxaluria
918.P55	Plasma cell diseases
918.P58	Polycystic kidney disease
918.P9	Pyelonephritis
918.R38	Renal hypertension
918.R4	Renal insufficiency. Chronic renal failure
918.R45	Renovascular hypertension
	Tuberculosis see RC312.5.K5
918.T73	Tubular disorders
918.U7	Urine retention
	Diseases of the bladder
919	General works
920	Cystoscopy
921.A-Z	Individual diseases or disorders of the bladder, A-Z
921.C9	Cystitis
	Cf. RG485.C9 Gynecology
921.F4	Fistula
921.I5	Incontinence
	Cf. RC569.5.E5 Enuresis
	Cf. RG485.S7 Gynecology
921.N4	Neurogenic bladder
	Stress incontinence see RC921.I5
921.V4	Vesical calculi
	Cf. RJ476.B4 Pediatrics
921.V43	Vesico-ureteral reflux
922	Diseases of the ureters
	Cf. RB53 Urine analysis
923	Congenital anomalies
	Wounds and injuries, foreign bodies see RD575

Diseases of the connective tissues

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the connective tissues -- Continued
924 General works
924.5.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome see RC580.E35
924.5.L85 Lupus erythematosus, Systemic
Marfan syndrome see RC580.M37
924.5.M37 Mast cell disease
924.5.M58 Mixed connective tissue disease
924.5.S34 Scleroderma, Systemic
Systemic lupus erythematosus see RC924.5.L85
Systemic scleroderma see RC924.5.S34
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
For surgical treatment see RD680+
Cf. RA645.M85 Public health
Cf. RC280.M83 Neoplasms
Cf. RJ480+ Pediatrics
925.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
925.A2-Z General works
925.5 General special
925.53 Musculoskeletal disorders in old age
925.55 Neuromuscular manifestations of general diseases
925.6 Pathology
925.7 Examination. Diagnosis
926 Musculoskeletal emergencies
Cf. RD680+ Surgery
Rheumatism
Cf. RA645.R5 Public health aspects
Cf. RC933.A+ Arthritis
927 General works
927.3 Muscular rheumatism. Fibromyalgia
927.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
927.5.N65 Nonarticular rheumatism
927.5.P6 Polymyalgia rheumatica
Diseases of bones and joints
Diseases of bones
Cf. RD684 Surgical treatment
930 General works
930.4 Pathology
930.5 Examination. Diagnosis
931.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Arthritis, Psoriatic see RC931.P76
931.B65 Bone resorption
931.C3 Caries
Cf. RK331 Dentistry
931.C97 Cysts
931.F48 Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Diseases of bones and joints
Diseases of bones
Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued

931.F5 Fibrous dysplasia
931.H94 Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata
Hyperostosis frontalis interna see RC936
931.I3 Idiopathic femoral necrosis
931.I53 Infections
931.L5 Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia
931.M45 Metabolic disorders
931.M47 Metaplastic ossification
931.N43 Necrosis
931.O64 Osteitis
931.O65 Osteitis deformans
931.O67 Osteoarthritis
931.O68 Osteogenesis imperfecta
931.O7 Osteomyelitis
931.O716 Osteopenia
931.O72 Osteopetrosis
931.O73 Osteoporosis
Osteopsathyrosis see RC931.O68
931.O8 Osteosclerosis
931.P38 Periarthritis
931.P4 Petrositis
931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
931.R4 Renal osteodystrophy
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B6

Diseases of joints
Cf. RD686 Surgical treatment

932 General works
Arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis
Cf. RA1170.C35 Medical jurisprudence
Cf. RC629.3 Arthritis urica
Cf. RC927+ Rheumatism
Cf. RC931.O67 Osteoarthritis
Cf. RC931.P38 Periarthritis
Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis

933.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.A2 Congresses
933.A3-Z General works

935.A-Z Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z
935.A8 Atrophy, Muscular
935.B8 Bursitis
935.C43 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease
935.C47 Chondrocalcinosis

Specialties of internal medicine
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system, A-Z -- Continued

935.C48 Chondromalacia patellae
935.D8 Dystonia
Muscular atrophy see RC935.A8
935.M7 Muscular dystrophy
935.M77 Myalgia
935.M8 Myasthenia gravis
935.M9 Myositis
935.M95 Myotonia
935.P5 Phlegmon
935.R45 Rhabdomyolysis
935.S3 Scalenus anticus syndrome
935.S64 Spasticity
935.S67 Spondyloarthropathies
935.T4 Tendinitis

Diseases of regions of the body
Class here general works only
For individual diseases, see the disease

936 Head and neck
939 Shoulder
941 Chest
Breast
942 General and male
Female see RG491+
944 Abdomen
Cf. RC809 Abdominal pain
Back see RD768+
946 Pelvis
Cf. RD549+ Surgery
Cf. RG482+ Gynecology
951 Extremities
Cf. RD551+ Surgery
Cf. RD563 Podiatry
Cf. RD775+ Orthopedics

Special situations and conditions

Special situations and conditions -- Continued
Geriatrics
Cf. BJ1691 Ethics
Cf. BV4580.A1+ Religious life
Cf. GV184 Recreation
Cf. HD6279+ Employment
Cf. HQ1060+ Gerontology (Social aspects)
Cf. HV1450+ Protection, assistance, relief
Cf. QP86 Senescence and old age
Cf. QP90 Rejuvenation
Cf. RA413.7.A4 Private medical care plans
Cf. RA564.8 Public health
Cf. RA777.6 Health and grooming
Cf. RC451.4.A+ Psychiatry
Cf. RC524 Senile psychosis
Cf. RC802.4.A34 Gastroenterology
Cf. RD145 Surgery in old age
Cf. RD732.3.A+ Orthopedics
Cf. RE48.2.A5 Ophthalmology
Cf. RF47.A35 Otorhinolaryngology
Cf. RK55.A3 Dentistry
Cf. RL73.A35 Dermatology

952.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
952.A2 Congresses
952.A6-Z General works
952.5 General special
952.55 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
952.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
952.7 Clinical cases
952.9 Pathology
953 Examination. Diagnosis
953.2.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
953.2.R33 Radiography
Therapeutics
953.5 General works
953.7 Chemotherapy. Geriatric pharmacology
953.8.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
953.8.A48 Alternative medicine. Complementary medicine
953.8.A76 Art therapy
Chemotherapy see RC953.7
Complementary medicine see RC953.8.A48
953.8.D36 Dance therapy
953.8.D54 Diet therapy
953.8.E93 Exercise therapy
953.8.H85 Humor
953.8.O22 Occupational therapy
953.8.P58 Physical therapy

Special situations and conditions
Geriatrics
Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
953.8.R43 Recreational therapy
Wit and humor see RC953.8.H85
954 Nursing
Hospital and nursing home care
Cf. RA997+ Nursing home facilities
954.3 General works
By region or country
United States
954.4 General works
954.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
954.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Arctic medicine. Antarctic medicine. Circumpolar medicine
Including hygiene
Cf. QP82.2.C6 Physiology
Cf. RC88.5 Cold injuries
955 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
955.2 Congresses
957 General works
957.3 General special
958.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Tropical medicine
Including hygiene
Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment
Cf. RC87.1 Heat prostration
Cf. RC103.H4 Heat disorders
960 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
961 General works
961.5 General special
961.6 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
962.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Industrial medicine
Cf. HD5115+ Absenteeism
Cf. HD7260+ Industrial hygiene and welfare work
Cf. RA1229+ Industrial toxicology (General)
Cf. RA1231.A+ Industrial toxicology by specific poisons
Cf. RC965.A+ Industrial toxicology by industry or occupation
Cf. RD97.5 Industrial injuries
Cf. TD895+ Industrial sanitation
963.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
963.A2 Congresses
963.A3 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
963.A6-Z General works

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine -- Continued
963.3 General special
963.32 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography
963.33 Collective
963.34.A-Z Individual, A-Z
963.4 Disability evaluation. Work capacity evaluation
Job stress. Work stress conditions
963.48 General works
963.5.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
963.5.H4 Heat
Cf. QP82.2.H4 Physiology
963.5.L54 Light
963.5.N6 Noise
Cf. QP82.2.N6 Physiology
Cf. RF293.5 Otology
963.5.S54 Shift systems
963.5.V5 Vibration
Cf. QP82.2.V5 Physiology
963.6.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
963.6.A43 Aged. Older people
963.6.A78 Artists
963.6.I58 Intellectuals
Older people see RC963.6.A43
963.6.S33 Self-employed persons
963.6.W65 Women
Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases in pregnancy
963.6.Y68 Youth
963.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Occupational diseases
For individual occupational diseases, see the disease, e. g. RC774 Silicosis
For industrial hygiene see HD7260+
For toxicology of industries limited to specific poisons see RA1230+
For general toxicology in specific industries see RC965.A+
Cf. RG580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards in pregnancy
964 General works
965.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
965.A5 Agriculture
965.A56 Aluminum industry
965.A6 Animal technicians
Including animal health technicians and laboratory animal technicians

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Occupational diseases
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

965.A7	Asbestos industry
965.A8	Atomic power industry
965.A9	Automobile mechanics
965.B5	Beryllium industry
965.B75	Building cleaning
965.B8	Building materials industry
965.C34	Candy industry
965.C4	Cement and concrete industries
965.C43	Ceramic industries Including the pottery industry
965.C44	Chemical industries
965.C444	Chimney sweeps
965.C45	Chromate industry
965.C57	Clay industries
965.C58	Clothing industry
965.C6	Coal gasification industry
965.C64	Cold storage industry
965.C7	Compressed air work
	Concrete industry see RC965.C4
	Construction, Underground see RC965.U53
965.C75	Construction industry
965.C76	Copper industry
965.C77	Cotton industry
965.D3	Dairying
965.D66	Domestics
965.E4	Electric industries
965.E43	Electronic industries
965.E45	Electroplating industry
965.E48	Emergency medical technicians
965.E53	Energy industries
	Entertainers see RC965.P46
965.F39	Feed mills
965.F4	Fertilizer industry
	Fiber glass industry see RC965.G55
965.F48	Firemen
965.F5	Fisheries
965.F54	Flour mills
965.F58	Food industry
965.F59	Forestry
965.F6	Founding
965.G28	Gardening
965.G3	Gas industry
	Gasification see RC965.C6

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Occupational diseases
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

965.G55	Glass fiber industry
965.H54	Highway transport workers
	Laboratory animal technicians see RC965.A6
965.L4	Leather industry
965.L5	Linoleum industry
	Logging see RC965.F59
965.L6	Longshoremen
	Lumbering see RC965.F59
965.M27	Machinery operators
965.M3	Machinery repair
965.M35	Man-made fibers industry
965.M36	Marine mechanics
965.M38	Meat industry
965.M39	Medical personnel
965.M4	Metal industries
	Mining
965.M48	General works
965.M5	Coal mining
965.M55	Iron mining
965.M64	Potash mining
965.M65	Manganese mining
965.M68	Motion picture industry
965.N6	Nonferrous metal industries
965.O3	Office work
965.P3	Painting
965.P33	Palm oil industry
965.P35	Paper industry
965.P4	Peat industry
965.P46	Performing arts. Entertainers
965.P48	Petroleum industries
965.P65	Plantation workers
965.P7	Plastics industries
965.P75	Police
	Pottery industry see RC965.C43
965.P8	Printing industry
965.P85	Pumice industry
965.R25	Radiation industry
965.R3	Railroads
965.R37	Rayon industry
	Research animal technicians see RC965.A6
965.R63	Road construction industry
965.R64	Robotics
965.R8	Rubber industry

Special situations and conditions
Industrial medicine
Occupational diseases
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

965.S4 Shipbuilding industry
965.S45 Shoe industry
965.S5 Silica industry
965.S65 Solvents industry
965.S8 Steel industry
965.T26 Telemarketing
965.T3 Telephone workers
965.T4 Textile industry
965.T54 Theaters
Transportation industry see RC1030+
965.U53 Underground construction
965.U7 Uranium industry
965.V53 Video display terminal operators
965.W4 Welding
965.W58 Wood-using industries
965.W6 Woodworking industries
965.Z5 Zinc industry
966 Industrial nursing
Industrial ophthalmology see RE825
967 Industrial hygiene
Including morbidity studies in industry
Cf. HD7260+ Administrative and statistical aspects of industrial hygiene
Industrial psychology see HF5548.7+
Psychological aspects of work and fatigue see BF481; T59.72
967.5 Industrial psychiatry
Cf. RC552.O3 Occupational neuroses
Cf. RC969.P8 Psychiatric services
Medical departments
968 General works
969.A-Z Special services, A-Z
969.D4 Dental services
969.E54 Emergency medical services
969.H43 Health promotion services
969.P8 Psychiatric services
Cf. RC967.5 Industrial psychiatry
Forensic aspects of occupational diseases and injuries see RA1055.4
Military medicine
Cf. RD151+ Military surgery
Cf. UH201+ Military science
970 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Special situations and conditions
Military medicine -- Continued
971 General works
Naval medicine
Including merchant marine
Cf. RD151+ Naval surgery
Cf. VG20+ Naval science
981 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
986 General works
Submarine medicine
Cf. QP82+ Influence of environment
Cf. RC88 Drowning
1000 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1005 General works
1015 Underwater physiology
1020 Saturation diving
Transportation medicine
Cf. RA615+ Public health aspects of transportation
1030 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1032 General works
1035.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1035.I55 Inland water transportation
Automotive medicine
For medical examination of drivers see TL152.35
Cf. HE5613.5+ Traffic accidents
Cf. RC451.4.A98 Psychiatry
Cf. RD96.6 Crash injuries
Cf. TL152.3+ Automobile drivers
Cf. TL250 Human engineering
1040 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1042 General works
1045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1045.C35 Cardiovascular diseases
1045.C4 Chronic diseases
1045.D7 Drugs
Cf. HE5620.D65+ Drugged driving
1045.F37 Fatigue
1045.P78 Psychological aspects
1045.V5 Vision
Aviation medicine
Class here works on aviation and space medicine combined
Cf. TL555 Medical examinations for aviators
1050 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1050.5 Congresses
1051 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1052 History
1054.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Special situations and conditions
Aviation medicine -- Continued

1058	Research. Experimentation
1062	General works
1063	General special
1067	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Aviation physiology
1075	General works
1076.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
1076.A26	Acceleration
1076.J48	Jet lag
1077	Aviation hygiene
	Cf. RA615.2 Sanitary and public health aspects
1085	Aviation psychology
1090	Aviation psychiatry
1095	Aviation ophthalmology
1097	Aviation nursing
	Space medicine
	Cf. QH327+ Space biology (Animals and plants)
	Cf. TL856 Medical examinations for astronauts
	Cf. TL943 Planetary quarantine
1120	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1121	Congresses
1123	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1125	History
1128.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
1130	Research. Experimentation
1132	Bioinstrumentation
1135	General works
1137	General special
1145	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Space physiology
1150	General works
1151.A-Z	Special aspects, A-Z
1151.A26	Acceleration
1151.A78	Artificial gravity
1151.B54	Biological rhythms
1151.C37	Cardiovascular system
1151.C45	Central nervous system
1151.C46	Centrifugal force
1151.E83	Exercise
1151.G37	Gastrointestinal system
1151.I45	Immune system
1151.R33	Radiation
1151.R47	Respiration
1151.T55	Time perception
1151.V57	Visual perception

Special situations and conditions
Space medicine
Space physiology
Special aspects, A-Z -- Continued
1151.W44 Weightlessness
1152 Space hygiene
1160 Space psychology
Sports medicine
For first aid for special sports see RC88.9.A+
Cf. GV344 Safety measures
Cf. GV346 Safety measures
Cf. RC451.4.A83 Psychiatry
Cf. RD97 Sports injuries (General)
Cf. RE827 Sports ophthalmology
1200 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1201 Congresses
1206 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
1210 General works
1211 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
1213 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
1215 Addresses, essays, lectures
1218.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
1218.A33 Aged. Older people
1218.C45 Children
1218.H54 High school athletes
1218.M53 Middle-aged persons
Older people see RC1218.A33
1218.W65 Women
Cf. RG207 Sports gynecology
1220.A-Z Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z
Including injuries of special activities
For first aid for special sports and activities see RC88.9.A+
1220.A65 Aquatic sports
1220.B27 Ballet dancing
1220.B3 Baseball
1220.B33 Basketball
1220.B5 Boating
1220.B6 Boxing
1220.B8 Bullfighting
1220.C74 Cricket
1220.C77 Cross-country skiing
1220.C8 Cycling
1220.D35 Dancing
Dancing, Ballet see RC1220.B27

Special situations and conditions
Sports medicine
Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z -- Continued

1220.D5	Diving
	Cf. RC1000+ Underwater diving
1220.E53	Endurance sports
1220.F54	Field hockey
1220.F6	Football
1220.G64	Golf
1220.G95	Gymnastics
	Hatha yoga see RC1220.Y64
1220.H67	Horsemanship. Horse sports
1220.I5	In-line skating
1220.J38	Javelin throwing
	Jogging see RC1220.R8
1220.J83	Judo
1220.K3	Karate
1220.L37	Lawn bowls
1220.M35	Marathon running
1220.M36	Martial arts
1220.M57	Motorsports
1220.M6	Mountaineering
1220.N46	Netball
1220.P37	Parachuting
1220.R24	Racket games
1220.R67	Rowing
1220.R75	Rugby
1220.R8	Running. Jogging
	Running, Marathon see RC1220.M35
1220.S47	Shooting
1220.S5	Skiing
	Skiing, Cross-country see RC1220.C77
1220.S53	Sled dog racing
1220.S55	Snowboarding
1220.S57	Soccer
1220.S6	Speleology
1220.S64	Squash
1220.S76	Sumo
1220.S77	Surfing
1220.S8	Swimming
1220.T4	Tennis
1220.T73	Track and field
1220.T75	Trampolining
1220.T77	Triathlon
1220.T78	Triple jump
1220.V64	Volleyball

Special situations and conditions
Sports medicine
Medical and physiological aspects of special activities. By activity, A-Z -- Continued

1220.W44	Weight lifting
1220.W55	Winter sports
1220.W73	Wrestling
1220.Y64	Yoga, Hatha
1225	Medical examination of athletes
1226	Massage
1230	Doping in sports
	Physiology of sports
	For individual sports see RC1220.A+
1235	General works
1236.A-Z	Special organs or systems, A-Z
1236.E38	Eye
1236.H43	Heart
1236.I55	Immune system
1236.L43	Leg
1236.N47	Nervous system
1238	Effect of environmental factors on athletic performance
1245	Effect of alcohol on athletic performance

Surgery
For psychic surgery see RZ403.P75
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RA960+
(9) Yearbooks
see RD1
9.2 Congresses
Directories of surgeons
10.A1 General
10.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)
11 Several authors
14 Individual authors
16 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Cf. RB115 Pathology
17 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
17.3 Communication in surgery
History
19 General works
21 General special
22 Primitive
Cf. GN477.5+ Ethnology
23 Ancient
25 Medieval
27 Modern
27.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
For anesthetists see RD80.6+
For neurosurgeons see RD592.8+
For orthopedists see RD727+
27.34 Collective
27.35.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Practice of surgery. Surgical economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
27.4 General works
By region or country
United States
27.42 General works
27.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.44.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
27.5 Surgery as a profession
27.7 Surgical ethics
27.8 Unnecessary surgery
27.85 Surgical errors
Study and teaching
28.A1 General and United States
28.A3-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

28.5.A-Z Laboratories, institutes, etc.
28.5.A1 General works
28.5.A5-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums and exhibitions see R871+
Research. Experimentation
29 General works
29.5.A-Z By laboratory animal, A-Z
29.5.R33 Rabbits
29.5.S54 Sheep
29.5.S94 Swine
29.7 Computer applications. Data processing
Including computer simulation
General works
30 Through 1900
31 1901-
31.3 Popular works
31.4 Juvenile literature
31.5 General special
31.7 Psychological aspects
Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
32 General works
32.3 Assisting at operations. Operating room nursing, technicians, etc. Surgical technology
32.5 Preliminary preparation of the patient and operating room
32.7 Positioning in surgery and anesthesia
33 Ligature of arteries, etc.
Hemorrhage and hemostasis
Cf. RD33.57 Therapeutic embolization
Cf. RJ271 Newborn infants
Cf. RM171+ Blood transfusion
33.3 General works
33.35 Transfusion-free surgery
Computer simulation see RD29.7
33.4 Cryosurgery
33.5 Electrosurgery. Galvanosurgery
33.53 Endoscopic surgery. Surgical endoscopy
Cf. RD73.L3 Laser endoscopy
Cf. RD118.8 Plastic surgery
Interventional radiology
33.55 General works
33.56 Magnetic resonance imaging
33.57 Therapeutic embolization
33.6 Microsurgery
Including experimental microsurgery
Cf. RD655 Mohs surgery
33.65 Reoperation

Operative surgery. Technique of surgical operations
33.7 Ultrasonics in surgery
Including operative ultrasonography
33.9 Other
34 Clinical cases
35 Examination. Diagnosis
For specific methods see RC78+
37 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
37.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
37.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
39 Addresses, essays, lectures
41 Atlases. Pictorial works
Surgical illustration see R836.A1+
Surgical anatomy see QM531+
Surgical bacteriology see QR46
Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88; RD52.P37
Surgical pathology see RD57
49 Surgical therapeutics. Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care
50 Preoperative care
50.5 Intraoperative care and monitoring
For specific technique or aspects see RD52.A+
51 Postoperative care. Postoperative period. Recovery room
51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
51.5 Surgical intensive care
52.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
52.A58 Anticoagulants
52.B74 Breathing exercises. Respiratory care
Electrolyte therapy see RD52.F59
52.E85 Evoked potential monitoring
52.F59 Fluid therapy. Electrolyte therapy
52.G59 Glucocorticoid therapy
52.M48 Metabolic care
52.N48 Neurophysiologic monitoring
52.N88 Nutritional care. Surgical nutrition
52.P37 Parenteral feeding
52.P59 Physical therapy
Cf. RD792+ Orthopedics
Respiratory care see RD52.B74
52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
Surgical nutrition see RD52.N88
52.T73 Transesophageal echocardiography
Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
54 General works
54.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
AIDS patients see RD54.3.H58

Surgical care in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
54.3.H58 HIV patients. AIDS patients
54.3.P34 Pacemaker patients
57 Surgical pathology
58 Reparative processes after operations (Physiological)
59 Surgical shock. Traumatic shock
63 Operating rooms and theaters. Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. R857.C6 Clean air systems
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RD78.8 Anesthesiology
Cf. RD130 Prosthesis
Cf. RD132 Artificial implants
Cf. RD755+ Orthopedics
71 General works
73.A-Z Special, A-Z
73.A3 Adhesives
73.A5 Air-cushions
73.B57 Bone saws
73.B6 Bougies
73.E8 Extension windlass
73.F52 Fibrin tissue adhesive
73.F7 Forceps
73.G5 Gloves
73.G67 Gowns
73.L3 Lasers. Laser surgery
Including laser endoscopy
73.L5 Ligatures
73.N38 Needle-holders
73.N4 Needles
Robots see RD73.S785
73.S7 Speculum
73.S75 Staplers
73.S78 Surgical adjusters
73.S785 Surgical robots
73.S8 Suture materials
73.S9 Syringes
73.T6 Tourniquets
73.T7 Trochars
73.T75 Trusses
76 Catalogs. Trade directories

Anesthesiology
Cf. RA975.5.A5 Anesthesia services
Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
Cf. RD52.R47 Respiratory gas monitoring
Cf. RD93.93 Traumatology
Cf. RD139 Anesthesia in childhood
Cf. RD145 Anesthesia in old age
Cf. RD751 Orthopedics
Cf. RE82+ Ophthalmology
Cf. RF52 Otolaryngology
Cf. RG732+ Obstetrics
Cf. RK510+ Dentistry

78.3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
78.4 Congresses
78.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories of anesthetists
78.6 General works
78.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
78.8 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
History
79 General works
80.A-Z Special, A-Z
80.J3 Claims of Jackson
80.L9 Claims of Long
80.M9 Claims of Morton
80.W5 Claims of Wells
By region or country
80.3 United States
80.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
80.6 Collective
80.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
80.65 Practice of anesthesiology
Including business methods and employment surveys
80.7 Study and teaching
80.9 Research. Experimentation
80.95 Computer applications. Data processing
81 General works
82 General special
82.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
82.3 Problems, handbooks, examinations
82.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
82.45 Clinical cases
Accidents and complications
Including emergencies
Cf. RA1270.A53 Toxicology
82.5 General works

	Anesthesiology
	Accidents and complications -- Continued
82.7.A-Z	Special complications, A-Z
82.7.A48	Anaphylaxis
82.7.A6	Apnea
82.7.A7	Arrhythmia
82.7.D4	Death
82.7.D78	Drug interactions
82.7.E53	Endocrine complications
82.7.M3	Malignant hyperthermia
82.7.S53	Side effects of anesthetic drugs
83.5	Neuromuscular blocking agents used in conjunction with anesthesia
84	Conduction anesthesia Including local anesthesia and nerve block
85.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
85.A25	Acupuncture anesthesia
85.A43	Alfentanil
	Block anesthesia see RD84
	Conduction anesthesia see RD84
85.C64	Conscious sedation
85.E57	Electric anesthesia
85.E6	Endotracheal anesthesia
85.H9	Hypnosis
85.I48	Inhalation anesthesia
85.I496	Intraosseous anesthesia
85.I6	Intravenous anesthesia
	Local anesthesia see RD84
	Nerve block see RD84
85.N4	Neuroleptanesthesia
85.P3	Paravertebral block
85.P4	Peridural anesthesia
85.S7	Spinal anesthesia
85.T85	Tumescent local anesthesia
85.5	Anesthetics
86.A-Z	Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z
86.B85	Buprenorphine
86.C5	Chloroform
86.C6	Cocaine
86.C8	Curare
86.D47	Diazepam
86.D5	Ditilin
86.E2	Earths
86.E47	EMLA. Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics
86.E5	Enflurane
86.E8	Ether
86.E95	Etomidate

Anesthesiology
Anesthetics
Special anesthetics and adjuvants, A-Z -- Continued
Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics see RD86.E47
86.F3 Falicaine
86.F45 Fentanyl
86.H3 Halothane
86.H6 Hostacain
86.I84 Isoflurane
86.K4 Ketamine
86.L52 Lidocaine
86.M3 Magnesium
86.M67 Morphine
86.N25 Nalbuphine
86.N3 Naphthalene
Narcotics see RD86.O64
86.N7 Nitrous oxide
Cf. RK512.N55 Dentistry
(86.N8) Novocaine
see RD86.P68
86.O64 Opioids. Narcotics
86.P35 Penthrane
86.P68 Procaine
86.P7 Propanidid
86.P73 Propitocaine
86.S65 Sodium oxybate
86.T7 Trichloroethylene
86.T75 Trimecaine
86.T76 Tromethamine
86.V42 Vecuronium bromide
(86.X8) Xylocaine
see RD86.L52
Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
87 General works
87.3.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
87.3.C37 Cardiovascular diseases
87.3.E53 Endocrine diseases
87.3.G37 Gastrointestinal diseases
87.3.G45 Genetic disorders
87.3.H43 Heart diseases
87.3.L58 Liver diseases
87.3.L85 Lung diseases
87.3.N47 Nervous system diseases
87.3.O23 Obesity
87.3.P73 Pregnancy
Cf. RG732+ Anesthesia in obstetrics

Anesthesiology
Anesthesia in special medical conditions, emergencies, and the at-risk patient
Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
Pulmonary diseases see RD87.3.L85
87.3.R35 Rare diseases
87.3.S53 Sickle cell anemia
87.3.T7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
87.3.U76 Urologic diseases
Asepsis and antisepsis. Sterilization (Operative)
91 General works
91.5.A-Z General antiseptics, A-Z
Cf. RM400 Therapeutics
91.5.P6 Povidone-iodine
Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
For wounds and injuries of individual regions, organs, etc., see RD520+, RE831+; RF195, RF437, RF547
For medico-legal aspects of wounds and injuries see RA1071+
Cf. RA645.T73 Public health
Cf. RA975.5.T83 Trauma centers
92 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
92.2 Congresses
93 General works
93.3 Atlases
93.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
93.5.A35 Aged. Older people
93.5.C4 Children
Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome
Newborn infants. Neonatology see RJ325
Older people see RD93.5.A35
Pregnant women see RG580.W68
93.6.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
93.6.I53 Indians
93.7 Examination. Diagnosis
By region or country
93.8 United States
93.9.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
93.93 Anesthesia and analgesia
93.95 Trauma nursing
94 Wound healing
95 Care of aseptic and infected wounds
Wounds by type or causative agent
Cf. RD156 War wounds
96 Operative wounds
(96.1) Stab wounds
see RD96.35

Emergency surgery. Wounds and injuries
Wounds by type or causative agent -- Continued
96.15 Nonpenetrating wounds. Blunt trauma
Penetrating wounds
96.18 General works
96.2 Wounds from animal and insect bites
96.3 Gunshot wounds
96.35 Stab wounds. Cutting wounds. Lacerations
Burns and scalds
96.4 General works
96.45 Chemical burns
96.5 Electrical burns
Cf. RC87.5 Electric shock
96.55 Radiation burns
96.58 Crush syndrome
Fractures see RD101
96.6 Crash injuries
Cf. RD533.5 Whiplash injuries
96.7 Blast injuries
97 Sports injuries (General)
For injuries of individual sports see RC1220.A+
97.5 Industrial injuries
97.6 Overuse injuries
97.8.A-Z Other injuries, A-Z
97.8.B43 Bed injuries
97.8.S53 Skateboard injuries
97.8.S74 Step stool injuries
Surgical complications
98 General works
98.2 Wound disruption. Delayed healing
98.3 Postoperative wound infections
98.4 Postoperative pain
Surgical nursing
For nursing of other types of surgery, by type of surgery see RD520+
Cf. RD32.3 Operating room nursing
Cf. RD51.3 Post anesthesia nursing
Cf. RD93.95 Trauma nursing
Cf. RD110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing
Cf. RD118.75 Plastic surgery nursing
Cf. RD596 Neurosurgical nursing
Cf. RD753 Orthopedic nursing
Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing
Cf. RF52.5 Otolaryngological nursing
Cf. RG105 Gynecologic nursing
Cf. RG951 Obstetric nursing
99.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Surgical nursing -- Continued
99.A2 Congresses
99.A3-Z General works
99.24 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
99.25 Problems, exercises, examinations
99.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
99.32 Surgical nursing as a profession
99.35 Study and teaching
100 Transportation of the injured
Cf. UH500+ Military medical service
101 Fractures (General)
For fractures of individual bones or regions or the body see RD521+
102 Examination. Diagnosis
103.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
103.B65 Bone wiring
103.E4 Electric stimulation
103.E88 External skeletal fixation
103.F58 Fixation (General)
103.I5 Internal fixation
103.I53 Intramedullary fixation. Intramedullary rods
103.U47 Ultrasonic therapy
104.A-Z Special types of fractures, A-Z
104.A95 Avulsion fractures
104.S77 Stress fractures
106 Dislocations and sprains (General)
For individual dislocations and sprains see RD520+
108 Foreign bodies
For foreign bodies in individual organs see RD520+
Outpatient surgery. Ambulatory surgery
Cf. RD137.7 Ambulatory surgery in childhood
110 General works
110.5 Ambulatory surgical nursing
Minor surgery
111 General works
Bandaging. Dressings
113 General works
113.4.A-Z Special, A-Z
113.4.O22 Occlusive dressings
113.7 Splints
114 Surgical casts

Plastic surgery. Reparative surgery
For works on reparative or general plastic surgery of particular regions of the body see RD520+
Cf. RA623.5 Post-mortem plastic surgery
Cf. RE87 Ophthalmology
Cf. RF127 Otology
Cf. RG104.5 Gynecology

118.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
118.A2 Congresses
118.A3-Z General works
118.3 Clinical cases
118.5 Psychological aspects
118.7 Complications and unfavorable results
118.75 Plastic surgery nursing
118.8 Endoscopic surgery
Cosmetic surgery
119 General works
119.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
119.5.A24 Abdomen
Blepharoplasty see RD119.5.E94
119.5.B82 Body piercing
119.5.B83 Body shaping
119.5.C45 Chin. Genioplasty
119.5.E94 Eyelids. Blepharoplasty
119.5.F33 Face. Face lift
Genioplasty see RD119.5.C45
119.5.L55 Liposuction. Liposculpture
Including ultrasound-assisted liposuction
119.5.N67 Nose. Rhinoplasty
Rhinoplasty see RD119.5.N67
Suction lipectomy see RD119.5.L55
119.5.T57 Tissue expansion
Ultrasound-assisted liposuction see RD119.5.L55
120 Use of plastics and paraffin prosthesis
120.5 Other materials
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Cf. QP89 Physiology
Cf. RD87.3.T7 Anesthesia
120.6 History
120.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
120.7 General works
120.75 Popular works
120.76 Juvenile works
120.77.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
120.77.C45 Children
120.78 Complications of transplantation
120.8 Surgical flaps

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. -- Continued
120.9 Fetal tissues
Skin
121 General works
121.5 Hair
Bone
123 General works
123.5 Bone marrow
Including Graft versus host disease
124 Nerve
124.5 Omentum
125 Muscles. Myoblasts
126 Organs
For transplantation of particular organs see RD539
Tissue banks. Organ banks
Cf. RE89 Eye banks
Cf. RM172 Blood banks
127 General works
127.3 Brain banks
128 Musculoskeletal banks. Bone banks
128.5 Skin banks
129 Techniques of preservation of organs, tissues, etc.
129.5 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
Including procurement and allocation
History see RD120.6+
129.8 Nursing
130 Prosthesis. Artificial organs
For prosthesis of other particular parts and organs see RD520+
Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs and braces
Cf. RD756.22 Artificial hands
Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
Cf. RK641+ Prosthetic dentistry
132 Artificial implants and implant materials
Cf. RD120 Plastic surgery
Cf. RD755.5+ Orthopedic implants
Cf. RE988 Intraocular
Cf. RF305 Cochlear implants
Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
Surgery in childhood
Cf. RD590 Circumcision
Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics
Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
137.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
137.A2 Congresses
137.A3-Z General works
137.2 Popular works

Surgery in childhood -- Continued
137.3 Atlases. Pictorial works
137.5 Surgery in infancy. Neonatal surgery
Cf. RD732.3.I53 Orthopedia
137.7 Ambulatory surgery
139 Anesthesia in childhood
142 Surgery in adolescence
144 Surgery in pregnancy
145 Surgery in old age
Including anesthesia
Cf. RD732.3.A44 Orthopedics
Surgery in individual diseases see RD520+
Military and naval surgery
151 General works
153 General special
156 War wounds
By region or country
Cf. UH201+ Military medical service
United States
200 General works
201 General special
202 Revolution, 1775-1783
203 War of 1812
204 Mexican War, 1846-1848
205 Civil War and period from 1865 to 1898
206 Spanish-American War, 1898
207 World War I, 1914-1918
209 World War II, 1939-1945
211 Other wars. By date
214.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
216 Canada
221 Mexico
Central America
224 General works
225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
231 General works
232.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
235 General works
236 Argentina
239 Bolivia
241 Brazil
244 Chile
247 Colombia
251 Ecuador
254 Guianas

Military and naval surgery
By region or country
South America -- Continued
257 Paraguay
261 Peru
264 Uruguay
267 Venezuela
Europe
268 General works
269 World War I, 1918-1918
270 World War II, 1939-1945
271 Other wars. By date
Great Britain
273 General works
274 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815
275 War of 1812
277 Crimean War, 1853-1856
279 Sepoy Mutiny, 1857-1858
281 First Boer War, 1880-1881
283 Egypt and Sudan campaigns, 1882-1900
285 Second Boer War, 1899-1902
287 World War I, 1914-1918
288 World War II, 1394-1458
289 Other wars. By date
291 Austria
301 Belgium
311 Denmark
France
321 General works
323 Napoleonic Wars, 1789-1815
325 Franco-German War, 1870-1871
327 World War I, 1914-1918
329 World War II, 1939-1945
330 Other wars. By date
Germany
331 General works
335 World War I, 1914-1918
337 World War II, 1939-1945
339 Other wars. By date
341 Greece
351 Netherlands
Italy
361 General works
367 Austrian Campaign, 1859
368 Austrian Campaign, 1866
369 World War II, 1939-1945
370 Other wars. By date

	Military and naval surgery
	By region or country
	Europe -- Continued
371	Norway
381	Portugal
391	Soviet Union
	Spain
401	General works
405	Cuban Revolution, 1895-1898
406	Spanish-American War, 1898
408	Other wars. By date
411	Sweden
421	Switzerland
	Turkey and the Balkan States
431	General works
435	Balkan War, 1912-1913
438	Other wars. By date
441.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
441.C9	Czechoslovakia
	Asia
445	General works
451	China
460	Pakistan
461	India
462	Sri Lanka
463	Burma. Myanmar
	Japan
465	General works
471	War with China, 1894-1895
473	Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
474	World War II, 1939-1945
475	Other wars. By date
476.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
476.K6	Korea
	Turkey see RD431+
	Africa
481	General works
486	Egypt
489.A-Z	Other African regions or countries, A-Z
493	Australia
493.5	New Zealand
498.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z

Surgery by region, system, or organ
For cosmetic surgery by region of the body see RD119.5.A+
For tumor and cancer surgery by region, system, or organ see RD655
For the locomotor system (General) see RD680+
520 Skin and subcutaneous tissue
Cf. RD528 Scalp
Cf. RL120.L37 Laser surgery
Head and neck
For eye surgery see RE80+
For ear, nose, and throat surgery see RF1+
For oral surgery see RK529+
521 General works
523 Face surgery
Cf. RD119.5.F33 Face lift
524 Lips
525 Palate
526 Jaws
526.5 Chin
527.A-Z Other, A-Z
527.E94 Eye sockets
527.P3 Parotid gland
527.S3 Salivary glands
528 Scalp
529 Skull
Cf. RD594+ Brain surgery
531 Neck
For the pharynx and tonsils see RF484+
For the trachea, larynx, vocal cords, and epiglottis see RF516+
Spine
Cf. RD592.5+ Neurosurgery
Cf. RD768+ Deformities of the spine
533 General works
533.5 Whiplash injuries
Chest. Thoracic surgery
Biography
535.7 Collective
535.8.A-Z Individual, A-Z
536 General works
Heart see RD598+
539 Lungs
539.5 Esophagus
539.8 Breast
Including augmentation and reduction mammaplasty, breast implants

Surgery by region, system, or organ -- Continued
Abdomen. Gastrointestinal surgery
540 General works
540.2 Abdominal wall
540.3 Abdominal aorta
Stomach. Gastrectomy
Including gastroduodenal surgery
540.5 General works
Peptic ulcer surgery
540.53 General works
540.57 Vagotomy
Intestines
540.6 General works
Small intestine
540.7 General works
Duodenum
Cf. RD540.5+ Gastroduodenal surgery
540.75 General works
Duodenal ulcer see RD540.53+
Jejunum
540.8 General works
540.85 Jejunoileal bypass
540.9 Ileum. Ileostomy
Large intestine
541 General works
542 Appendectomy. Appendicitis
543.A-Z Other, A-Z
543.C4 Cecostomy
543.C57 Colectomy
543.C6 Colostomy
544 Lower sigmoid, rectum, and anal region
Including proctocolectomy
546 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
Cf. RD599.5.I84 Islands of Langerhans
547 Gallstones. Biliary calculi
547.5 Spleen
548 Peritoneum
Hernia see RD621+
Pelvis. Hip
Cf. RD772 Congenital dislocation, etc.
Cf. RG104+ Gynecologic surgery
549 General works
549.5 Sacroiliac joint
550 Groin
Extremities
551 General works

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Extremities -- Continued
553 Amputations and excisions
For amputation of particular extremities see RD557+
For biography of amputees see RD796.A2+
Upper extremities
557 General works
557.5 Shoulder. Shoulder joint
558 Elbow
559 Hand. Wrist
Lower extremities
560 General works
561 Knee. Knee ligaments
562 Ankle
563 Foot. Podiatry. Chiropody
Including care of feet
Genitourinary organs. Urological surgery
Including male genitourinary organs
For female genitourinary and generative organs see RG104+
571 General works
572 Endourology. Endoscopic surgery of genitourinary organs
Cf. RC901.7.E53 Endoscopes
Cf. RC920 Cystoscopy
574 Urolithiasis. Urinary calculi
575 Kidneys
578 Ureters
Bladder
580 General works
581 Lithotomy. Lithotripsy
583 Urethra
Generative organs
584 General works
Sterilization (Birth control). Sterilization reversal
For sterilization of women see RG138
585 General works
585.5 Vasectomy
Male generative organs
586 General works
587 Prostate
Penis
589 General works
590 Foreskin. Circumcision. Phimosis
591 Phalloplasty
592 Testes
Nervous system. Neurosurgery
592.5 Directories

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Nervous system. Neurosurgery -- Continued
Biography
592.8 Collective
592.9.A-Z Individual, A-Z
593 General works
593.5 Computer-assisted neurosurgery
Brain
Including the effects of surgery
594 General works
594.12 Intracerebral transplantation
594.15 Radiosurgery
594.2 Blood vessels. Neurovascular surgery
Including cerebrovascular surgery
594.3 Spinal cord
595 Nerves
595.5 Pain surgery. Surgical analgesia
596 Neurosurgical nursing
Cardiovascular system
597 General works
Heart
Including coronary arteries
598 General works
Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques
598.3 General works
598.35.A-Z Special devices or techniques, A-Z
598.35.A53 Angioplasty
598.35.A77 Artificial circulation
598.35.A78 Artificial heart
Batista technique see RD598.35.P27
598.35.C35 Cardiac catheterization
598.35.C37 Cardiomyoplasty
598.35.C39 Catheter ablation
598.35.C67 Coronary artery bypass
598.35.H42 Heart valve prosthesis
598.35.I53 Induced cardiac arrest
598.35.I55 Interventional radiology
598.35.L37 Laser surgery
Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
598.35.M42 Mechanical heart
598.35.M95 Myocardial revascularization
Cf. RD598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
Myocardioplasty see RD598.35.C37
598.35.P27 Partial left ventriculectomy. Batista technique
598.35.P37 Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty

Surgery by region, system, or organ
Cardiovascular system
Heart
Cardiac implants and assist devices and techniques
Special devices or techniques, A-Z -- Continued
598.35.R45 Reoperation
598.35.S73 Stents
598.35.T67 Transmyocardial laser revascularization
598.35.T7 Transplantation
Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac assist see RD598.35.C37
Blood vessels. Vascular surgery
Including visceral vascular surgery
For vascular surgery by region of the body see RD520+
598.5 General works
598.55 Vascular grafts. Blood vessel prosthesis
Including endothelial seeding
Arteries
Cf. RD598+ Coronary arteries
598.6 General works
598.65 Endarterectomy. Atherectomy
598.67 Interventional radiology
598.7 Veins
598.8 Lymphatic system
Cf. RD547.5 Spleen
Endocrine glands
599 General works
599.5.A-Z Special glands, A-Z
599.5.A37 Adrenal glands
599.5.I84 Islands of Langerhans
599.5.P37 Parathyroid gland
599.5.P58 Pituitary gland
599.5.T46 Thyroid gland
Surgical treatment of functional disorders
605 Metabolic disorders
Conditions that usually require surgery
For surgical pathology see RD57
608 Exostosis
Hernia
621 General works
Mechanical applications
625 General works
626 Catalogs
628 Necrosis. Gangrene
Cf. RB133 Manifestations of disease
641 Suppuration. Abscesses
643 Fistulae. Fissures

Conditions that usually require surgery -- Continued
645 Contractions
Cf. RD96.4+ Burns and scalds (Emergency surgery)
646 Calculi
Cf. RD547 Gallstones
Cf. RD574 Urinary calculi
647.A-Z Other, A-Z
647.A3 Adhesions
Neoplasms. Tumors. Oncology
Cf. RC254+ Nonsurgical treatment
651 General works
652 Intraoperative radiotherapy
653 Endocrine glands
654 Connective tissues
655 Skin
Including Mohs surgery
Cf. RD677 Dermoid cysts
Head and neck
Including parotid gland
For larynx see RF516+
661 General works
661.5 Face
662 Mouth. Tongue. Palate
662.5 Skull. Skull base
663 Brain. Nervous system
Chest
667 General works
667.3 Esophagus
667.5 Breast
Abdomen
668 General works
668.3 Stomach
668.5 Intestines
Cf. RD672 Rectum
669 Liver, gallbladder, bile ducts, and pancreas
669.5 Pelvis
670 Genitourinary organs
For female genitourinary organs see RG104.6
672 Rectum
673 Spine and spinal cord
674 Extremities
675 Bone tumors
Cystic tumors
676 General works
677 Dermoid cysts
678 Retention cysts

Diseases of the locomotor system (Surgical treatment)
For the spine see RD533+
For the pelvis and hip see RD549+
For extremities see RD551+
Cf. RC925+ Nonsurgical treatment
Cf. RD761+ Deformities
680 General works
684 Bones
Cf. RD675 Bone tumors
686 Joint (General)
For joints of specific parts of the body see RD521+
688 Muscles. Tendons. Bursae
Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals
705 General works
By region or country
United States
705.5.A1 General works
705.5.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table R5a
706.A2-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
(711) Yearbooks
see RD701
715 Congresses
721 Collections
723 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
724 Directories
History
725 General works
726.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
727 Collective
728.A-Z Individual, A-Z
731 General works
732 General special
732.3.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
732.3.A44 Aged. Older people
732.3.C48 Children
732.3.I53 Infants
732.3.M44 Mental disabilities, People with
Older people see RD732.3.A44
732.5 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
732.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
732.7 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
732.8 Popular works

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery -- Continued
733 Addresses, essays, lectures
733.2 Atlases. Pictorial works
733.8 Clinical cases
Examination. Diagnosis
734 General works
734.3 Orthopedic disability evaluation
734.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
734.5.L33 Laboratory technique
734.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
734.5.M64 Moiré topography
734.5.P58 Physical orthopedic tests
734.5.R33 Radiography
734.5.R34 Radioisotope scanning
736.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
736.B56 Blood transfusion
736.E88 Exercise therapy
736.E9 Extracorporeal shock wave therapy
736.H9 Hydrotherapy
736.M25 Manipulation
Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractics
Cf. RZ301+ Osteopathy
736.M3 Massage
736.O3 Occupational therapy
736.P47 Physical therapy
736.P5 Play therapy
736.R3 Radiotherapy
Shock waves see RD736.E9
736.T7 Traction
750 Orthopedic emergencies
751 Anesthesia in orthopedics
752 Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery
753 Orthopedic nursing
Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
755 General works
Implants and implant materials
Cf. RD103.I5 Internal fracture fixation
Cf. RD103.I53 Intramedullary rods
Cf. RD686 Artificial joints
755.5 General works
755.6 Bone substitutes
755.65 Hydroxyapatite coating
755.7 Intervertebral disk prostheses
Artificial limbs
756 General works
Arms. Upper extremities
756.2 General works

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
Orthopedic instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Artificial limbs
Arms. Upper extremities -- Continued
756.22 Hands
Legs. Lower extremities
756.4 General works
756.42 Foot
757.A-Z Other apparatus, A-Z
757.B73 Braces
757.C5 Chairs
757.K53 Knee pads
757.R4 Reading devices
757.S45 Shoes
757.S5 Slings
757.S67 Splints
757.W3 Walkers
757.W4 Wheelchairs
Deformities and disorders
Cf. QM690+ Teratology
Cf. RD118+ Plastic surgery
761 General works
762 Posture disorders
763 Head and neck
766 Trunk
Spine. Back
768 General works
771.A-Z Special, A-Z
771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
771.B217 Backache
Curvature of the spine see RD771.S3
771.I58 Instability
771.I6 Intervertebral disk (Displacement, herniation and rupture)
771.K94 Kyphosis
771.O86 Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament
771.O88 Osteophytosis
771.S3 Scoliosis. Curvature of the spine
771.S64 Spondylitis
Cf. RD771.A5 Ankylosing spondylitis
Spondylosis see RD771.O88
771.S74 Stenosis of the spinal canal
772 Hip. Congenital dislocation, etc.
Extremities
Cf. RD551+ Regional surgery
Cf. RD756+ Artificial limbs
775 General works

Orthopedia. Orthopedic surgery
Deformities and disorders
Extremities -- Continued
Upper extremities. Arm
776 General works
Hand
778 General works
778.5 Dupuytren's contracture
Lower extremities. Leg
779 General works
779.3 Leg length inequality
Foot
781 General works
783 Clubfoot
785 Flatfoot
Toes
786 General works
787 Hallux valgus and varus. Bunion
789 Hammertoe
Physical rehabilitation
Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
Cf. HV3018+ Occupations for people with physical disabilities
Cf. RM695+ Physical therapy
Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
792 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
792.5 Congresses
794 Directories
History
795 General works
795.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Including personal narratives of individual cases
796.A2 Collective
796.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
797 General works
798 General special
799 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
804 Addresses, essays, lectures
Study and teaching
807 General works
808 Audiovisual aids
809.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
811 Clinical cases

Ophthalmology
Cf. RA1062.5 Forensic ophthalmology
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Including hospitals for eye and ear; eye, ear, nose and throat
Cf. HV1783+ Schools and asylums for the blind
3 General works
3.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(6) Yearbooks
see RE1
11 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
14 Several authors
16 Individual authors
20 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
21 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
22 Directories of eye, ear, nose, and throat specialists
Government documents on ophthalmology and optometry
United States
24.A3 General works
24.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
25.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
History
26 General works
27 Ancient
28 Medieval
29 Modern
30.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
31 Collective
36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Diseases of the eye and ear, nose, or throat
Cf. QP458 Physiology
Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and larynx
General works
41 Through 1900
45 1901-
Diseases of the eye (General)
For special diseases of the eye see RE121+
Cf. N71.8 Vision disorders and art
Cf. QM511 Anatomy
Cf. QP474+ Physiology
46 General works
48 General special
48.2.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
48.2.A5 Aged. Older people
48.2.C5 Children

Diseases of the eye (General)
By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Older people see RE48.2.A5
48.2.Y6 Youth
48.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
49 Problems, exercises, examinations
50 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
51 Popular works
Including hygiene and sight conservation
Cf. LB3431 School hygiene
52 Juvenile works
56 Study and teaching
Cf. RE956 Optometry and opticians
58 Research. Experimentation
61 Addresses, essays, lectures
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
62 General works
63.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
64 Museums. Exhibitions
65 Medical ophthalmology. The eye in relation to other diseases
Cf. RC73.5 Eye in diagnosis
66 Pathological anatomy
66.5 Cytopathology
67 Clinical physiology of the eye
Cf. QP474+ Physiology
68 Immunological aspects
69 Clinical cases
71 Atlases. Pictorial works
Practice of ophthalmology. Ophthalmic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
72 General works
72.5 Ophthalmic assistants
Cf. RE88 Ophthalmic nursing
73 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RE75+ Examination and diagnosis
Cf. RE780 Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
Cf. RE840 Protective apparatus
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RE918+ Tests of color vision
Cf. RE927+ Tests for refraction
75 General works
76 General special
77 Laboratory technique
78 Ophthalmoscopy
79.A-Z Other special, A-Z
79.A5 Angiography

Examination. Diagnosis
Other special, A-Z -- Continued
79.B5 Biomicroscopy (Slit-lamp microscopy)
79.C65 Contrast sensitivity testing
Diagnostic imaging see RE79.I42
79.E38 Electronic data processing
79.E39 Electrooculography
79.E4 Electroretinography
79.F55 Fluorimetry
79.G6 Gonioscopy
79.H57 History taking
79.I42 Imaging
79.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
79.O6 Ophthalmodynamometry
79.P4 Perimetry
79.P5 Phorometer
79.P54 Photography
79.R3 Radiography
79.R33 Radioisotopes
79.S28 Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy
Slit-lamp microscopy see RE79.B5
79.S83 Stereoscope
79.T6 Tonometry
79.U4 Ultrasonography
Therapeutics see RE991+
Eye surgery
Including preoperative, and postoperative care
Cf. RE451 Surgical treatment of cataract
Cf. RE771 Surgical treatment of strabismus
80 General works
Anesthesia in ophthalmology
82 General works
83.A-Z Anesthetics, A-Z
83.P4 Phenacaine
85 Complications and sequelae
86 Laser surgery
87 Ophthalmic plastic surgery
Cf. RD119.5.E94 Cosmetic surgery of the eyelids
Cf. RE986+ Artificial eyes and other prostheses
88 Ophthalmic nursing
Including eye, ear, nose, and throat combined
For works limited to otorhinolaryngological nursing see RF52.5
89 Eye banks

Vision disorders. Blindness
Cf. HV1571+ Social pathology
Cf. RE735 Binocular imbalances
Cf. RE921 Color blindness
Cf. RE925+ Refractive errors
91 General works
92 Amaurosis. Amblyopia
92.5 Amaurosis fugax
93 Hemeralopia (Day blindness). Nyctalopia (Night blindness)
94 Hemianopsia. Hemiopia
95 Monocular vision
96 Infections and inflammation of the eye. Ophthalmia
For individual diseases see RE901.A+
Cf. RE320 Conjunctivitis
Cf. RJ296 Diseases of newborn infants
Diseases of the eyelids
121 General works
Granulation see RE320
141 Blepharitis
142 Blepharospasm
151 Ectropion and entropion
155.A-Z Other diseases of the eyelids, A-Z
155.A3 Abscess
155.B5 Blepharoptosis
155.E3 Eczema
155.H6 Hordeolum (Sty)
Sty see RE155.H6
Diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts
201 General works
212 Dacryocystitis
214 Obstruction of nasal, lacrimal, or lacrimonasal duct
216.A-Z Other diseases of the lacrimal glands and ducts, A-Z
216.A3 Abscess
216.D78 Dry eye syndromes
Diseases of the conjunctiva
Cf. RE96 Ophthalmia
310 General works
320 Conjunctivitis (other than trachoma)
Trachoma
321 General works
322.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z
326.A3 Abscess
326.E3 Edema
326.F6 Folliculosis
326.P7 Pterygium
326.T8 Tuberculosis

	Diseases of the conjunctiva
	Other diseases of the conjunctiva, A-Z -- Continued
326.V3	Vascular diseases
328	Diseases of the sclera
	Diseases of the anterior segment
334	General works
	Diseases of the cornea
	Including surgical treatment
336	General works
338	Keratitis
339	Keratoconus
340	Corneal ulcer
	Diseases of the uvea (Iris, ciliary body, and choroid)
350	General works
	Uveitis
351	General works
	Iritis
352	General works
352.5	Iridocyclitis
353	Posterior uveitis. Choroiditis
355.A-RC355.Z	Other diseases of the uveal tract, A-Z
355.C4	Choroidoretinitis
401	Diseases of the crystalline lens
451	Cataract
	Including surgical treatment
461	Other diseases of the lens (not A-Z)
	Diseases of the posterior segment
475	General works
501	Diseases of the vitreous body
545	Diseases of the fundus oculi
	Diseases of the retina
551	General works
601	Retinitis
603	Detachment of the retina
651	Thrombosis
661.A-Z	Other diseases of the retina, A-Z
661.D3	Degeneration
661.D5	Diabetic retinopathy
661.G45	Genetic disorders
661.H8	Hypertensive retinal disease
661.M3	Macular diseases
661.P75	Proliferative vitreoretinopathy
661.R45	Retinitis pigmentosa
	Retrolental fibroplasia see RJ313
661.V3	Vascular diseases
	Diseases of the optic nerve see RE727+
711	Diseases of the orbit

	Diseases of the eyeball
714	General works
715.A-Z	Special, A-Z
715.E9	Exophthalmos
715.T48	Thyroid eye disease
720	Blood vessels of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
	Cf. RE661.H8 Hypertensive retinal disease
	Neuroophthalmology. Neurogenic disturbances of vision
725	General works
	Diseases and abnormalities of the optic nerve
727	General works
728.A-Z	Special, A-Z
	Choked disc see RE728.P35
728.O67	Optic disc abnormalities
728.O68	Optic neuritis
728.P35	Papilledema. Choked disc
	Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye (Diseases and anomalies)
731	General works
735	Binocular imbalance
738	Diplopia. Double vision
748	Nystagmus
	Including electronystagmography
760	Paralysis of the eye
771	Strabismus
	Including surgical treatment
776	Heterophoria
780	Prisms for correcting muscular divergence or convergence
825	Industrial ophthalmology
827	Sports ophthalmology
	Wounds and injuries
831	General works
835	Foreign bodies
837	Radiation injuries
840	Protective apparatus
	Including eyeglasses, etc.
	Cf. T55+ Safety measures and appliances (Technology)
871	Glaucoma
	Neoplasms of the eye see RC280.E9
901.A-Z	Other diseases of the eye, A-Z
901.A4	Allergy
901.F8	Fungous diseases
901.H4	Herpes
901.H5	Histoplasmosis
901.L4	Leprosy
901.T67	Toxic diseases
901.T69	Toxoplasmosis

Other diseases of the eye, A-Z -- Continued
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.E9
901.V55 Virus diseases
906 Congenital abnormalities
Neurogenic disturbances of vision see RE725+
912 Psychogenic disturbances of vision
Color vision tests, charts, etc.
Cf. BF789.C7 Psychology of color
Cf. QP483 Physiology
Cf. TF620 Tests of vision in railroad personnel
918 General works
921 Color blindness
923 Night vision tests, etc.
Refraction and errors of refraction and accommodation
Cf. QP474+ Physiological optics
925 General works
926 General special
Tests for refraction
Class here works on the use of trial cases, etc.
927 General works
928 Skiascopy, retinoscopy, etc.
929 Test-types, pictographs, etc.
930 Ametropia
931 Aniseikonia
932 Astigmatism
935 Hypermetropia
936 Hyperopia
938 Myopia
938.5 Presbyopia
939 Other (not A-Z)
Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
939.2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
939.7 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
940 Directories
941 History
By region or country
United States
942 General works
943.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
944.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
945 Collective
946.A-Z Individual, A-Z
951 General works
952 General special
952.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
952.5.C45 Children

Optometry. Opticians. Eyeglasses
By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
952.5.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
People with disabilities see RE952.5.H35
952.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
953 Problems, exercises, examinations
953.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
956 Study and teaching
959 Optometry as a profession. Opticianry as a profession
Practice of optometry. Optometric economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
For catalogs of supplies see RE981
959.3 General works
959.5 Optometric assistants
960 Behavioral optometry. Visual training
961 Optical theory, calculations, tables, etc.
962 Mechanical work of opticians
Class here works on lenses and frames
971 Popular works
Eyeglasses. Lenses
Cf. GT2370 Clothing and dress
976 General works
977.A-Z Special, A-Z
977.B5 Bifocals
977.C6 Contact lenses
977.I7 Iseikonic lenses
979 Fitting of eyeglasses
981 Catalogs of optometrists' supplies and other trade publications
Artificial eyes and other prostheses
986 General works
988 Intraocular lenses
Ocular therapeutics
991 General works
992.A-Z Special therapies and drugs, A-Z
992.A3 Adrenocortical hormones
992.A56 Anti-infective agents
992.A8 Atropine
992.B56 Biological response modifiers
Chemotherapy see RE994
992.C7 Cryotherapy
992.D5 Diathermy
(992.H57) Holocaine
see RE992.P47
992.H58 Homatropine
992.H6 Hormone therapy
992.H88 Hyaluronic acid

Ocular therapeutics
Special therapies and drugs, A-Z -- Continued

992.H9 Hyaluronidase
992.I45 Immunosuppressive agents
992.I5 Iodine therapy
992.M4 Mercury
992.O7 Orthoptics
992.O9 Oxygen therapy
992.P47 Phenacaine
992.P5 Phototherapy
992.R3 Radiotherapy
992.S4 Serotherapy
992.S9 Sulfonamides
992.T7 Trace elements
992.V5 Vitamin therapy
992.V57 Vitreous substitutes

994 Materia medica and pharmacology. Mydriatics (General)
Including chemotherapy
For particular therapies and drugs see RE992.A+

Otorhinolaryngology
Cf. QM251+ Anatomy of organs of respiration
Cf. QM505 Anatomy of the nose
Cf. QP460+ Physiology
Cf. RC705+ Diseases of the respiratory system
Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Cf. RE3+ Hospitals for the eye, ear, nose and throat
5 General works
6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(11) Yearbooks
see RF1
16 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
20 Several authors
21 Individual authors
23 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
24 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
History
25 General works
26.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
28 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
29 General works
30.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
32 General works
33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Biography
37 Collective
38.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
40 Through 1900
46 1901-
46.5 General special
47.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
47.A35 Aged. Older people
47.C4 Children
Older people see RF47.A35
47.5 Pathology. Histopathology

Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RF123+ Diseases of the ear
Cf. RF345 Diseases of the nose
Cf. RF476 Diseases of the throat
Cf. RF482 Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
Cf. RF512+ Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, etc.
48 General works
48.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
48.5.E53 Endoscopy. Rhinolaryngoscopy
Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
48.5.R3 Radiography
Rhinolaryngoscopy see RF48.5.E53
49.A-Z Specific diseases, A-Z
Class here diseases affecting all three organs: ear, nose, and throat
49.I53 Infectious diseases
50 Wounds and injuries
Surgery
51 General works
51.3 Complications and sequelae
51.5 Laser surgery
52 Anesthesia
52.5 Nursing
Therapeutics
53 General works
54.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
54.D3 Diathermy
54.E5 Electrotherapy
54.H94 Hyperbaric oxygenation
54.M5 Mineral waters
54.R33 Radiotherapy
54.U48 Ultrasonic therapy
54.U5 Ultraviolet ray therapy
55 Materia medica and pharmacology
Including chemotherapy
56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
57 Problems, exercises, examinations
58 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
59 Popular works
62 Study and teaching
63 Research. Experimentation
64 Otorhinolaryngology as a profession
69 Clinical cases
71 Addresses, essays, lectures
81 Atlases. Pictorial works
Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys

Practice of otolaryngology. Otolaryngologic economics -- Continued
85 General works
By region or country
United States
85.5 General works
85.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
85.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
87 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
89 Otolaryngologic emergencies
Otology. Diseases of the ear
Including manifestations of diseases
Cf. QM507 Anatomy
Cf. QP460+ Physiology
Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
Yearbooks see RF1
History
110 General works
111.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
General works
120 Through 1900
121 1901-
122 General special
122.5.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
122.5.C4 Children. Pediatric otology
Cf. RF291.5.C45 Hearing disorders
122.5.Y6 Youth
Cf. RF291.5.Y68 Hearing disorders
122.7.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
Aboriginal Australians see RF122.7.A88
122.7.A88 Australians, Aboriginal
Study and teaching see RF62
Examination. Diagnosis
123 General works
123.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Audiometry see RF294+
123.5.I4 Imaging
124 Therapeutics
Surgery. Operative technique
126 General works
127 Plastic surgery of the ear. Otoplasty
Nursing see RF52.5
130 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
131 Problems, exercises, examinations
132 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
135 Popular works

Otology. Diseases of the ear -- Continued
136 Juvenile works
137 Clinical cases
140 Addresses, essays, lectures
145 Atlases. Pictorial works
Methods of examination, otoscopy see RF123+
155 Complications. Reflex disturbances
Diseases of the external ear and auricle
175 General works
180 Otitis externa
185 Impacted cerumen
187 Congenital abnormalities
190 Foreign bodies
195 Wounds and injuries
200.A-Z Other, A-Z
200.E8 Exostosis
200.H4 Hematoma auris
Othematoma see RF200.H4
210 Diseases of the tympanic membrane
Diseases of the middle ear
220 General works
Otitis media
225 General works
225.5 Acute otitis media
225.7 Otitis media with effusion
228 Complications
229 Cholesteatoma
230 Diseases of the eustachian tubes
235 Diseases of the mastoid process
Including sinus complications
Diseases of the internal ear (Labyrinth)
260 General works
268 Otolith organ disorders
270 Otosclerosis
275 Ménière's disease
285.A-Z Other diseases of the ear, A-Z
285.B37 Barotrauma, Aural
Neoplasms see RC280.E2
285.O83 Ototoxic effects
Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness
Cf. HV2350+ Deaf
286 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
286.5 Congresses
290 General works
291 General special
291.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
291.35 Popular works

Otology. Diseases of the ear
Audiology. Hearing disorders. Deafness -- Continued

291.37	Juvenile works
291.5.A-Z	By age group, class, profession, etc., A-Z
291.5.A35	Aged. Older people
	Including presbycusis
291.5.C45	Children
	Cf. LB3453 School hygiene
	Older people see RF291.5.A35
291.5.S65	Soldiers. Veterans
	Veterans see RF291.5.S65
291.5.Y68	Youth
	Congenital and hereditary deafness
292	General works
292.8	Usher's syndrome
293	Psychogenic and neurogenic deafness
293.4	Postlingual deafness
293.5	Noise-induced deafness. Acoustic trauma
293.6	Sudden hearing loss
293.7	Hyperacusis
293.8	Tinnitus
	Clinical hearing tests. Audiometry
294	General works
294.5.A-Z	Special tests and methods, A-Z
294.5.E43	Electrocochleography
294.5.E87	Evoked response audiometry
294.5.I5	Impedance audiometry
294.5.M37	Masking
294.5.O76	Otoacoustic emissions
294.5.S6	Speech audiometry
294.5.S64	Speech perception tests
294.5.S72	Staggered Spondaic Word Test
295	Surgical treatment
297	Other treatment
	e.g. Training of hearing by phonograph
	Instruments, apparatus and appliances
298	General works
	Hearing aids
300	General works
303	CIC hearing aids
305	Implanted hearing aids. Cochlear implants
308	FM auditory training systems
310	Trade publications
320	Deaf-mutism

Rhinology. Diseases of the nose, accessory sinuses, and nasopharynx
Including manifestations of disease
Cf. QM505 Anatomy
Cf. QP458 Physiology
Cf. RE41+ Eye, ear, nose, and throat
Cf. RF40+ Ear, nose, and throat
Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
341 General works
342 General special
343 Nasal manifestations of general diseases
345 Examination. Diagnosis
Therapeutics
348 General works
349.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
349.G2 Galvanocautery
350 Surgery
Cf. RD119.5.N67 Cosmetic surgery
354 Popular works
Nursing see RF52.5
Rhinitis. Acute nasopharyngitis (Common cold)
361 General works
Catarrh see RC741
Hay fever see RC590
363 Nosebleed
365 Rhinoscleroma
Neoplasms see RC280.N6
410 Hypertrophies. Atrophies
415 Deflected nasal septum
Diseases of the accessory sinuses
Including the antrum, and the frontal, sphenoidal, and ethmoidal sinuses
421 General works
425 Sinusitis
431.A-Z Other diseases of the nose, A-Z
431.O9 Ozena
435 Foreign bodies
437 Wounds and injuries
Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
Including the pharynx, larynx, vocal cords, trachea, etc.
Periodicals, societies, serials see RF1
Hospitals, clinics, etc. see RE3+; RF6.A+
Yearbooks see RF1
Study and teaching see RF62
460 General works
465 Popular works

Laryngology. Diseases of the throat -- Continued
470 General special
476 Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RC804.G3 Gastroscopy
Cf. RF514+ Laryngoscopy
Diseases of the pharynx and tonsils
481 General works
482 Examination. Diagnosis
483 Therapeutics
Surgery
484 General works
484.5 Tonsillectomy
485 Pharyngitis
Cf. RF361+ Nasopharyngitis
491 Tonsilitis
496 Hypertrophy of the tonsils and adenoids
497.A-Z Other diseases of the pharynx, A-Z
497.A27 Abscess
497.H96 Hypopharyngeal diverticula
497.V84 Velopharyngeal insufficiency
499.A-Z Other diseases of the tonsils, A-Z
499.A3 Abscess
Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
Including voice disorders
510 General works
511.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
Adolescents see RF511.Y68
511.C45 Children
511.S55 Singers
511.T73 Transsexuals
511.Y68 Youth
511.5 Pathology
Examination. Diagnosis
512 General works
Laryngoscopy
514 General works
514.5 Laryngostroboscopy
Including videolaryngostroboscopy
Surgery
Including oncological surgery
516 General works
517 Laryngostomy. Intubation
Artificial larynx see RF538
Foreign bodies see RF545
Wounds and injuries see RF547
520 Laryngitis and tracheitis

Laryngology. Diseases of the throat
Diseases of the larynx, vocal cords, epiglottis, and trachea
522 Neurological disorders of the larynx
Including spasmodic dysphonia
Neoplasms see RC280.T5
Diseases of the vocal cords
526 General works
Hygiene of the voice see RF465
529 Diseases of the trachea
535.A-Z Other diseases of the larynx and trachea, A-Z
538 Artificial larynx
540 Rehabilitation. Retraining in the use of the voice and speech
Cf. RC423+ Speech disorders (Internal medicine)
545 Foreign bodies in air and food passages
547 Wounds and injuries of the throat

Gynecology and obstetrics
Cf. RJ478+ Pediatrics

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
For maternity hospital and hospital maternity services see RG500+
12 General works
14.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
16.A-Z By city, A-Z
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
17 General works
18.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
21 General works
21.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
(26) Yearbooks
see RG1
31 Congresses
Directories of gynecologists
32 General works
33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)
39 Several authors
41 Individual authors
45 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
47 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
History
51 General works
53 Primitive
55 Oriental (China, India, etc.)
Ancient
57 General works
58 Near East
59 Greek and Roman
61 Medieval
63 Modern
67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
71 Collective
76.A-Z Individual, A-Z
77 Pathology
Including surgical pathology
79 Atlases. Pictorial works
General works
Through 1900
81 Greek authors

General works
Through 1900 -- Continued
83 Latin authors
Medieval
85 General works
87 Arabic authors
Modern
91 15th-16th centuries
93 17th-18th centuries
95 19th century
101 1901-
Popular works see RG121
103 General special
103.2 Practice of gynecology and obstetrics. Obstetrical economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
103.4 Standards for gynecologic and obstetric care. Evaluation and quality control of gynecologic and obstetric care
103.5 Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
Cf. RG560 Pregnancy
103.7 Decision making
Operative gynecology. Gynecologic surgery
Including gynecologic pelvic surgery
Cf. RD549+ Pelvic surgery
Cf. RG108+ Surgical instruments
Cf. RG138 Sterilization
Cf. RG391 Hysterectomy
Cf. RG481 Ovariotomy
Cf. RG484 Urogynecologic surgery
104 General works
104.2 Complications
104.3 Vesicovaginal fistualae
104.5 Gynoplastics
104.6 Oncological surgery
104.7 Endoscopic surgery. Laparoscopic surgery
105 Gynecological nursing. Nurses' manuals
Cf. RG951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
106 Clinical cases
Cf. RG12+ Hospitals and clinics
Statistics and surveys
106.3 General works
106.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Examination. Diagnosis
107 General works
107.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
107.5.C57 Colpomicroscopy
107.5.C6 Colposcopy
107.5.C8 Culdoscopy

Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
107.5.C95 Cytodiagnosis
Cf. RG107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology
107.5.E48 Endoscopic ultrasonography
107.5.E5 Endoscopy
107.5.E9 Exfoliative cytology (General)
Cf. RG107.5.P3 Pap test
107.5.H96 Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
107.5.H97 Hysterosalpingography
Hysteroscopy see RG304.5.H97
107.5.I4 Imaging
107.5.L34 Laparoscopy
107.5.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
107.5.P3 Pap test
107.5.R3 Radiography
Surgical pathology see RG77
107.5.T73 Transvaginal ultrasonography
107.5.U4 Ultrasonics
Including Doppler ultrasonography
107.5.V3 Vaginal smears
Instruments, apparatus and appliances
Including feminine hygiene supplies
Cf. RG137+ Contraceptives
Cf. RG545 Obstetrics
108 General works
109.A-Z Special, A-Z
109.C6 Colposcope
109.L37 Lasers
109.S25 Sanitary napkins
109.S6 Speculum
109.T36 Tampons
110 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
111 Problems, exercises, examinations
112 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
121 Popular works
122 Juvenile works
123 Addresses, essays, lectures
Therapeutics
125 General works
126 General special
127 Electrotherapy
128 Radiotherapy
129.A-Z Other drugs and therapies, A-Z
129.A25 Acupuncture
129.A32 Adrenergic beta agonists
129.A56 Antibiotics

Therapeutics
Other drugs and therapies, A-Z -- Continued
129.D35 Danazol
129.H47 Herbs
129.H6 Hormone therapy
Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
129.L87 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
(129.N6) Novocaine
see RG129.P64
129.P45 Physical therapy
129.P57 Piperacillin
129.P64 Procaine
129.P66 Progestational hormones
129.P7 Prostaglandins
129.P75 Psychotherapy
131 Materia medica and pharmacology
For particular drugs and therapies see RG129.A+
Cf. RG528 Obstetrics
133 Conception
Cf. QP281 Physiology
Cf. QP285 Physiology
Cf. RC889 Impotence and sterility (General and male)
Cf. RG201+ Sterility in women
133.5 Reproductive technology
133.7 Ovulation induction
134 Artificial insemination
Cf. HQ761 Eugenics
135 Fertilization in vitro
Class here works on conception of "test tube babies"
Contraception. Birth control
Cf. HQ763+ Social aspects of birth control
Cf. RC888 Male contraception
Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion
136.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
136.A2 Congresses
136.A3-Z General works
136.2 Popular works
136.3 Juvenile works
136.5 Natural methods. Rhythm method
136.8 Immunological methods
136.85 Antifertility vaccines
Contraceptives
137 General works
137.2 Vaginal contraceptives
Including barrier devices and spermicides
Intrauterine contraceptives
137.3 General works

Contraception. Birth control
Contraceptives
Intrauterine contraceptives -- Continued
137.35 Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives
Contraceptive drugs
137.4 General works
137.45 Herbal contraceptives
137.5 Oral contraceptives
137.55 Injectable contraceptives
137.58 Emergency contraceptives
137.6.A-Z Special contraceptive drugs, A-Z
137.6.G47 Gestodene
137.6.G68 Gossypol
137.6.L78 Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
137.6.L86 Lynestrenol
137.6.M43 Medroxyprogesterone
137.6.M53 Mifepristone
137.6.N67 Norethindrone
137.6.N68 Norgestrel
138 Sterilization of women
Cf. RG201+ Infertility in women
Study and teaching
Cf. RG12+ Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Cf. RG970+ Maternal care
Cf. RG973 Childbirth education
141 General works
142 General special
By region or country
United States
143.A1 General works
143.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
Other American regions or countries, A-Z
144.A1 General works
144.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
145.A1 General works
145.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Asia
146.A1 General works
146.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Africa
147.A1 General works
147.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Study and teaching
By region or country -- Continued
Australia
148.A1 General works
148.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
148.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands, A-Z
149.A1 General works
149.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
155 Research. Experimentation
158 Gynecologic emergencies
Cf. RG571+ Obstetrical emergencies
Functional and systemic disorders. Endocrine gynecology
Including manifestations of disorders
Cf. RG129.H6 Hormone therapy
Cf. RG444 Ovarian dysfunction
159 General works
Menstrual disorders
Cf. QP263 Physiology
161 General works
163 General special
165 Premenstrual syndrome
171 Amenorrhea
Cf. RJ478.5.A43 Primary amenorrhea
176 Menorrhagia
181 Dysmenorrhea
Menopause
186 General works
188 Perimenopause
190 Leucorrhea
Infertility in women
Cf. RC889 Impotence and infertility (General and male)
201 General works
202 Examination. Diagnosis
205.A-Z Specific conditions, A-Z
205.L87 Luteal phase defects
207 Sports gynecology
Hyperandrogenism
207.5 General works
208 Virilism
Abnormalities and malformations of the female genital organs
Cf. RG321+ Uterus
211 General works
Hermaphroditism see RC883
218 Infectious diseases of the female genital organs
220 Toxic shock syndrome
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5

Neoplasms see RC280.G5
Oncological surgery see RG104.6
Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures see RG482+
Diseases of the vulva
Including Bartholin's glands, clitoris, hymen, labia majora, and labia minora
261 General works
262.A-Z Special, A-Z
262.V84 Vulvodynia
266 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
Diseases of the vagina
268 General works
269.A-Z Special, A-Z
269.A3 Abscess
269.B32 Bacterial vaginitis
269.C35 Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal
Vulvovaginal candidiasis see RG269.C35
272 Wounds and injuries
Surgery see RG104+
Diseases of the uterus
Including manifestations of diseases
301 General works
302 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
304 General works
304.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography see RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography see RG107.5.H97
304.5.H97 Hysteroscopy
304.5.R33 Radiography
304.5.U48 Ultrasonics
306 Therapeutics
Diseases of the cervix uteri
310 General works
312 Cervicitis
314 Erosion of the cervix
315 Incompetence
316 Diseases of the endometrium
Cf. RG483.E53 Endometriosis
Abnormalities and malformations
321 General works
331 Atrophy
341 Hypertrophy
345 Abnormal position and form

Diseases of the uterus
Abnormalities and malformations -- Continued
Displacement
Including prolapse
361 General works
363 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances for correcting displacement
365 Abscess
Neoplasms see RC280.U8
386.A-Z Other diseases of the uterus, A-Z
386.R89 Rupture
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.G5
386.U5 Ulcer
Surgery. Endoscopic surgery
Cf. RG104+ Uterine surgery
390 General works
391 Hysterectomy
411 Diseases of the uterine appendages. Pelvic inflammatory disease
Diseases of the oviduct (Fallopian tube)
421 General works
431 Salpingitis
433.A-Z Other diseases of the oviduct, A-Z
Diseases of the ovaries
Including the parovarium
Cf. QP261 Ovary and ovulation (Physiology)
441 General works
444 Ovarian dysfunction. Anovulation. Premature ovarian failure
446 Oophoritis
Neoplasms see RC280.O8
480.A-Z Other diseases of the ovaries, A-Z
480.H46 Hemorrhage
Polycystic ovary syndrome see RG480.S7
480.S7 Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Polycystic ovary syndrome
481 Surgery. Ovariotomy
Diseases of the female pelvis and pelvic supporting structures
Cf. RC946 Diseases of the pelvic region
482 General works
483.A-Z Special, A-Z
483.C57 Circumvaginal impairment syndrome
483.E53 Endometriosis
483.P44 Pelvic pain
483.V3 Varicocele
484 Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
Cf. RG577 Urinary diseases in pregnancy
485.A-Z Special conditions, A-Z
485.C9 Cystitis

Urogynecology and obstetric urology. Urogynecologic surgery
Special conditions, A-Z -- Continued
485.C94 Cystocele
Hernia of the bladder see RG485.C94
485.S7 Stress incontinence
Diseases of the breast
Cf. RC942+ General and male
Cf. RD539.8 Surgery
Cf. RG861+ Diseases of lactation
491 General works
492 General special
Examination. Diagnosis
493 General works
493.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
493.5.B56 Biopsy. Needle biopsy
493.5.C97 Cytodiagnosis
493.5.D52 Diagnostic imaging
493.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
Needle biopsy see RG493.5.B56
493.5.R33 Radiography
493.5.U47 Ultrasonics
493.5.X47 Xeroradiography
496.A-Z Special diseases, A-Z
496.C34 Calcification. Calcinosis
Calcinosis see RG496.C34
496.F53 Fibrocystic disease
Neoplasms see RC280.B8
Tuberculosis see RC312.5.B7
499 Other
Obstetrics
Cf. QP251+ Reproduction
Periodicals, societies, serials see RG1
Yearbooks see RG1
Congresses see RG31
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
Including hospital maternity services and birthing centers
500 General works
501.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
502.A2 General works
502.A3-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Museums. Exhibitions
503 General works
503.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
Study and teaching of obstetrics see RG141+
Study and teaching obstetrics see RG970+

Obstetrics -- Continued
Childbirth education see RG973
Directories of obstetricians
504 General works
505.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Collected works (nonserial)
507 Several authors
508 Individual authors
Biography
509 Collective
510.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History
511 General works
512 Primitive
513 Ancient
514 Medieval
515 Modern through 1800
516 19th-20th centuries
518.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
519 Anatomical descriptions
520 Atlases. Pictorial works
General works
For works before 1800 see RG81+
521 1800-1900
522 1901-1930
524 1931-
525 Popular works
Including works on the hygiene of pregnancy and guides for expectant parents
For works on childbirth education see RG973
525.5 Juvenile works
526 General special
Psychological and psychosomatic aspects see RG103.5
Examination. Diagnosis
Cf. RG563+ Pregnancy
527 General works
527.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
527.5.L3 Laboratory technique
527.5.P44 Pelvimetry
527.5.R33 Radiography
527.5.U48 Ultrasonics
Including Doppler ultrasonography
528 Materia medica and pharmacology
Cf. RG627.6.D79 Fetal disease
Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients
529 Clinical cases

Obstetrics -- Continued
Statistics and surveys
Including maternal morbidity, mortality, etc.
Cf. HV697+ Protection, assistance, etc., of mothers, widows, etc.
Cf. RG631+ Fetal death. Perinatal mortality
530 General works
530.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
531 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
532 Problems, exercises, examinations
533 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
541 Addresses, essays, lectures
545 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RG739 Use of forceps
547 Computer applications
Including electronic data processing
Pregnancy
551 General works
556 General special
556.5 Pregnancy in adolescence
Cf. LB3433 Schoolgirl pregnancy
Cf. RJ507.A34 Mental health aspects of adolescent pregnancy
556.6 Pregnancy in middle age
557 Immunology of pregnancy
558 Physiology of pregnancy
Cf. RG610+ Fetus
Cf. RG655 Labor
558.5 Endocrinology of pregnancy
558.7 Exercise in pregnancy. Physical fitness for pregnant women
559 Nutritional aspects of pregnancy
Cf. RG580.M34 Malnutrition
Hygiene of pregnancy see RG525
560 Psychology of pregnancy
Cf. RG560 Mental illness in pregnancy
Cf. RG658 Childbirth
Cf. RG851 Puerperal psychoses
Examination. Diagnosis
563 General works
564.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests, A-Z
566 Determination of sex during pregnancy
Cf. QP251+ Physiology of sex
567 Multiple pregnancy
Cf. RG696+ Multiple birth

Obstetrics
Pregnancy -- Continued
Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy
Including complications due to pregnancy
Cf. RG626+ Fetal diseases
Cf. RG631+ Fetal death
Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
Cf. RG701+ Complicated labor

571 General works
572 General special
573 Accidental complications due to diseases
Toxemia of pregnancy
Cf. RG580.H9 Hypertension in pregnancy
575 General works
575.5 Preeclampsia
576 Convulsions. Eclampsia
Cf. RG831 Puerperal convulsions
577 Urinary diseases in pregnancy
For specific diseases see RG580.A+
578 Infectious diseases (General) during pregnancy
For specific diseases see RG580.A+
579 Vomiting. Nausea. Morning sickness
580.A-Z Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z
580.A28 Abuse
580.A44 AIDS (Disease)
580.A46 Alcoholism
580.A47 Allergy
580.A5 Anemia
580.A6 Appendicitis
580.B56 Blood coagulation disorders
Blood diseases see RG580.H47
580.C3 Cancer
580.C32 Cardiopulmonary system
580.C33 Cardiovascular diseases
580.C6 Collagen diseases
580.C64 Connective tissue diseases
580.D5 Diabetes
580.D76 Drug abuse
580.E53 Endocrine diseases
580.E64 Epilepsy
580.G38 Gastrointestinal diseases
580.G45 Genetic disorders
580.H4 Heart diseases
580.H47 Hematologic diseases
580.H5 Hemorrhage
580.H53 Hepatitis, Infectious. Hepatitis A

Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Obstetrical emergencies. Diseases and conditions in pregnancy
Other diseases and conditions in pregnancy, A-Z -- Continued

580.H9 Hypertension
580.H93 Hyperthyroidism
580.H95 Hypotension
Icterus see RG580.J3
580.I55 Immunologic diseases
Infectious hepatitis see RG580.H53
580.J3 Jaundice. Icterus
580.K5 Kidney diseases
580.L58 Liver diseases
580.M34 Malnutrition
580.N47 Nervous system diseases
580.O33 Occupational diseases and hazards
580.P35 Parasitic diseases
580.P48 Physical handicaps
580.S54 Skin diseases
580.S73 Stress (Psychological and physiological)
580.S75 Substance abuse
Cf. RG580.A46 Alcoholism
Cf. RG580.D76 Drug abuse
Cf. RJ520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse (Pediatrics)
Surgery see RD144
Surgical diseases see RD144
580.S95 Syphilis
580.T45 Thromboembolism
580.T47 Thyroid gland diseases
580.T8 Tuberculosis
580.V5 Virus diseases
580.W68 Wounds and injuries

586 Extrauterine pregnancy. Ectopic pregnancy
588 Mental disease connected with pregnancy and childbirth
Cf. RG850+ Postpartum psychiatric disorders
591 Diseases and abnormalities of the ovum, chorion, amnion, placenta, and umbilical cord. Molar pregnancy
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology
Class here works on the fetus after the third month
Cf. QM601+ Human embryology
Cf. RG781 Embryotomy
Cf. RG784 Fetal surgery
Cf. RJ251+ Neonatology
600 General works

Obstetrics
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology -- Continued
605 Anatomy of the fetus
Physiology of the fetus
Cf. QP277 Embryo
610 General works
613 Growth and development
Cf. RG629.G76 Growth retardation
613.5 Gestational age
613.7 Immunology
614 Body fluids
615 Metabolism and nutrition
616 Endocrinology
618 Cardiovascular system. Circulation
619 Hematology
620 Respiratory system. Respiration
621 Musculoskeletal system. Movements
622 Behavior
Diseases and abnormalities
Cf. QM690+ Teratology
626 General works
627 General special
627.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Etiology. Theories of causation
627.5 General works
627.6.A-Z Special factors, A-Z
627.6.B44 Benzodiazepines
627.6.C45 Chemicals
627.6.D79 Drug effects. Perinatal pharmacology
627.6.M34 Malnutrition
627.6.N37 Narcotics
Perinatal pharmacology see RG627.6.D79
627.6.R33 Radiation effects
Smoking see RG627.6.T6
627.6.T6 Tobacco. Smoking
Examination. Diagnosis
628 General works
628.3.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
628.3.A48 Amniocentesis
Including analysis of amniotic fluid
628.3.A5 Amnioscopy
628.3.B55 Blood analysis
628.3.C48 Chorionic villus sampling
628.3.E34 Echocardiography
628.3.F45 Fetal cells from maternal blood
628.3.F47 Fetoscopy

Obstetrics
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology
Diseases and abnormalities
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
628.3.H42 Heart rate monitoring
Including electrocardiography and phonocardiography
628.3.M34 Magnetic resonance imaging
628.3.P74 Preimplantation genetic diagnosis
628.3.U58 Ultrasonics
629.A-Z Special diseases and abnormalities, A-Z
629.A55 Anoxia
629.B33 Bacterial diseases
629.B73 Brain diseases. Brain damage
629.C4 Chondrodystrophy
Communicable diseases see RG629.I53
629.C65 Congenital toxoplasmosis
629.D68 Down syndrome
629.E4 Ellis-van Creveld syndrome
629.E78 Erythroblastosis fetalis
Cf. RJ270 Newborn infants
629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome
629.G75 Growth disorders (General)
629.G76 Growth retardation
629.H45 Hemoglobinopathy
629.I53 Infectious diseases
629.N48 Neural tube defects
629.S49 Sexually transmitted diseases
629.S53 Skeletal abnormalities
629.S55 Skin diseases
629.V57 Virus diseases
Fetal death. Stillbirth. Perinatal mortality
For works limited to neonatal mortality see RJ59+
631 General works
632.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion
Cf. RG650 Missed labor
635 Maternal impressions. Supposed effect of imagination on fetus
Cf. RG588 Mental disease during pregnancy
Cf. RJ91 Prenatal culture
648 Spontaneous abortion. Miscarriage
Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects
Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion
Cf. RG734+ Induced abortion

Obstetrics
The embryo and fetus. Perinatology -- Continued
649 Premature labor
Cf. RG736 Induction of labor
Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants (Care and treatment)
650 Missed labor. Protracted pregnancy
Cf. RG633 Retention of fetus. Lithopedion
Labor. Parturition
651 General works
652 General special
Asepsis and antisepsis see RG730
655 Physiology
658 Psychology
Natural childbirth
Including psychological preparation for painless labor, psychoprophylactics, etc.
661 General works
661.5 Childbirth at home
662 Active childbirth
663 Underwater childbirth
664 Third state of labor
666 Clinical cases
Presentations. Positions
671 General works
676 Cephalic: Vertex, face, and brow
686 Breech and lower extremities
693 Other
Multiple birth (Twins, etc.)
Cf. RG567 Multiple pregnancy
696 General works
698.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Complicated labor. Dystocia
Cf. RG671+ Presentations
701 General works
703 General special
705 Abnormal labor due to anomalies of expellant forces
Including spasms and hour-glass contraction
707 Abnormal labor due to mechanical obstacles
Including narrowness of pelvis and rigidity of the cervix
709 Abnormal labor due to disproportion of the fetus
Cf. RG671+ Presentations
710 Convulsions
711 Hemorrhage
713 Rupture and laceration of the genital tract and perineum
715 Complications from the placenta
Including retention, and placenta previa

Obstetrics
Labor. Parturition
Complicated labor. Dystocia -- Continued
719 Complications from the umbilical cord
Including prolapse, etc.
721 Other complications
Obstetric operations. Operative obstetrics
725 General works
727 General special
730 Asepsis and antisepsis
Anesthesia and analgesia
Cf. RD87.3.P73 Anesthesia in pregnancy
732 General works
733.A-Z Special anesthetics, A-Z
Induction of abortion
Cf. HQ767+ Social aspects
Cf. RA1067 Criminal abortion
Cf. RG648 Spontaneous abortion
734 General works
Abortifacients
734.4 General works
734.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
734.5.G45 Gemeprost
736 Induction of labor
Cf. RG649 Premature labor
739 Use of forceps
741 Extraction and version
761 Cesarean section
781 Embryotomy. Craniotomy
784 Fetal surgery
791 Other operations
Puerperal state
801 General works
811 Puerperal infection
Including puerperal septicemia (Puerperal fever), etc.
821 Hemorrhage
825 Thrombosis
831 Puerperal convulsions (Eclampsia)
Postpartum psychiatric disorders
850 General works
851 Puerperal psychoses
852 Postpartum depression
Diseases of lactation
Cf. RG491+ Diseases of the breast
861 General works
866 Breast pumps, etc.
871.A-Z Other diseases of the puerperal state, A-Z

Obstetrics
Puerperal state
Other diseases of the puerperal state, A-Z -- Continued
871.G5 Glycosuria
871.S53 Sheehan's syndrome
Maternal care. Prenatal care services
For the care and treatment of premature and newborn infants see RJ250+
Cf. HV697+ Maternal and infant welfare
940 General works
945 Preconception care
Midwifery. Midwives. Doulas
950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2-Z General works
951 Maternity nursing. Obstetrical nursing
Cf. RG105 Gynecological nursing
By region or country
United States
960 General works
961.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
962.A-Z By city, A-Z
962.5.A-Z Other special, A-Z
962.5.I6 American Indians
Other American regions or countries
963.A1 General works
963.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
964.A1 General works
964.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Asia
965.A1 General works
965.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Africa
966.A1 General works
966.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Australia
967.A1 General works
967.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
967.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
968.A1 General works
968.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b

Obstetrics
Maternal care. Prenatal care services
By region or country -- Continued
969 Arctic regions. Greenland
Study and teaching
970 General works
971 General special
973 Childbirth education. Expectant parents' classes
By region or country
United States
975 General works
980.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
981.A-Z By city, A-Z
Other American regions or countries
983.A1 General works
983.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
985.A1 General works
985.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Asia
986.A1 General works
986.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Africa
987.A1 General works
987.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Australia
988.A1 General works
988.A2-Z By state or territory, A-Z
988.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands
989.A1 General works
989.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
991 Arctic regions. Greenland

Pediatrics
Including clinical pediatrics and the physiology and hygiene of children
Class here works on infants through two years; children through 15 years; adolescents through 21 years
Cf. QM24.5 Anatomy of children

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(16) Yearbooks
see RJ1
21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
23 Several authors
25 Individual authors
25.5 Classification
26 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Communication in pediatrics
26.3 General works
Information centers
26.4 General works
26.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Hospitals, clinics, trauma centers, etc.
Cf. RA995+ Ambulance service for children
Cf. RC427 Speech clinics
Cf. RJ101+ Child health services
Cf. RJ242 Hospital care of children
27 General works
By region or country
United States
27.2 General works
27.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
28.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
29 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
31 General works
32.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Laboratory technique see RJ51.L3
Museums. Exhibitions
33 General works
33.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
33.5 General works
By region or country
United States
33.6 General works

	Practice of pediatrics. Pediatric economics
	By region or country
	United States -- Continued
33.7.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
33.8.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
34	General works
34.5.A-Z	Special, A-Z
34.5.I52	Incubators
	History
36	General works
37	General special
38	Ancient
39	Medieval
40	Modern
42.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
43.A1	Collective
43.A3-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
44	Through 1900
45	1901-
47	General special
47.2	Pediatric errors
	Genetic aspects
47.3	General works
47.4	Sex chromosome abnormalities
	Psychological and psychosomatic aspects
47.5	General works
47.53	Child and adolescent health behavior
47.7	Social aspects
47.8	Pediatric ethics
48	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
48.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
48.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	Popular works see RJ61
48.5	Atlases. Pictorial works
	Pathology
49	General works
49.4	Clinical biochemistry
	Immunopathology see RJ385+
	Examination. Diagnosis
50	General works
50.5	Juvenile works
51.A-Z	Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
51.C87	Cutaneous manifestations
	Cf. RJ511+ Pediatric dermatology

Examinations. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
51.C88 Cytodiagnosis
51.D48 Developmental screening tests
51.D5 Diagnostic imaging
51.D53 Differential diagnosis
Electrocardiography see RJ423.5.E43
Electroencephalography see RJ488.5.E44
51.E53 Endoscopy
51.E95 Exercise tests
51.F9 Function tests
Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ51.D5
51.L3 Laboratory technique
51.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
Pulmonary function tests see RJ433.5.P8
51.R3 Radiography
51.R33 Radioisotopes
51.T65 Tomography
51.T73 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
51.U45 Ultrasonics
Therapeutics
52 General works
53.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
53.A27 Acupuncture. Acupressure
53.A5 Antibiotic therapy
53.A68 Aquatic exercises
53.A76 Aromatherapy
53.A78 Artificial feeding
Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
53.B56 Blood transfusion
53.D53 Diet therapy
Including cookery for sick children
For specific groups of sick children, see the disease
53.E58 Enteral feeding
53.E95 Exercise therapy
53.F5 Fluid therapy
53.H47 Herbs
53.H9 Hydrotherapy
53.M35 Massage
53.N48 Neurodevelopmental treatment
53.O25 Occupational therapy
53.P37 Parenteral therapy and feeding
53.P5 Physical therapy
Cf. LB3458 Practice in schools
53.P85 Puppet therapy
53.R43 Recreational therapy

Therapeutics
Special therapies, A-Z -- Continued
53.R46 Reflexology
Respiratory therapy see RJ434
53.S7 Steroid hormones
53.S74 Stimulants
53.T7 Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
53.V57 Vitamin therapy
Including specific vitamins
58 Clinical cases
Infant and neonatal morbidity and mortality
Including statistics and surveys
Cf. HB1323.I4+ Demography
Cf. RG626+ Diseases of the fetus and birth defects
Cf. RG631+ Perinatal mortality
Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants (Clinical aspects)
Cf. RJ320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
59 General works
60.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
61 Popular works
Juvenile works see R130.5
71 Addresses, essays, lectures
78 Pediatrics as a profession
Study and teaching
80 General works
82 Audiovisual aids
84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
85 Research. Experimentation
91 Supposed prenatal influence. Prenatal culture. Stirpiculture
Cf. HQ750+ Eugenics
Cf. QH431 Human genetics
Cf. QP251+ Reproduction
Cf. RG635 Maternal impressions
Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services for children
Including adolescent health services
Cf. HQ768+ Management of children
Cf. HV701+ Child welfare
Cf. LB3401+ School hygiene
Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome
Cf. RJ61 Popular works
Cf. RJ499+ Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
101 General works
By class, etc.
101.2 Adopted children
101.3 Gay and lesbian teenagers

Child health. Child health services. Preventive health services for children
By class, etc. -- Continued
101.35 Immigrant children
101.5 Refugee children
101.7 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
102 General works
102.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
103.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
104 Health risk assessment
106 Pediatric epidemiology
Mental health see BF721+; RJ499+
Physiology of children and infants
Cf. RG600+ Fetal physiology
125 General works
128 Metabolism
Growth and development
Cf. BF721+ Child psychology
Cf. GN63 Physical anthropology
Cf. RJ51.D48 Developmental screening tests
Cf. RJ482.G76 Growth disorders
131 General works
132 Growth testing. Age determination
Motor development. Exercise
Cf. BF723.M6 Child psychology
Cf. RJ53.E95 Exercise therapy
Cf. RJ496.M68 Movement disorders
133 General works
133.7 Hatha yoga
134 Infant growth and development
Cf. RJ250.3 Premature infants
135 Arrested development. Failure to thrive syndrome
Cf. GN69.3 Dwarfs, midgets, etc.
Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
Cf. RJ506.I55 Infantilism
137 Growth and development of children with disabilities
138 Medical rehabilitation of children with disabilities
Physiology of adolescents
Cf. BF724 Psychology
Cf. HQ35 Sex instruction
Cf. HQ768+ Child rearing
140 General works
141 Growth and development
143 Boys
Girls

Physiology of adolescents
Girls -- Continued
144 General works
145 Menarche
Nutrition and feeding of children
Cf. RJ53.D53 Diet therapy
Cf. RJ53.E58 Enteral feeding
Cf. RJ53.P37 Parenteral feeding
Cf. RJ390 Diseases of metabolism and nutrition
206 General works
216 Nutrition of infants
Including breastfeeding and bottle feeding
231 Trade publications
233 Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities
235 Nutrition of adolescents
240 Immunization of children (General)
For immunization against specific diseases see RA644.A+
242 Hospital care of children
243 Hospital care of adolescents
Nursing of children. Pediatric nursing
245 General works
247 School nursing
249 Terminal care. Dying children
Premature infants
Including care and treatment
For specific diseases see RJ256
Cf. RG649 Premature labor
Cf. RJ281 Low birth weight
250 General works
250.3 Growth and development of premature infants
Newborn infants. Neonatology
For mortality see RJ59+
Cf. RD137.5 Surgery
251 General works
252 Physiology
Care and therapeutics
253 General works
Intensive care. Neonatal emergencies
253.5 General works
253.7.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
253.7.C45 Chemotherapy
Diseases and abnormalities
Including diseases of early infancy
For statistics and surveys see RJ59+
254 General works
255 General special
Examination. Diagnosis

Newborn infants. Neonatology
Diseases and abnormalities
Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued
255.5 General works
255.6.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
255.6.D52 Diagnostic imaging
255.6.D55 DNA analysis
255.6.H4 Health risk assessment
255.6.R34 Radiography
255.6.T7 Transillumination
Therapeutics see RJ253+
256 Asphyxia
266 Atelectasis
Brain diseases see RJ290.5
266.8 Cholestasis. Biliary atresia
267 Colic
267.5 Dehydration
267.8 Diaphragmatic hernia
268 Edema
268.3 Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing
268.6 Fluid imbalances
268.8 Gastrointestinal diseases
269 Heart diseases. Heart abnormalities
Hematologic diseases
269.5 General works
270 Hemolytic disease. Erythroblastosis
Cf. RG629.E78 Fetus
271 Hemorrhagic diseases
272 Hepatitis
274 Hyaline membrane disease. Respiratory distress syndrome
274.7 Hypothyroidism
275 Infectious diseases
276 Jaundice. Icterus
Cf. RJ266.8 Cholestasis
278 Kidney diseases
281 Low birth weight
Cf. RJ250+ Premature infants
286 Metabolic disorders
Nervous system diseases. Nervous system abnormalities
290 General works
290.5 Brain diseases
296 Ophthalmia. Conjunctivitis
299 Pain
301 Paralysis
Neoplasms see RC281.C4
312 Respiratory diseases. Respiratory insufficiency

Newborn infants. Neonatology
Diseases and abnormalities -- Continued
313 Retrolental fibroplasia
316 Umbilical diseases
For hemorrhages see RJ271
320.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
320.A26 Acute abdomen
320.B75 Bronchopulmonary dysplasia
320.D9 Dysostosis
320.H94 Hypoglycemia
320.M2 Mastitis
320.S45 Septicemia
320.S93 Sudden infant death syndrome
320.T4 Tetanus
325 Injuries of newborn infants. Birth injuries
365 Pain in children
Diseases of children
Cf. RA1225 Toxicology
Cf. RC281.C4 Oncology
Cf. RC1218.C45 Sports medicine
Cf. RE48.2.C5 Ophthalmology
Cf. RF47.C4 Otolaryngology
Cf. RF122.5.C4 Otology
Cf. RJ254+ Diseases of newborn infants
Cf. RK55.C5 Dentistry
Cf. RX501+ Homeopathy
Cf. RZ390+ Osteopathy
370 Critical diseases. Emergencies. Intensive care
Cf. RD93.5.C4 Wounds and injuries
375 Abused children
Cf. RA1122.5 Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine)
Cf. RJ507.A29 Child psychiatry
Chronic diseases
380 General works
381 Chronic fatigue syndrome
383 Environmentally induced diseases
384 Radiation injuries
Immunologic diseases
Including immunopathology
385 General works
Allergy
Cf. RJ436.A8 Asthma
386 General works
386.3 Hay fever
386.5 Food allergy
387.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z

Diseases of children
Immunologic diseases
Other diseases, A-Z -- Continued
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RJ387.A25
387.A25 AIDS
387.A8 Ataxia telangiectasia
387.C48 Chronic granulomatous disease
387.D42 Deficiency syndromes
Granulomatous disease, Chronic see RJ387.C48
390 Diseases and disorders of metabolism and nutrition
396 Rickets
399.A-Z Other, A-Z
Allergy see RJ386+
399.A45 Amino acid metabolism disorders
399.A6 Anorexia
399.C25 Calcium metabolism disorders
399.C3 Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
399.C6 Corpulence
Food allergy see RJ386.5
399.G58 Glycogen storage disease
Including individual types
399.H94 Hypercholesteremia
399.H96 Hyperlipidemia
399.I53 Infant formula intolerance
399.I75 Iron deficiency diseases
Cf. RJ416.I75 Iron deficiency anemia
399.K9 Kwashiorkor. Marasmus
399.L33 Lactose intolerance
399.L47 Lesch-Nyhan syndrome
399.L68 Lowe's syndrome
399.L95 Lysosomal storage diseases
399.M26 Malnutrition
Marasmus see RJ399.K9
399.M83 Mucopolysaccharidosis
399.N8 Nutrition disorders
Obesity see RJ399.C6
399.P5 Phenylketonuria
399.P52 Phosphorus metabolism disorders
Pica see RJ506.P53
399.P6 Protein metabolism disorders
399.S3 Scurvy
399.T36 Tay-Sachs disease
399.T4 Tetany
399.T7 Trace element deficiency diseases
399.V57 Vitamin A deficiency
399.W35 Water-electrolyte imbalances
Infectious and parasitic diseases

Diseases of children
Infectious and parasitic diseases -- Continued

401	General works
406.A-Z	By disease, A-Z
406.A73	Ascariasis
406.B32	Bacterial diseases
406.C45	Chickenpox
406.H44	Helminthiasis
406.L37	Larva migrans, Visceral
406.L4	Leprosy
406.M83	Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome
	Neurologic infections see RJ496.I53
406.N68	Nosocomial infections
406.R4	Rheumatic fever
	Cf. RJ426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease
	Sexually transmitted diseases see RC200.7.C45
	Tuberculosis see RC312.6.C4
	Venereal diseases see RC200.7.C45
	Visceral larva migrans see RJ406.L37

Diseases of the hemic and lymphatic systems. Hematologic diseases. Pediatric hematology

411	General works
416.A-Z	By disease, A-Z
416.A25	Acute myeloid leukemia
416.A6	Anemia
	Anemia, Iron deficiency see RJ416.I75
	Anemia, Sickle cell see RJ416.S53
416.C63	Coagulation disorders
416.H43	Hemoglobinopathy
416.H45	Hemophilia
416.H46	Hemorrhagic diseases
416.H63	Hodgkin's diseases
416.I75	Iron deficiency anemia
416.L4	Leukemia
416.L95	Lymphomas
416.S53	Sickle cell anemia
416.T42	Thalassemia
416.T45	Thrombocytopenia
416.T47	Thrombopenic purpura

Diseases of the endocrine system. Pediatric endocrinology. Pediatric neuroendocrinology

418	General works
420.A-Z	By disease, A-Z
420.A27	Adrenal gland diseases
420.A3	Adrenogenital syndrome
420.D5	Diabetes
420.G65	Goiter

Diseases of children
Diseases of the endocrine system
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
420.H88 Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases
420.H9 Hypothyroidism
Laron dwarfism see RJ420.P58
420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
Including Laron dwarfism
420.P73 Precocious puberty
Diseases of the cardiovascular system
421 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
423 General works
423.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
423.5.A52 Angiocardiography
423.5.A53 Angiography
423.5.C36 Cardiac catheterization
423.5.D54 Digital subtraction angiography
Echocardiography see RJ423.5.U46
423.5.E43 Electrocardiography
423.5.P47 Phonocardiography
423.5.R33 Radiography
423.5.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography. Echocardiography
Therapeutics
424 General works
424.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
424.5.C37 Cardiac pacing
424.5.C47 Chemotherapy
Pacing, Cardiac see RJ424.5.C37
426.A-Z By disease, A-Z
426.A7 Arrhythmia
426.A82 Atherosclerosis
426.C64 Congenital heart disease
426.C67 Coronary heart disease
426.D52 Diabetic angiopathies
426.H43 Heart failure
426.H9 Hypertension
426.H94 Hypotension
426.P84 Pulmonary atresia
426.R54 Rheumatic heart disease
426.T73 Transposition of great vessels
426.V3 Valvular disease
426.V4 Ventricular septal defect
Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system
431 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
433 General works

Diseases of children
Diseases of the chest and the respiratory system
Examination. Diagnosis -- Continued
433.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
433.5.D5 Diagnostic imaging
Imaging, Diagnostic see RJ433.5.D5
433.5.P8 Pulmonary function tests
433.5.R25 Radiography
433.5.S6 Spirometry
434 Therapeutics. Respiratory therapy
436.A-Z By disease, A-Z
436.A8 Asthma
436.A84 Atelectasis
436.B67 Bronchial diseases
436.B7 Bronchiectasis
436.B73 Bronchitis
436.C8 Croup
436.E4 Emphysema
436.I5 Influenza
436.I56 Interstitial lung diseases
436.P47 Phonocardiography
436.P6 Pneumonia
436.R33 Radiography
436.R47 Respiratory insufficiency
436.U46 Ultrasonic cardiography
Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology
446 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
448 General works
449.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
449.R32 Radiography
449.U45 Ultrasonics
456.A-Z By disease, A-Z
456.A26 Abdominal pain
456.A3 Acute abdomen
456.A6 Appendicitis
456.C44 Celiac disease
Cholera infantum see RJ456.D5
456.C52 Cholestasis
Cf. RJ266.8 Newborn infants
456.C55 Cirrhosis of the liver
456.C7 Colic
456.C74 Colitis, Ulcerative
456.C76 Constipation
456.C82 Crohn's disease
456.C9 Cystic fibrosis
456.D5 Diarrhea. Infantile diarrhea

Diseases of children
Diseases of the digestive system. Pediatric gastroenterology
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
456.D9 Dysentery
456.D94 Dyspepsia
(456.E48) Encopresis
see RJ506.E5
456.E5 Enteritis
456.E83 Esophageal atresia
456.E84 Esophageal diseases
456.F43 Fecal incontinence
456.F5 Fibrosis of the liver
456.G3 Gastritis
456.G33 Gastroesophageal reflux
(456.G5) Glycogen storage disease
see RJ399.G58
456.H46 Hepatitis, Viral
456.I45 Ileus
456.I5 Intussusception
456.L5 Liver diseases (General)
456.M3 Malabsorption syndromes
456.M4 Megacolon
456.M68 Motility disorders
456.O2 Obstruction
456.P4 Peritonitis
456.P9 Pyloric spasm
456.R4 Rectal diseases
456.S57 Small intestine diseases
456.S6 Stomach diseases
Ulcerative colitis see RJ456.C74
Diseases of the mouth, tongue, and salivary glands.
Pediatric oral medicine
Cf. RK55.C5 Pediatric dentistry
460 General works
463.A-Z By disease, A-Z
Aphthae see RJ463.T4
Deglutition see RJ463.I54
463.I54 Ingestion disorders. Deglutition disorders
Oidium see RJ463.T4
463.T4 Thrush
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology
466 General works
Examination. Diagnosis
468 General works
469.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
469.I4 Imaging
469.K53 Kidney function tests

Diseases of children
Diseases of the genitourinary system. Pediatric urology
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
469.R33 Radiography
Therapeutics
470 General works
470.5.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
470.5.P47 Peritoneal dialysis
Including continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis
476.A-Z By urinary disease, A-Z
476.B4 Bladder calculi
476.E6 Enuresis
476.G5 Glomerulonephritis
476.H44 Hematuria
476.H84 Hydronephrosis
476.I6 Incontinence
476.K5 Kidney diseases
476.N45 Nephrotic syndrome
476.R46 Renal insufficiency
476.U74 Urinary obstruction
476.U76 Urinary tract infections
476.V4 Vesico-ureteral reflux
Diseases and functional disorders of the genital organs
476.5 General works
Diseases of the male genital organs
477 General works
477.5.A-Z By disease, A-Z
477.5.C74 Cryptorchism
477.5.K55 Klinefelter's syndrome
Diseases of the female genital organs. Pediatric gynecology
Cf. RG556.6 Obstetrics
Cf. RJ145 Menarche
478 General works
478.5.A-Z By disease, A-Z
478.5.A43 Amenorrhea, Primary
Primary amenorrhea see RJ478.5.A43
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
Cf. RD732.3.C48 Orthopedics
480 General works
482.A-Z By disease, A-Z
482.A25 Achondroplasia
482.A77 Arthritis, Rheumatoid
Arthritis deformans see RJ482.A77
482.A83 Atrophy, Muscular

Diseases of children
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system
By disease, A-Z -- Continued
Blount's disease see RJ482.O8
482.B65 Bone diseases
482.C35 Cartilage diseases
482.C65 Connective tissue diseases
482.C73 Craniosynostoses
482.D78 Duchenne muscular dystrophy
482.D9 Dystrophy, Muscular
482.E42 Elbow diseases
482.G76 Growth disorders
Cf. RJ135 Arrested development
Cf. RJ399.C6 Obesity
Cf. RJ420.P58 Pituitary dwarfism
482.H55 Hip diseases
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease see RJ482.O8
482.M8 Muscle diseases
Cf. RJ496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases
Muscular atrophy see RJ482.A83
Muscular dystrophy see RJ482.D9
482.O8 Osteochondrosis
Including Blount's disease, Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease, and Scheuermann's disease
482.O82 Osteogenesis imperfecta
482.O84 Osteoporosis
482.R48 Rheumatism. Pediatric rheumatology
Rheumatoid arthritis see RJ482.A77
Scheuermann's disease see RJ482.O8
482.S3 Scoliosis
482.S64 Spinal diseases
482.T6 Torticollis
Diseases of the nervous system. Pediatric neurology
Cf. RJ418+ Pediatric neuroendocrinology
486 General works
Biological child psychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychiatry. Pediatric neuropsychology
486.5 General works
486.6 Neuropsychological tests
Examination. Diagnosis
488 General works
488.5.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
488.5.A54 Angiography
488.5.E44 Electroencephalography
488.5.E93 Evoked potentials
488.5.M33 Magnetic resonance imaging
488.5.P54 Pneumoencephalography

Diseases of children
Diseases of the nervous system
Examination. Diagnosis
Special diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
Potentials, Evoked see RJ488.5.E93
488.5.R33 Radiography
488.5.R44 Reflex testing
488.5.T65 Tomography
488.5.U47 Ultrasonic encephalography
492 Brain pathology
496.A-Z By disease, A-Z
496.A25 Acalculia
496.A32 Adrenoleukodystrophy
496.A4 Agraphia
496.A5 Alexia. Dyslexia
496.A53 Alternating hemiplegia of childhood
496.A6 Aphasia
496.A63 Apraxia
Articulation disorders see RJ496.S7
496.A8 Ataxia
(496.A86) Attention deficit disorders
see RJ506.H9
496.B7 Brain damage
Including minimal brain dysfunction
Cf. RJ496.L4 Learning disabilities
496.C4 Cerebral palsy
496.C42 Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse
496.C45 Cerebrovascular disease
Childhood disintegrative disorder see RJ506.C5
496.C67 Communicative disorders
496.C7 Convulsions
Including febrile convulsions
Deafness see RF291.5.C45
496.D5 Diastematomyelia
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis see RJ496.C42
496.D9 Dysautonomia
Dysgraphia see RJ496.A4
Dyslexia see RJ496.A5
496.E5 Encephalitis
496.E6 Epilepsy
Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic see RJ496.S58
Febrile convulsions see RJ496.C7
496.G34 Gait disorders
(496.G55) Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome
see RJ496.T68
496.H24 Haemophilus meningitis
496.H3 Headache

Diseases of children
Diseases of the nervous system
By disease, A-Z -- Continued

496.H4 Hematoma
496.H65 Holoprosencephaly
496.H9 Hydrocephalus
Infantile paralysis see RJ496.P2
Infantile spasms see RJ496.S58
496.I53 Infections and infectious diseases
496.I6 Insomnia
496.L35 Language disorders
Cf. RJ496.S7 Speech disorders
Cf. RJ506.S68 Specific language impairment
496.L4 Learning disabilities
For psychopathological aspects see RJ506.L4
Cf. LC4704+ Education
496.L44 Lennox-Gastaut syndrome
Little's disease see RJ496.C4
496.M45 Meningitis
496.M54 Migraine
Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
496.M68 Movement disorders
Including extrapyramidal disorders
Cf. RJ482.M8 Muscles diseases
Cf. RJ506.P68 Psychomotor disorders
496.M84 Multiple sclerosis
496.M93 Myelin sheath pathology
Myelomeningocele see RJ496.S74
496.N46 Neurocysticercosis
496.N49 Neuromuscular diseases
Paralysis, Cerebral see RJ496.C4
Paralysis, Infantile see RJ496.P2
Paralysis, Spastic see RJ496.S6
496.P2 Poliomyelitis
496.P64 Polyradiculoneuritis
496.S44 Sensory integration dysfunction
496.S58 Spasms, Infantile
496.S6 Spastic paralysis
496.S7 Speech disorders
Including infantile articulation disorders
496.S74 Spina bifida
Including myelomeningocele
496.S8 Stuttering
496.T5 Tic disorders
496.T68 Tourette syndrome
496.T8 Tuberous sclerosis

Diseases of children -- Continued
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Cf. HV891+ Welfare work with children with mental disabilities
Cf. LB1091 Educational psychology
Cf. LC4165+ Education of mentally ill children
Cf. LC4600.2+ Education of children with mental disabilities
Cf. RC451.4.S7 Student mental health

499.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
499.A2-Z General works
499.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
499.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
499.34 Popular works
500 Study and teaching
500.2 Research
500.5 Classification
By region or country
United States
501.A2 General works
501.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
502.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
502.3 Child psychiatric nursing. Adolescent psychiatric nursing
502.4 Home-based services
502.5 Infant psychiatry. Infant analysis
503 Adolescent psychiatry. Adolescent psychotherapy. Adolescent analysis
For specific therapies, disorders, causative factors, etc. see RJ505+
503.3 Clinical psychology
503.45 Mental health consultation
Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis
503.5 General works
503.6 Interviewing in child psychiatry
Including adolescent psychiatry
503.7.A-Z Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z
503.7.A33 Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents
503.7.A36 Adolescent Psychopathology Scale
503.7.A87 Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale
503.7.B42 Behavior Assessment System for Children
503.7.B44 Behavior Disorders Identification Scale
503.7.C48 Child Behavior Checklist
503.7.C66 Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales
503.7.E56 Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale
503.7.H68 House-tree-person technique
503.7.M54 Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Examination. Assessment. Diagnosis
Specific diagnostic tests and procedures, A-Z -- Continued

503.7.M56	Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory for Adolescents
503.7.P37	Parent Behavior Checklist
503.7.P47	Personality assessment
503.7.P55	Play assessment
503.7.P73	Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales
503.7.P76	Projective techniques
503.7.S32	Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance
503.7.T45	Thematic Apperception Test
(503.7.T73)	Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment see RJ51.T73
503.7.Y68	Youth Self-Report

Child psychotherapy

504	General works
504.15	Juvenile works
504.2	Child analysis
504.3	Brief psychotherapy
504.4	Crisis intervention
504.5	Residential treatment. Psychiatric hospital care
504.53	Psychiatric day treatment
504.55	Therapeutic foster care
504.7	Chemotherapy. Psychopharmacology
504.8	Electroconvulsive therapy
505.A-Z	Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z
505.A38	Adventure therapy
505.A7	Art therapy
505.A75	Assertiveness training
505.A9	Autogenic training
505.B4	Behavior therapy. Behavior modification
505.B5	Bibliotherapy
505.B54	Bioenergetic psychotherapy
505.C55	Client-centered psychotherapy
505.C63	Cognitive therapy. Cognitive-behavior therapy
505.C64	Composition (Language arts). Writing. Written communication
505.C65	Constructivism (Education)
505.C68	Countertransference
505.D3	Dance therapy
505.D48	Developmental therapy

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Child psychotherapy
Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued

505.D73	Dream therapy. Dreams Including dreams as indicators of developmental functioning or dysfunctioning
505.E25	Ecological intervention
505.E83	Exercise therapy
505.E87	Experiential psychotherapy
505.E9	Eye movement desensitization and reprocessing
505.F34	Fantasy. Imagery
505.G47	Gestalt therapy
505.G7	Group therapy
505.H67	Horsemanship
505.H86	Hypnotherapy
	Imagery see RJ505.F34
505.M48	Metaphor
505.M54	Milieu therapy
505.M68	Movement therapy
	Music therapy see ML3920
	Narrative therapy see RJ505.S75
505.P33	Pair therapy
505.P37	Parent-child interaction therapy
505.P38	Parent participation
505.P46	Personal construct therapy
505.P47	Pet therapy
505.P6	Play therapy Including group play therapy
505.P89	Psychodrama
505.P92	Psychodynamic psychotherapy
505.R33	Rational-emotive psychotherapy
505.R36	Recreation
505.R4	Relaxation
505.R43	Resilient therapy
505.R45	Resistance
505.S44	Self-management
505.S64	Solution-focused therapy
505.S658	Spiritual healing
505.S66	Sports therapy
505.S75	Storytelling. Narrative therapy
505.T47	Termination of therapy or analysis
505.T53	Therapeutic community
505.T69	Touch
505.T73	Transference

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Child psychotherapy
Specific therapies and special aspects of therapy, A-Z -- Continued
505.T84 Twelve-step programs
Writing. Written communication see RJ505.C64
506.A-Z Specific disorders, A-Z
506.A33 Adjustment disorders
Affective disorders see RJ506.D4
506.A35 Aggressiveness
506.A4 Alcoholism
Anorexia nervosa see RC552.A5
506.A58 Anxiety
Attachment disorder see RJ507.A77
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder see RJ506.H9
506.A9 Autism. Infantile autism. Asperger's syndrome
506.B44 Behavior disorders
506.B65 Borderline personality disorder
Bulimia see RC552.B84
506.C48 Child molesting
506.C5 Childhood disintegrative disorder
506.C63 Cognition disorders
506.C65 Conduct disorders
506.D4 Depression, Mental. Affective disorders
506.D47 Developmental disabilities
506.D55 Dissociative disorders
506.D68 Down syndrome
506.D78 Drug abuse. Substance abuse
Including abuse of individual drugs, e.g. heroin
506.D83 Dual diagnosis
506.E18 Eating disorders
506.E5 Encopresis
Enuresis see RJ476.E6
506.F34 Fantasy. Imagery
Fear see RJ506.P38
506.F73 Fragile X syndrome
506.F85 Fugue
506.G35 Gender identity disorders
506.H34 Hallucinations
Heroin abuse see RJ506.D78
506.H65 Homicide. Homicidal behavior
506.H9 Hyperactivity. Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
506.H94 Hysteria
Infantile autism see RJ506.A9
506.I55 Infantilism

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

506.J88	Juvenile delinquency
506.L4	Learning disabilities
	For neurological aspects see RJ496.L4
	Cf. LC4704+ Education
506.L68	Low self-esteem
506.M36	Memory disorders
	Mental depression see RJ506.D4
506.M4	Mental retardation
	Minimal brain dysfunction see RJ496.B7
	Mongolism see RJ506.D68
506.M84	Multiple personality
	Mutilation, Self see RJ506.S44
506.M87	Mutism, Selective
506.N37	Narcissism
	Narcotic addiction see RJ506.D78
506.N48	Neuroses
506.O25	Obsessive-compulsive neurosis
506.O66	Oppositional defiant disorder
506.P27	Parental alienation syndrome
506.P32	Personality disorders
506.P38	Phobias. Fear
	Cf. BF723.F4 Child psychology
506.P53	Pica
506.P55	Post-traumatic stress disorder
506.P63	Problem children. Problem youth
506.P66	Psychic trauma
506.P68	Psychomotor disorders
506.P69	Psychoses
506.P72	Psychosexual disorders
506.P95	Pyromania
506.R47	Rett syndrome
506.R57	Risk-taking
506.S3	Schizophrenia
506.S33	School phobia
	Selective mutism see RJ506.M87
506.S39	Self-destructive behavior
506.S44	Self-mutilation
506.S46	Separation anxiety
506.S47	Sex addiction
506.S48	Sex offenses
506.S55	Sleep disorders
506.S63	Social phobia
	Somatization disorder see RJ506.S66

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific disorders, A-Z -- Continued

506.S66 Somatoform disorders. Somatization disorder
506.S68 Specific language impairment
Substance abuse see RJ506.D78
506.S9 Suicidal behavior
506.T75 Trisomy
506.V56 Violence
506.W44 Williams syndrome
507.A-Z Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc., A-Z
507.A29 Abused children. Abused teenagers
Cf. RJ375 Medical care of abused children
Abused teenagers see RJ507.A29
507.A34 Adolescent pregnancy
507.A36 Adopted children
507.A42 Alcoholic parents
507.A77 Attachment behavior. Attachment disorder
Children with disabilities see RJ507.H35
507.D48 Developmentally disabled children
507.D57 Disasters. Child disaster victims
507.D59 Divorced parents
Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
507.E56 Emotional deprivation
507.E57 Employed mothers
507.F33 Family relationships (General)
507.F35 Family violence
507.F47 Feral children
507.F66 Foster children
507.G55 Gifted children
507.H35 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
507.H64 Homeless children
507.L53 Life change events
Marital relations of parents see RJ507.P35
507.M44 Mentally ill parents
507.M54 Minority children
507.N37 Narcotic addicted parents
507.P35 Parent and child. Parental influences (General)
Including parents' marital relations
Cf. RJ506.P27 Parental alienation syndrome
507.P37 Parental deprivation
Physical stimulation see RJ507.S44
507.P64 Political persecution
Including children of political prisoners
Pregnancy, Adolescent see RJ507.A34
507.P84 Psychotherapists' children

Diseases of children
Mental disorders of children and adolescents. Child psychiatry. Child mental health services
Specific causative factors, situations, abilities, etc. -- Continued
507.R44 Refugee children
507.S43 Self
507.S44 Sensory stimulation
507.S46 Separation-individuation
507.S49 Sexually abused children
Cf. RA1141.5 Forensic medicine
507.S53 Sibling abuse. Victims of sibling abuse
507.S55 Single parents
507.S77 Stress
507.T45 Temperament
507.U96 Uxoricide
Victims of sibling abuse see RJ507.S53
Violence, Family see RJ507.F35
Diseases of the skin
Cf. RJ51.C87 Cutaneous manifestations
511 General works
516.A-Z By disease, A-Z
516.E35 Eczema
520.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
520.A54 Angelman syndrome
520.C64 Collagen diseases
Cf. RJ406.R4 Rheumatic fever
Cf. RJ482.A77 Rheumatoid arthritis
Cf. RJ482.R48 Rheumatism
520.D45 Dehydration
520.F47 Fever
520.H94 Hypoglycemia
520.I28 Iatrogenic diseases
520.P6 Portal hypertension
520.P7 Prader-Willi syndrome
520.P74 Prenatal substance abuse
Cf. RG580.S75 Substance abuse in pregnancy
Cf. RG629.F45 Fetal alcohol syndrome
520.R4 Reticuloendotheliosis
520.R43 Reye's syndrome
Rheumatic fever see RJ406.R4
Substance abuse, Prenatal see RJ520.P74
520.S83 Sudden death
520.T87 Turner's syndrome

550 Diseases of adolescence. Adolescent medicine
Including manifestations of diseases
For adolescent pregnancy see RG556.5
For adolescent health services see RJ101+
For specific diseases, therapies, etc. see RJ370+
Materia medica and pharmacology
Cf. RJ52+ Therapeutics
560 General works
570 Trade publications

	Dentistry
	Cf. RA1062 Forensic dentistry and dental jurisprudence
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
3	General works
3.2	Mobile dental clinics
3.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Museums and exhibitions see RK68+
	Boards of dental examination and registration
4	General works
	By region or country
	United States
5.A1-.A5	General works
5.A6-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Canada. British North America
6.A1-.A5	General works
6.A6-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Mexico
7.A1-.A5	General works
7.A6-Z	By region or state, A-Z
8.A-Z	Central America, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
9.A-Z	West Indies, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
10.A-Z	South America, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
11.A-Z	Europe, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
12.A-Z	Asia, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
13.A-Z	Africa, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
14	Australia
14.5	New Zealand
15.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
(16)	Yearbooks
	see RK1
21	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
24	Several authors
25	Individual authors
27	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
28	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Communication in dentistry
28.3	General works
28.7	Dental literature

History
29 General works
30 General special
31 Ancient
32 Medieval
33 Modern
34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
37 Directories
Laboratories, institutes, etc.
38 General works
39.A-Z Individual. By city, A-Z
Biography
41 Collective
43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
50 Through 1900
51 1901-
51.5 General special
51.7 Hospital dental service
Public health aspects. State dentistry. Dental care
Including statistics and surveys
Cf. LB3455 Schoolchildren's teeth
52 General works
By region or country
United States
52.2 General works
52.3.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
52.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
52.45 Statistical theory, methods, etc.
52.5 Social aspects
52.7 Dental ethics
52.8 Standards for dental care. Evaluation and quality control of dental care
53 Psychological aspects
54 Aesthetic aspects
55.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
55.A3 Older people. Geriatric dentistry
Cf. RK651.5.A44 Prosthodontics
AIDS patients see RK55.H58
55.C45 Cerebral palsied
55.C5 Children. Pedodontics
Cf. RK306.C5 Oral and dental medicine
Cf. RK529.5.C45 Oral surgery
Cf. RK651.5.C55 Prosthodontics
Children with disabilities see RK55.H3
Chronically ill see RK55.S53

By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Geriatric dentistry see RK55.A3
55.H28 Handicapped. People with disabilities
Cf. RK55.M4+ People with mental disabilities
Cf. RK521.8.H35 Orthodontics
55.H3 Handicapped children. Children with disabilities
Cf. RK55.M43 Children with mental disabilities
55.H45 Hemophiliacs
55.H58 HIV patients. AIDS patients
55.I5 Inmates of institutions
Mental disabilities, People with
55.M4 General works
55.M43 Children with mental disabilities
Pedodontics see RK55.C5
People with disabilities see RK55.H28
People with mental disabilities see RK55.M4+
55.S53 Sick. Chronically ill
55.Y68 Youth
55.3.A-Z By race, ethnic group, etc., A-Z
African Americans see RK55.3.B52
55.3.B52 Blacks. African Americans
55.3.I54 Indians
56 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
57 Problems, exercises, examinations
57.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
Practice of dentistry. Dental economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
Cf. HG9387.7+ Dental insurance
58 General works
By region or country
United States
58.5 General works
58.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
58.7 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Types of dental practice
59 General works
59.3.A-Z Special types, A-Z
59.3.D45 Dental health maintenance organizations
59.3.G75 Group practice
59.3.S65 Specialty practice. Specialization
59.5 Dental records
Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession
60 General works
60.3 Women in dentistry. Women dentists
Minorities in dentistry
60.4 General works
60.45 Blacks in dentistry. Black dentists

Dentistry as a profession. Dental hygiene as a profession -- Continued
60.5 Dental hygienists. Dental assistants. Dental nurses
Preventive dentistry
Including dental prophylaxis and oral hygiene
60.7 General works
60.75.A-Z Special techniques of preventive dentistry, A-Z
60.75.S27 Scaling
60.8 Dental health education
Cf. LB3455 School hygiene
61 Popular works. Care and hygiene for nonprofessionals
63 Juvenile works
66 Addresses, essays, lectures
Museums. Exhibitions
68 General works
69.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5c
Study and teaching
71 General works
76 General special
78 Graduate dental education. Fellowships, internships, etc.
78.5 Continuing dental education
79 Dental auxiliary education
80 Research. Experimentation
By region or country
North America
86 General works
United States
91 General works
96.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
97.A-Z Individual institutions. By name, A-Z
98 Canada (Table R6)
100 Mexico (Table R6)
Central America
102 General works
103.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
105 General works
106.A-Z By island, A-Z
South America
111 General works
113.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
114 General works
Great Britain
116 General works

RK	
	Study and teaching
	By region or country
	Europe
	Great Britain -- Continued
119	England (Table R6)
123	Scotland (Table R6)
124	Wales (Table R6)
127	Northern Ireland (Table R6)
128	Ireland (Table R6)
134	Austria (Table R6)
137	Belgium (Table R6)
141	Denmark (Table R6)
144	France (Table R6)
147	Germany (Table R6)
	Including West Germany
148	East Germany (Table R6)
151	Greece (Table R6)
154	Netherlands (Table R6)
157	Italy (Table R6)
161	Norway (Table R6)
164	Portugal (Table R6)
167	Soviet Union (Table R6)
171	Spain (Table R6)
174	Sweden (Table R6)
177	Switzerland (Table R6)
184.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	e.g.
	Czechoslovakia
184.C9	General works
184.C92A-.C92Z	Local, A-Z
	Asia
186	General works
187	China (Table R6)
191	India (Table R6)
192	Sri Lanka (Table R6)
193	Burma. Myanmar (Table R6)
193.5	Pakistan (Table R6)
194	Japan (Table R6)
197	Iran (Table R6)
207.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	e.g.
	Turkey
207.T87	General works
207.T872A-.T872Z	Local, A-Z
	Africa

Study and teaching
By region or country
Africa -- Continued
214 General works
217 Egypt (Table R6)
221.A-Z Other African regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
227 Australia (Table R6)
227.5 New Zealand (Table R6)
231.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
240 Computer applications. Data processing
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances see RK681+
280 Oral and dental anatomy and physiology
Class here clinical works
Cf. QM306 Mouth anatomy
Cf. QM311 Teeth anatomy
Cf. QP88.6 Teeth physiology
Cf. QP146+ Mouth physiology
281 Nutritional aspects of tooth development and disease
Oral and dental hygiene and prophylaxis see RK60.7+
287 Atlases. Pictorial works
290 Oral and dental chemistry
Cf. RK653 Dental metallurgy
Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
Including relation of oral and dental infection to systemic diseases
Cf. QR47 Dental microbiology
Cf. RC815+ Diseases of the mouth
301 General works
305 General special
306.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
306.C5 Children
307 Oral and dental pathology
Cf. RK287 Atlases. Pictorial works
Examination. Diagnosis
Including differential diagnosis
Cf. RK522 Orthodontic diagnosis
308 General works
308.3 Interviewing in dentistry. History taking
Diagnostic imaging
308.5 General works
Dental radiography
309 General works
309.5 Panoramic radiography
310.A-Z Other diagnostic methods, A-Z
310.C44 Cephalometry
310.E5 Electrodiagnosis

Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
Examination. Diagnosis
Other diagnostic methods, A-Z -- Continued
Imaging see RK308.5+
310.L25 Laboratory technique
310.L3 Laser interferometry
Therapeutics
Cf. RK501+ Operative dentistry
Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic therapies and appliances
Cf. RK701+ Materia medica, pharmacology, and chemotherapy
318 General works
320.A-Z Special therapies or techniques, A-Z
320.A2 Acupuncture
320.A47 Alternative treatment
320.B55 Bleaching
320.E5 Electrotherapy
320.E53 Enamel microabrasion
320.I5 Iontophoresis
320.P4 Phototherapy
320.U4 Ultrasonic therapy
320.U5 Ultraviolet therapy
322 Toothache and related orofacial pain
325 Oral sepsis
328 Dental deposits
Including dental calculus, dental plaque, and materia alba
331 Dental caries
Diseases of the enamel and dentine
340 General works
341 Endemic dental fluorosis. Mottled enamel
Diseases of the dental pulp, root, and periapical tissue. Endodontics
351 General works
354 Pulpitis
356 Pulp necrosis
Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics
Cf. RK668 Periodontal prosthesis and splints
361.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
361.A2 Congresses
361.A3-Z General works
371 Alveolar abscesses
375.A-Z Other abscesses, A-Z
381 Pyorrhea
Diseases of the gums
401 General works
410 Gingivitis
440 Diseases of the alveolar process

Oral and dental medicine. Pathology. Diseases
Diseases of the supporting structures of teeth. Periodontics -- Continued
450.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
450.P4 Periodontitis
470 Diseases and dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint
480 Disorders of mastication
Wounds and injuries
490 General works
493.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z
493.C55 Children
Malformations and deformities see RK520+
Operative dentistry. Restorative dentistry
For crowns see RK666
501 General works
501.5 General special
Operative dentistry for children see RK55.C5
503 Preoperative technique
Including patient positioning
Asepsis and antisepsis
506 General works
508.A-Z Special antiseptics, A-Z
508.C47 Chlorhexidine
Anesthesia in dentistry
510 General works
512.A-Z Special anesthetics or methods of anesthesia, A-Z
512.H95 Hypnotism
512.N55 Nitrous oxide
512.S44 Sedatives
513 Complications
515 Cavity preparation and treatment
Fillings. Inlays
517 General works
519.A-Z Types of fillings. By material, A-Z
519.A4 Amalgam
519.G6 Gold
519.P55 Plastics
519.P65 Porcelain
519.R44 Resins
519.T55 Tin
Orthodontics
520 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
520.3 Congresses
520.6 Directories
520.8 History
521 General works
521.8.A-Z By age group, class, etc., A-Z

	Orthodontics
	By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
521.8.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
	People with disabilities see RK521.8.H35
521.9	Practice of orthodontics
	Including business methods and employment surveys
522	Examination. Diagnosis
523	Disorders of occlusion. Malocclusion
525	Disorders of dentition
	Including impacted teeth, unerupted teeth, etc.
	Therapies and appliances
527	General works
527.4	Complications
527.5	Early treatment. Interceptive orthodontics
528.A-Z	Special methods and appliances, A-Z
528.B43	Begg appliance
528.E93	Exercise. Myofunctional therapy
528.E98	Extraoral traction appliances
528.M37	Maxillary expansion
528.M4	Mechanical appliances
	Myofunctional therapy see RK528.E93
528.O6	Oral dynamics
528.R45	Removable appliances
528.U5	Universal appliances
	Oral surgery
	Cf. RD523 Face surgery
	Cf. RD526 Jaw surgery
	Cf. RK667.I45 Implant dentures
529	General works
529.5.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
529.5.C45	Children
530	Electrosurgery
530.5	Laser surgery
	Extraction of teeth. Exodontics
531	General works
531.5	Third molars
533	Transplantation and reimplantation of teeth
535.A-Z	Other surgical procedures, A-Z
535.A64	Apicoectomy
535.F53	Flaps
	Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
641	History
651	General works
651.5.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
651.5.A44	Aged. Older people
651.5.C35	Cancer patients
651.5.C55	Children

Prosthetic dentistry. Prosthodontics
By age group, class, etc., A-Z -- Continued
Older people see RK651.5.A44
652 Dental technology. Laboratory technique
Dental materials
Cf. RA1270.D46 Toxicology
652.5 General works
Dental adhesives and cements. Bonding
652.7 General works
652.8.A-Z Special adhesives and cements, A-Z
652.8.G55 Glass ionomer cements
653 Dental metallurgy
Including electroforming
Cf. RK290 Oral and dental chemistry
653.5 Dental ceramic metals
655 Dental ceramics. Dental porcelain
655.3 Fibrous composites in dentistry
655.5 Polymers in dentistry
Dentures. Complete dentures
656 General works
658 Dental impressions and casts. Waxing
660 Preparation of vulcanite and cellullid bases
663 Preparation of other bases
Including gold, silver, cadmium, etc.
Partial dentures
664 General works
665 Removable partial dentures and their attachments
666 Crown and bridgework
667.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
667.I45 Implant dentures
667.P5 Pins
667.T57 Tissue-integrated prostheses
668 Periodontal prosthesis. Periodontal splints
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
Cf. RK309+ Dental roentgenology
Cf. RK527+ Orthodontic appliances
681 General works
685.A-Z Special, A-Z
685.A75 Articulators
685.L37 Lasers
Cf. RK310.L3 Laser interferometry
Cf. RK530.5 Laser surgery
686 Catalogs
Materia medica and pharmacology
Including chemotherapy
701 General works
715.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z

Materia medica and pharmacology
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued
715.A58 Antibiotics

	Dermatology
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	Hospitals, clinics, etc.
20	General works
21.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
(26)	Yearbooks
	see RL1
31	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
36	Several authors
37	Individual authors
39	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
41	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
43	Directories
46	History
	Biography
46.2	Collective
46.3.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Museums. Exhibitions
46.9	General works
47.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5c
	Laboratories, institutes, etc.
48	General works
49.A-Z	Individual. By city, A-Z
55	Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
	General works
61	Through 1900
71	1901-
72	General special
73.A-Z	By age group, class, etc., A-Z
73.A35	Aged. Older people
	Children see RJ511+
73.M45	Men
	Older people see RL73.A35
73.W65	Women
	Ethnic groups
73.3	General works
73.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
74	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
74.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
74.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
75	Addresses, essays, lectures
77	Study and teaching
79	Research. Experimentation
81	Atlases. Pictorial works
85	Popular works

86	Juvenile works
	Care and hygiene
	Cf. TT950+ Beauty care, manicuring, etc.
87	General works
89	Suntanning
	Cf. RM843 Therapy
	Hair
91	General works
92	Hair removal
94	Nails
	Cf. TT958.3 Professional nail care
95	Pathological anatomy
	Cf. QM481+ Normal anatomy
	Cf. QM561 Histology
96	Clinical physiology and pathology
	Cf. QP88+ Normal physiology
	Cf. QP451 Touch
97	Immunological aspects. Immunodermatology
98	Clinical cases
100	Skin manifestations of systemic disease
	Cf. RC73.7 Diagnosis
	Examination. Diagnosis
105	General works
106.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
106.B5	Biopsy
106.E44	Electron microscopy
106.I55	Immunofluorescence
106.R34	Radiography
106.T48	Thermography
106.U48	Ultrasonic imaging
110	Therapeutics
113	Radiotherapy
	Electrotherapy
	Including electrolysis
115	General works
115.5	Hair removal by electrolysis
120.A-Z	Other therapies, A-Z
120.B66	Botulinum toxin
120.C45	Chemotherapy
	Cf. RL801 Materia medica and pharmacology
120.C55	Climatotherapy
120.C6	Cold. Cryotherapy
	Cryotherapy see RL120.C6
120.C9	Cytotoxic drugs
	Cf. RC280.S5 Skin tumors
120.G45	Gene therapy
120.G58	Glucocorticoids

Therapeutics
Other therapies, A-Z -- Continued
120.H6 Hormone therapy
120.L37 Lasers
120.P46 Photochemotherapy
120.P48 Phototherapy
120.R48 Retinoids
120.V5 Vitamin therapy
Surgery of the skin see RD520+
125 Dermatological nursing
Diseases of the sebaceous glands
130 General works
131 Acne
Diseases of the sweat glands
Cf. QP220+ Secretions of the skin
141 General works
143 Heat rash. Prickly heat
Diseases of the hair, scalp, and hair follicles
151 General works
Alopecia. Baldness
Cf. RD121.5 Hair transplantation
155 General works
155.5 Alopecia areata
159 Other
Diseases of the nails
165 General works
Nail manifestations of systemic diseases
Cf. RC73.6 Diagnosis
169 General works
170 Onychomycosis
Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin
Cf. RL765+ Dermatomycoses
201 General works
221 Boils and carbuncles. Furuncles
225 Cellulitis
Dermatitis
231 General works
241 Occupational dermatitis due to drugs, radiation, etc.
Diseases associated with hypersensitivity. Allergic diseases of the skin
242 General works
243 Atopic dermatitis
244 Contact dermatitis
Photosensitivity disorders. Photodermatitis
247 General works
248 Sunburn
249 Urticaria

Hyperemias, inflammations, and infections of the skin -- Continued
251 Eczema
271 Erythema
Herpes see RC147.H6
283 Impetigo
291 Lichen planus
301 Pemphigus
311 Petyriasis
321 Psoriasis
Cf. RC931.P76 Psoriatic arthritis
325 Rosacea
331 Other
391 Atrophies
Hypertrophies
401 General works
411 Corns and callosities
Cf. RD563 Podiatry
431 Hypertrichosis
435 Keratosis. Ichthyosis
451 Scleroderma
Cf. RC924.5.S34 Systemic scleroderma
471 Verrucae. Warts
489 Other
Lupus and tuberculosis of the skin see RC312.5.S5
Neoplasms of the skin see RC280.S5
675 Chronic ulcer of the skin. Bedsores
Diseases due to psychosomatic and nerve disorders. Dermatoneuroses
701 General works
711 Anesthesia
721 Dermatalgia. Pruritis and related conditions
751 Other
Diseases due to parasites
760 General works
764.A-Z Diseases due to animal parasites, A-Z
764.C8 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
764.P4 Pediculosis. Phthiriasis
Phthiriasis see RL764.P4
764.S28 Scabies
764.S8 Straw itch
Tick fever see RC182.R6
Diseases due to vegetable parasites. Dermatomycoses
765 General works
Actinomycosis see RC120
Blastomycosis see RC123.B6
770 Favus

Diseases due to parasites
Diseases due to vegetable parasites, A-Z. Dermatomycoses -- Continued
775 Pinta disease
780 Tinia. Ringworm
785 Other
790 Pigmentations. Albinism
793 Congenital disorders of the skin. Nevi. Moles
799 Other dermatoses (not A-Z)
801 Materia medica and pharmacology
Cf. RL110 Therapeutics
Cf. RL120.C45 Chemotherapy
Cf. RM303+ Drugs acting on the skin
803 Dermatotoxicology

Therapeutics. Pharmacology
For therapeutics for individual diseases, see the disease in RC+

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(16)	Yearbooks
	see RM1
21	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
30	Several authors
31	Individual authors
36	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
38	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
39	Directories
	History
41	General works
42	General special
43	Ancient
44	Medieval
45	Modern
47.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
61	General works
62.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	General works
	Through 1500 see R126+
81	16th century
84	17th-18th centuries
88	19th century
101	20th century
	Cf. RM121+ Therapeutics (General)
	Cf. RM300+ Pharmacology (General)
103	General special
104	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
105	Problems, exercises, examinations
106	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
107	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Study and teaching
108	General works
108.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
111	Experimental therapeutics
	Cf. RM301.25 Experimental pharmacology
	Therapeutics
	Cf. RS78 Pharmacy
	Cf. RS153 Materia medica
121	General works
121.5	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
122	Outlines, syllabi, etc.

Therapeutics -- Continued
122.5 Popular works
For popular works on drugs and their actions see RM301.15
123 Laboratory manuals
125 Nurses' manuals
126 Problems, exercises, examinations
127 Commercial manuals
138 Drug prescribing
Including dosage
Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
139 Prescription writing
Including dosage
143 Incompatibilities in prescriptions
145 Dose books
Misuse of therapeutic drugs. Medication errors
For individual diseases, see the disease, e.g., RC271.C5, Cancer
For studies on drug abuse see RC563+
146 General works
146.5 Physician-prescribed medication
146.7 Self-medication
Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
For therapy for specific diseases, see the disease
147 General works
149 Parenteral medicine. Parenteral therapy
Cf. RM224 Parenteral feeding
151 External medication. Transdermal medication
Cf. RM801+ Balneotherapy
Cf. RM884 Iontophoresis
160 Intranasal medication. Transnasal medication
161 Inhalatory medication. Respiratory therapy
Cf. RA975.5.R47 Hospital services
Cf. RC735.I5 Inhalation therapy in respiratory diseases
Cf. RJ434 Pediatrics
162 Oral medication
163 Rectal medication. Enemas
169 Hypodermic, intradermal, and intramuscular medication
Infusion. Transfusion
170 General works
170.5 Infusion pumps
Blood transfusion
Cf. RB45 Examination of the blood
Cf. RJ53.B56 Pediatrics
171 General works
171.3 Blood transfusion committees
171.4 Blood products
Cf. TP248.65.B56 Biotechnology

Administration of drugs and other therapeutic agents
Infusion. Transfusion
Blood transfusion
Blood products -- Continued
171.45 Plasma products
171.5 Blood coagulation factors
171.7 Blood substitutes. Plasma substitutes
172 Blood banks
172.5 Bloodmobiles
172.7 Autologous blood transfusion
173 Hemapheresis
173.3.A-Z Special, A-Z
173.3.P55 Plasmapheresis
174 Hemoperfusion
Plasma transfusion
175 General works
176 Plasma banks
177 Platelet transfusion
178 Infusion of glucose, saline solution, amino acids, etc.
180 Peritoneal transfusion
Other therapeutic procedures
182 Bloodletting. Leeching. Venipuncture
184 Cupping. Acupuncture. Artificial hyperemia. Mustard plasters
Cf. RM723.A27 Acupressure
184.5 Acupuncture points
186 Pneumatic aspiration
188 Spinal puncture. Cisternal puncture. Ventricular puncture
190 Pericardial puncture
Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
For diet therapy for individual diseases or diseases of organs or regions, see the disease
Cf. RJ53.D53 Pediatrics
Cf. UH487+ Military medical services
214 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
214.3 Communication in diet therapy
214.5 History
Biography
214.6 Collective
214.62.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
215 Through 1900
216 1901-
217 General special
217.2 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
217.5 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
218 Study and teaching

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued
218.5 Practice of dietetics. Dietetic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
218.7 Nutrition counseling
Dietary cookbooks
Including hygienic cookbooks, cookery, and dietaries for the sick
219 General works
(221) Cookbooks for special groups
see the disease in RC or RJ, e.g., RC684.D5, Cardiacs; RC821, Peptic ulcer patients
Diets to control weight
222 General works
222.2 Reducing weight
Cf. RC552.O25 Psychiatric aspects of obesity
Cf. RC628+ Clinical aspects of obesity
222.3 Gaining weight
Methods of feeding
222.5 General works
223 Rectal feeding
Cf. RM163 Rectal medication
224 Parenteral feeding
225 Enteral feeding. Tube feeding
Fasting
226 General works
226.5 General special
228.A-Z Cases, A-Z
229 Elemental diet
Animal diet
230 Meat
Including raw meat and meat juices
Cf. TX371+ Animal foods
231 Seafood
231.2 Anti-estrogenic diet
231.5 Corn-free diet
232 Egg-free diet
Milk diet
233 General works
234 Sour milk. Buttermilk
234.4 Whey
234.5 Milk-free diet
235 Macrobiotic diet
235.5 Orthomolecular therapy
236 Vegetable diet
Including raw vegetables and vegetable juices
Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods and vegetarianism

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition -- Continued
237 Fruit diet
Including raw fruit and fruit juices
Raw foods
Cf. TX391+ Vegetable foods
237.5 General works
Raw juice diet see RM255+
Raw meat diet see RM230
Raw vegetable diet see RM236
237.55 Natural food diet
237.56 High-calcium diet
237.58 Complex-carbohydrate diet
237.59 High-carbohydrate diet
237.6 High-fiber diet
237.62 High-omega-3 fatty acid diet
237.63 High-potassium diet
237.65 High-protein diet
Low-calorie diet see RM222.2
237.7 Low-fat diet
Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
237.73 Low-carbohydrate diet
Cf. RM222.2 Reducing diets
237.75 Low-cholesterol diet
237.77 Monosodium glutamate-free diet
237.8 Salt-free diet
237.85 Sugar-free diet
237.86 Gluten-free diet
237.87 Wheat-free diet
237.9 Other diets
Liquid diet. Beverages
General works
238 Through 1900
239 1901-
Tea. Coffee. Chocolate. Cocoa
240 General works
241 Chocolate. Cocoa
246 Coffee
251 Tea
Cf. RM257.M3 Mate
Water
252 General works
253 Hot water
Juice diet
255 General works
Meat juice diet see RM230
Vegetable juice diet see RM236
Fruit juice diet see RM237

Diet therapy. Clinical nutrition
Beverages -- Continued
256 Wine
257.A-Z Other beverages, A-Z
257.A42 Alcoholic beverages
257.B4 Beer
Herbal teas see RM666.H33
257.K4 Kephir
257.K8 Kumiss
257.M3 Mate
Milk see RM233+
258 Other food preparations
Including commercial preparations
Dietary supplements
For individual dietary supplements see RM666.A+
258.5 General works
259 Vitamin therapy
For individual vitamins see RM666.A+
Chemotherapy
For chemotherapy for individual diseases, see RC
For antibacterial agents see RM409
For individual drugs see RM666.A+
260 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
260.2 Congresses
History
261 General works
261.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
262 General works
263 General special
Antibiotic therapy. Antibiotics
For antibiotic therapy for individual diseases, see RC
For pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
For gynecology and obstetrics see RG129.A56
For pediatrics see RJ53.A5
For dentistry see RK715.A58
For individual drugs and for specific antibiotics and groups of antibiotics see RM666.A+
265 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
265.2 Congresses
267 General works
Immunotherapy. Serotherapy
For immunotherapy or serotherapy of individual diseases, see the disease, e.g. RC271.I45, Cancer; RE992.S4, Eye diseases
Cf. QR180+ Immunology
Cf. RA638 Preventive immunization
270 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
271 Laboratories, institutes, etc.

Immunotherapy. Serotherapy -- Continued
History
272 General works
273.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
275 General works
276 General special
278 Antitoxins
279 Immune sera. Convalescent sera
280 Protein therapy
281 Vaccinotherapy. Vaccines
282.A-Z Other, A-Z
282.A5 Antilymphocytic serum
282.C95 Cytokines
282.G3 Gamma globulin
282.I44 Immunoglobulins
282.I47 Interleukin 1
282.M65 Monoclonal antibodies
Cf. QR186.85 Immunology
282.O6 Opsonins
282.P5 Phytohemagglutinins
282.T7 Transfer factor
Cf. QR185.8.T67 Immunology
Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
For endocrinotherapy in individual diseases, see RC
283 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
History
284 General works
285.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
286 General works
287 General special
Drugs of endocrine origin
Cf. RG129.H6 Gynecology
288 General works
289 Thyroid
290 Parathyroid
Anterior pituitary hormones
291 General works
291.2.A-Z Individual hormones, A-Z
ACTH see RM291.2.C65
291.2.C65 Corticotropin
291.2.F65 Follicle-stimulating hormone
FSH see RM291.2.F65
291.2.G6 Gonadotropin
291.2.S6 Somatropin
291.2.T4 Thyrotropin
Posterior pituitary hormones
291.5 General works

	Endocrinotherapy. Organotherapy
	Drugs of endocrine origin
	Posterior pituitary hormones -- Continued
291.7.A-Z	Individual hormones, A-Z
291.7.O9	Oxytocin
291.7.V3	Vasopressin
	Adrenal hormones
292	General works
	Adrenocortical hormones
292.2	General works
	Glucocorticoids
292.3	General works
292.4.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
292.4.C6	Corticosterone
292.4.C67	Cortisone
292.4.H9	Hydrocortisone
292.4.P7	Prednisone
	Mineralocorticoids
292.5	General works
292.6.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
292.6.A4	Aldosterone
	Adrenal medulla hormones
292.7	General works
292.8.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
292.8.A3	Adrenaline
292.8.N6	Norepinephrine
292.9	Glucagon
293	Insulin
294	Sex hormones
295	Female
296	Male
296.5.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
296.5.D45	Dehydroepiandrosterone
296.5.T47	Testosterone
297.A-Z	Other, A-Z
297.M44	Melatonin
297.P4	Peptide hormones
297.S74	Steroid hormones
298.A-Z	Extracts and secretions of other organs, A-Z
298.C64	Colostrum
298.L9	Lymph
298.P5	Placenta
298.T5	Thymus
298.U7	Urine

Drugs and their actions
For individual drugs see RM666.A+
Cf. RA1160 Forensic pharmacology
Cf. RA1238 Drug toxicology
Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric pharmacology
Cf. RG627.6.D79 Drug effects on the fetus
Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric pharmacology

300 General works
301 General special
301.12 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
301.13 Problems, exercises, examinations
301.14 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
301.15 Popular works
301.17 Juvenile works
301.25 Research. Experimental pharmacology. Drug development
301.27 Clinical trials
301.28 Clinical pharmacology
301.3.A-Z Special factors in drug response, A-Z
Chemogenomics see RM301.3.G45
301.3.C47 Chronopharmacology
301.3.G45 Genetics. Pharmacogenetics. Pharmacogenomics. Chemogenomics
Pharmacogenetics see RM301.3.G45
Pharmacogenomics see RM301.3.G45
301.3.S48 Sex
301.35 Developmental pharmacology
301.4 Biopharmaceutics
301.41 Drug receptors
301.42 Structure-activity relationship
301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
Cf. RS55.2 Generic drug substitution
301.5 Pharmacokinetics
Drug metabolism
301.55 General works
301.56 Activation
301.57 Prodrugs
301.6 Bioavailability
301.63 Drug targeting
Bioequivalency see RM301.45
301.65 Molecular pharmacology
301.7 Quantum pharmacology
301.8 Dose-response relationship of drugs
301.9 Drug monitoring
302 Drug interactions
For drug interactions in anesthesia see RD82.7.D78
Cf. QP624.75.D77 DNA-drug interactions
302.2 Drug antagonism

Drugs and their actions
Drug interactions -- Continued
302.3 Drug synergism
302.4 Drug-nutrient interactions
302.5 Drug side effects (General)
302.6 Drug withdrawal symptoms
302.7 Drug discrimination
Drugs acting on the skin
303 General works
305 Irritants
306 Epispastics. Vesicants. Moxa
307 Protectives. Emollients
309 Other
e.g. Demulcents
312 Drugs acting on the skeletal muscles
Cf. RD83.5 Neuromuscular blocking agents in anesthesia
Drugs acting on the nervous system.
Neuropsychopharmacology
Cf. RC483+ Psychotherapy
315 General works
316 Drugs of abuse. Designer drugs
319 Anodynes. Analgesics
321 Antipyretics. Febrifuges
Cf. RM405 Anti-inflammatory agents
322 Antispasmodics
Autonomic drugs
323 General works
323.3 Parasympatholytic agents
323.4 Parasympathomimetic agents
323.5 Sympatholytic agents
323.6 Sympathomimetic agents
324.8 Hallucinogens
325 Hypnotics. Sedatives
Cf. RK512.S44 Dental anesthetics
328 Narcotics
Cf. RA1242.N3 Toxicology
330 Depressants
Cf. RD78.3+ Anesthesiology
331 Placebos
Stimulants. Antidepressants
332 General works
332.3 Appetite depressants
333 Tranquilizing drugs
333.5 Anti-psychotic drugs
334 Nootropic agents
335 Drugs acting on the blood cells and bloodforming organs
340 Drugs affecting blood coagulation

Drugs and their actions -- Continued
Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
345 General works
347 Depressants
349 Stimulants
Including cardiac glycosides
Drugs acting on the digestive system
355 General works
356 Anthelmintics. Vermifuges
357 Cathartics. Purgatives
359 Emetics
361 Digestants
365 Gastric antacids
367 Drugs acting on the liver
Drugs acting on the immune system. Immunopharmacology
Cf. RM270+ Immunotherapy
370 General works
371 Antiallergic agents
373 Immunosuppressive agents
Drugs acting on the urinary organs
375 General works
377 Diuretics and antidiuretics
Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
Cf. RG137.4+ Contraceptive drugs
Cf. RG137.5 Oral contraceptives
Cf. RG734.4+ Abortifacients
Cf. RM294 Sex hormones
380 General works
382 Emmenagogues
384 Oxytocics
386 Other
Including aphrodisiacs and anaphrodisiacs
Drugs acting on the respiratory system. Pulmonary pharmacology
388 General works
388.5 Bronchodilators
388.7 Mucoactive drugs
Drugs affecting secretions
390 General works
392 Astringents
400 Antiseptics and disinfectants
Cf. RA761+ Public health and hygiene
405 Anti-inflammatory agents. Antiphlogistics
Cf. RM321 Antipyretics
405.5 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
409 Antibacterial agents
410 Antifungal agents

Drugs and their actions -- Continued
Antineoplastic agents see RC271.C5
411 Antiviral agents
Antiparasitic agents
Cf. RM356 Anthelmintics
412 General works
413 Antiprotozoal agents
666.A-Z Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z
666.A12 Abecarnil
ACTH see RM291.2.C65
666.A13 Acacia
666.A15 Acarbose
666.A18 Acemetacin
666.A19 Acetaminophen
666.A23 Acetophenetidin
666.A26 Aconite
666.A27 Actinomycin
Activated carbon see RM666.C34
Adrenal hormones see RM292+
666.A275 Adenine arabinoside
666.A278 Adenosylmethionine
Adrenal medulla hormones see RM292.7+
Adrenalin see RM292.8.A3
Adrenocortical hormones see RM292.2+
Adriamycin see RM666.D68
666.A33 Albuterol
Aldosterone see RM292.6.A4
666.A4 Alkaloids
666.A412 Almond
666.A414 Aloe
666.A42 Alum
666.A423 Amantadine
666.A425 Amidines
666.A426 Amiloride
666.A45 Amino acids
Amino acids, Excitatory see RM666.E87
666.A456 Aminoglycosides
666.A465 Aminopyridines
666.A48 Amitriptyline
666.A485 Amlodipine
666.A49 Amoxicillin
666.A493 Amphetamine
666.A495 Anise
Anterior pituitary hormones see RM291+
666.A5 Antihistamines
Antilymphocytic serum see RM282.A5
666.A55 Antimony

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.A555	Antioxidants
666.A56	Antipyrine
666.A564	Antisense nucleic acids
666.A57	Antlers
666.A617	Apomorphine
666.A62	Apple
666.A65	Arnica
666.A68	Aromatic plants. Aromatherapy Including essences and essential oils
666.A7	Arsenic and arsenic compounds
	Arsenobenzol see RM666.A77
666.A77	Arsphenamine. Arsenobenzol. Salvarsan "606"
666.A78	Arylindandiones
666.A79	Ascorbic acid. Vitamin C
666.A815	Asparagus
666.A82	Aspirin
666.A823	Astemizole
666.A83	Atabrine
666.A9	Aureomycin
666.A93	Azapropazone
666.A95	Aztreonam
666.B2	Bacitracin
666.B213	Bael (Tree)
666.B22	Bamboo
666.B23	Bamethan
666.B24	Banyan tree
666.B3	Barbiturates
666.B34	Barley. Green barley. Dried green barley juice
666.B375	Bee pollen
666.B378	Bee products
666.B38	Bee venom
666.B4	Belladonna
666.B416	Bentonite
666.B42	Benzodiazepines
666.B425	Benzopyran
666.B45	Bermuda grass
666.B46	Beta lactam antibiotics
666.B467	Bifonazole
666.B47	Biguanide
666.B48	Bioflavonoids. Vitamin P
666.B54	Bitumen
666.B57	Black cumin
666.B68	Bradykinin
666.B74	Brevicolline
666.B82	Bromocriptine

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.B84 Bumetanide
666.B855 Bupleurum
666.B87 Buspirone
666.C13 Cabbage
666.C24 Calcium
666.C243 Calcium antagonists
Camomiles see RM666.C3797
666.C25 Camphor
666.C266 Cannabis. Marijuana
666.C27 Cantharides
Capsaicin see RM666.H57
666.C29 Carbenoxolone
Carbolic acid see RM666.P5
666.C34 Carbon, Activated
Cardiac glycosides see RM349
666.C364 Carfecillin
666.C365 Carisoprodol
666.C367 Carnitine. Vitamin BT
666.C3675 Carprofen
666.C368 Carrots
666.C37 Cascara sagrada
666.C375 Castor oil
666.C377 Catapresan
666.C378 Catecholamines
666.C37817 Cefoperazone
666.C37819 Cefotaxime
666.C3782 Cefotetan
666.C3783 Cefuroxime
666.C3785 Celandine
666.C3786 Celery
(666.C3788) Centrophenoxine
see RM666.M353
666.C379 Cephalosporins
666.C3794 Cephradine
666.C3797 Chamomiles
Including German chamomile and Roman chamomile
666.C38 Chaulmugra oil
666.C39 Chitin. Chitosan
666.C4 Chloral
Chloramphenicol see RM666.C516
666.C42 Chlorella
666.C516 Chloromycetin. Chloramphenicol
666.C5215 Chloroquine
666.C522 Chlorothiazide
666.C524 Chocolate

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z

	Cider vinegar see RM666.V55
666.C529	Cimetidine
666.C53	Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids
	Including quinine
666.C5415	Cinnarizine
666.C5418	Ciprofloxacin
666.C542	Citrullus colocynthis
666.C545	Clay
	Cf. RM822.M9 Mud baths
666.C547	Clindamycin
666.C548	Clofibrate
666.C55	Clonazepam
666.C56	Clonidine
666.C564	Clopenthixol
666.C566	Co-trifamole
666.C567	Co-trimoxazole
666.C59	Coca
666.C6	Cod liver oil
666.C63	Codeine
	Coenzyme Q see RM666.U24
666.C68	Collagenase
666.C69	Comfrey
666.C72	Coriander
666.C73	Corn
	Corticosterone see RM292.4.C6
	Corticotropin see RM291.2.C65
	Cortisone see RM292.4.C67
666.C76	Coumarins
666.C84	Cromolyn sodium
666.C94	Curare
666.C95	Curare-like agents
666.C975	Cyclacillin
666.C976	Cyclic nucleotides
666.C977	Cyclooxygenase inhibitors
666.C978	Cyclosporine
666.C985	Cytidine diphosphate choline
666.C987	Cytokines
666.D26	Dandelions
666.D3	Datura stramonium
	Declomycin see RM666.D375
666.D37	Deferoxamine
	Dehydroepiandrosterone see RM296.5.D45
666.D375	Demeclocycline
666.D38	Desipramine
666.D45	Dextrose

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.D458 Diazoxide
666.D46 Dibenamine
666.D47 Dicumarol
666.D48 Diflunisal
666.D5 Digitalis
666.D557 Dimethyl sulfone
666.D56 Dimethyl sulfoxide
666.D564 Dimethyltryptamine
666.D567 Diosmin
Diphenylhydantoin see RM666.P58
666.D574 Dipyridamole
666.D575 Dipyrone
(666.D58) Disodium cromoglycate
see RM666.C84
666.D583 Disulfiram
666.D59 Dithiocarbamates
666.D63 Dobutamine
666.D65 Domperidone
666.D66 Dopamine
666.D68 Doxorubicin
666.D7 Doxycycline
Dried green barley juice see RM666.B34
Ecstasy see RM666.M35
666.E34 Eggs
666.E38 Eicosanoids
666.E43 Eleutherococcus
666.E54 Emodin
666.E548 Enzyme inhibitors
666.E55 Enzymes
666.E58 Ephedrine
666.E78 Ergoloid mesylates
666.E8 Ergot
Essences and essential oils see RM666.A68
666.E834 Erythropoietin
666.E84 Ethamsylate
666.E845 Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
666.E847 Eucommia ulmoides
666.E86 Evening primrose oil
666.E87 Excitatory amino acids
Female sex hormones see RM295
666.F4 Fenazepan
666.F42 Fenclofenac
666.F44 Feverfew
666.F47 Figs
666.F49 Filgrastim

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.F495 FK-506
666.F5 Flumazenil
666.F52 Flunitrazepam
666.F57 Folic acid. Vitamin M
666.F58 Folic acid antagonists. Vitamin M antagonists
666.F62 Forskolin
666.F64 Fosfomycin
666.F8 Furagin
666.F82 Furazolidone
666.F84 Furosemide
666.F85 Fusidic acid
666.G125 Galanthamine
666.G127 Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
Gamma globulin see RM282.G3
666.G13 Gangleron
666.G15 Garlic
666.G44 Gentamicin
German chamomile see RM666.C3797
666.G46 Germanium
666.G48 Ghee
666.G488 Ginger
666.G489 Ginkgo
666.G49 Ginseng
Glucocorticoids see RM292.3+
666.G5 Glucosides
Glycosides, Cardiac see RM349
666.G7 Gold
Gonadotropin see RM291.2.G6
666.G75 Grapes
Green barley see RM666.B34
666.G78 Guaifenesin
666.G95 Gynostemma pentaphyllum
666.H24 Haloperidol
666.H245 Hawthorns
Including individual species
666.H25 Hematopoietic growth factors
666.H26 Henna
666.H28 Heparin
666.H3 Heptamycin
666.H33 Herbs. Herbal teas
Cf. RS164+ Pharmacy
666.H35 Heroin
666.H39 Hexoprenalin
666.H5 Histamine
666.H55 Honey

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.H57 Hot peppers. Capsaicin
666.H66 Hyaluronic acid
666.H68 Hydazepam
666.H7 Hydralazine
666.H77 Hydrochloric acid
Hydrocortisone see RM292.4.H9
666.H83 Hydrogen peroxide
666.H87 Hydroxyethyl starch
666.H88 Hydroxytryptophan
Hyperbaric oxygen see RM666.O83
666.H9 Hypophosphites
666.I13 INHA-17
666.I17 Ibuprofen
666.I2 Ichthyol
666.I35 Imidazoline
666.I37 Imiphos
666.I4 Imipramine
Insulin see RM293
666.I58 Interferon
666.I6 Iodine
666.I64 Iodinol
666.I7 Ipecac
666.I8 Iron
666.I82 Iron chelates
666.I9 Iturine
666.K36 Kasugamycin
666.K38 Kava plant
Lactam antibiotics, Beta see RM666.B46
666.L3 Lead
666.L39 Lebbek tree
666.L4 Lecithin
666.L42 Leflunomide
666.L43 Lemon
666.L433 Lemon balm
666.L44 Lettuce
666.L45 Lidoflazine
666.L46 Lincomycin
666.L54 Lipoic acid
666.L56 Lisuride
666.L57 Lithium
666.L59 Lonidamine
666.L6 Lorazepam
666.L64 Lormetazepam
LSD see RM666.L88
Lynestrenol see RG137.6.L86

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.L88 Lysergic acid diethylamide. LSD
666.L9 Lysozyme
666.M25 Macrolide antibiotics
666.M26 Macromolecules
666.M3 Magnesium
666.M314 Magnesium carbonate
666.M317 Maitaka
Male sex hormones see RM296
666.M324 Mango
666.M325 Mannite
666.M326 Margosa
Marijuana see RM666.C266
666.M35 MDMA. Ecstasy
666.M353 Meclofenoxate
666.M357 Melaleuca alternifolia oil. Tea tree oil
666.M4 Menthol
666.M43 Meprobamate
666.M5 Mercury
666.M512 Metalloproteinase inhibitors
666.M513 Metals
666.M514 Methisazone
666.M515 Methohexital
666.M52 Methotrexate
(666.M53) Methyl sulfoxide
see RM666.D56
666.M54 Methyldopa
666.M546 Metoclopramide
666.M547 Metronidazole
Mineralocorticoids see RM292.5+
666.M65 Minocycline
666.M68 Mistletoe
666.M75 Molasses
666.M77 Morinda citrifolia
666.M8 Morphine
666.M83 Moxifloxacin
666.M85 Mulberries
666.M87 Mushrooms
666.N32 Nadolol
666.N34 Neem
666.N35 Neomycin
666.N44 Nettles
666.N48 Nicotine
666.N5 Nicotinic acid
666.N53 Nifedipine
666.N54 Nimesulide

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.N55	Nimodipine
666.N725	Nitroglycerine
666.N727	Nitroimidazoles
	Nomifensine see RC483.5.N66
	Norepinephrine see RM292.8.N6
	Norethindrone see RG137.6.N67
(666.N84)	Novocaine
	see RM666.P837
666.N85	Novoimanin
666.N87	Nucleic acids
	Nucleotides, Cyclic see RM666.C976
666.N92	Nutgrass
666.O25	Ocimum sanctum
666.O27	Octreotide acetate
666.O42	Olanzapine
666.O45	Omega-3 fatty acids
666.O47	Omeprazole
666.O5	Onions
666.O6	Opium
	Opsonins see RM282.O6
666.O7	Oranges
666.O73	Organic compounds
666.O76	Oxycodone
666.O78	Oxyfedrine
666.O8	Oxygen
666.O83	Oxygen, Hyperbaric
	Oxytocin see RM291.7.O9
666.O9	Ozone
666.P28	Pangamic acid. Vitamin B15
	Parathyroid hormones see RM290
666.P29	Pau d'arco
	PCP see RM666.P49
666.P35	Penicillin
666.P37	Pentazocine
666.P375	Pentoxifylline
666.P38	Pepper (Spice)
666.P385	Peppermint
	Peptide hormones see RM297.P4
666.P415	Peptides
666.P43	Peruvoside
666.P45	Petroleum
666.P48	Peyote
666.P49	Phencyclidine. PCP
666.P5	Phenol. Carbolic acid
666.P52	Phenothiazine

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P53 Phenpentadiol
666.P54 Phenylbutazone
666.P56 Phenylindandione
666.P57 Phenylpropanolamine
666.P58 Phenytoin
666.P67 Phosphatidylserines
666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds
666.P757 Pimaricin
666.P764 Piper betle
666.P765 Piperacillin
666.P767 Pipothiazine
666.P77 Pipradrol
666.P774 Pirenzepine
666.P777 Piroxicam
Pituitary hormones see RM291+
666.P78 Plasminokinase
666.P782 Platelet activating factor
666.P785 Plums
666.P795 Pollen
Pollen, Bee see RM666.B375
666.P796 Polyene antibiotics
666.P797 Polymers
666.P798 Pomegranate
Posterior pituitary hormones see RM291.5+
666.P8 Potassium
666.P822 Povidone
666.P823 Pravastatin
666.P824 Prazosin
(666.P825) Precious stones
see RZ560
Prednisone see RM292.4.P7
666.P826 Prenylamine
666.P828 Primaquine
666.P83 Pristinamycin
666.P835 Probiotics
666.P837 Procaine
666.P84 Prochlorperazine
666.P847 Propolis
666.P85 Propranolol
666.P855 Prostacyclin
666.P857 Prostaglandins
666.P858 Prostanoids
666.P86 Prostigmine
666.P87 Proteins
666.P88 Psoralens

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.P89 Pulmonary surfactant
666.P92 Pumpkin
Quinine see RM666.C53
666.Q55 Quinolone antibacterial agents
666.R24 Radish
666.R26 Ranitidine
666.R3 Ratany
666.R34 Rauwolfia
666.R37 Recombinant molecules
666.R374 Recombinant proteins
666.R38 Red yeast rice
666.R4 Reserpine
666.R45 Resveratrol
666.R5 Rhubarb
666.R54 Ribavirin
666.R55 Riboflavin. Vitamin B2
666.R554 Ribonucleic acid. RNA
666.R57 Rifamycins
666.R574 Rimazolium
666.R575 Risperidone
RNA see RM666.R554
Roman chamomile see RM666.C3797
666.R58 Rosemary
666.R586 Roseroot
666.R59 Roses
666.R6 Royal jelly
666.R88 Rutin
666.S13 SP54
666.S15 Sage
666.S157 Saitarin
666.S165 Salicylates
666.S183 Salts
Salvarsan see RM666.A77
666.S186 Salvinorin A
666.S193 Santonin
666.S195 Saponins
666.S2 Sarsaparilla
666.S28 Saw palmetto
666.S4 Scilla
666.S44 Seashells
666.S443 Seawater
Cf. RM819 Therapeutic use of seawater baths
666.S46 Serotonin
666.S465 Shiitake
Sex hormones see RM294

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.S47	Sigmamycin
666.S5	Silver nitrate
666.S515	Sisomicin
666.S518	Snails
666.S52	Snake venom proteins
666.S53	Sodium nitroferricyanide
666.S54	Sodium oxybate
	Somatropin see RM291.2.S6
666.S56	Sorbitol
666.S58	Sotalol
666.S59	Soybean. Soyfoods
666.S64	Spices
666.S66	Spironolactone
666.S662	Spirostan
666.S663	Spirulina
666.S67	Splenin
666.S68	Squalene
666.S714	Statins
666.S72	Streptogramins
666.S73	Streptomycin
666.S75	Strophanthin
666.S8	Strychnine
666.S82	Subtilin
666.S822	Sucralfate (Therapeutics)
666.S823	Sugar
(666.S825)	Sulfalene
	see RM666.S834
(666.S827)	Sulfinpyrazone
	see RM666.S877
666.S83	Sulfadiazine
666.S834	Sulfalene
666.S836	Sulfamethoxazole
666.S85	Sulfanilamides
666.S87	Sulfapyridine
666.S873	Sulfaquinoxaline
666.S875	Sulfathiazoles
666.S877	Sulfinpyrazone
666.S88	Sulfonamides
666.S9	Sulfur. Sulfur drugs
666.S94	Sulpiride
666.T25	Tea fungus
	Tea tree oil see RM666.M357
666.T28	Terbafine
666.T3	Terramycin
666.T33	Tetracyclines

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued

666.T386 Theanine
666.T39 Theophylline
666.T4 Thialion
666.T42 Thiazines
666.T43 Thioctic acid
666.T44 Thiols
666.T5 Thymol
Thyroid hormones see RM289
Thyrotropin see RM291.2.T4
666.T53 Ticarcilin
666.T55 Ticlopidine
666.T6 Tobacco
666.T65 Tocopherol. Vitamin E
666.T73 Trace elements
666.T738 Transforming growth factors-beta
666.T74 Transition metal complexes
666.T75 Trasylol
666.T76 Trazodone
666.T78 Triamterene
666.T784 Triazolam
666.T79 Trichosanthin
666.T8 Trifluoperazine
666.T82 Trimethoprim
666.T83 Triparanol
666.T85 Tromethamine
666.T87 Tunicamycin
666.T88 Tumeric
666.U24 Ubiquinones. Coenzyme Q
666.U75 Uridine diphosphate sugars
666.U78 Ursodeoxycholic acid
666.V33 Valproic acid
Vasopressin see RM291.7.V3
666.V49 Verapamil
666.V53 Vinblastine
666.V55 Vinegar
Including cider vinegar
666.V56 Vinpocetine
Vitamin B2 see RM666.R55
666.V57 Vitamin B6
Vitamin B15 see RM666.P28
Vitamin BT see RM666.C367
Vitamin C see RM666.A79
666.V575 Vitamin D
Vitamin E see RM666.T65
666.V58 Vitamin K

Drugs and their actions
Individual drugs and other agents, A-Z -- Continued
Vitamin M see RM666.F57
Vitamin M antagonists see RM666.F58
Vitamin P see RM666.B48
666.V59 Vitamin U
666.W37 Watermelons
666.W45 Wheat
666.X9 Xylitol
666.Y63 Yogurt
666.Z55 Zinc
666.Z65 Zosterin
666.Z95 Zymosan
Nonprescription drugs. Patent medicines
Cf. RA401.A+ State regulation
Cf. RS250+ Materia medica
671.A1 General works
671.A2-Z Special, A-Z
Arrange by name of preparation if well known, otherwise by name of manufacturer
671.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Mineral waters
For natural mineral water by region, country, or resort, see RA803 RA805 etc.
674 General works
676 Artificial mineral waters
Physical medicine. Physical therapy
For physical therapy for individual diseases, see the disease
For serum therapy for individual diseases, see the disease in RC or RM
Cf. RD52.P59 Postoperative physical therapy
Cf. RD736.P47 Orthopedics
Cf. RD792+ Orthopedic rehabilitation
695 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
696 Congresses
696.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
697.A2 General
697.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
698 General works
698.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
History
699 General works
699.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
699.5 Collective

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Biography -- Continued
699.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
700 General works
701 General special
701.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
702 Popular works
Nurses' manuals see RM700
705 Physical therapy as a profession
Study and teaching
706 General works
707.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
708 Research
708.2 Computer applications. Data processing
713 Practice of physical medicine and therapy. Physical medicine and therapy economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
Bloodletting see RM182
Cupping see RM184
Artificial hyperemia see RM184
Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
719 General works
Massage
Including vibration
Cf. RA780.5+ Personal health
721 General works
722 Massage therapy as a profession
723.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
723.A27 Acupressure
723.A28 Acutaping
723.C5 Chinese massage
723.H93 Hydrostone therapy
723.R43 Reflexology
723.S4 Segmental massage
Shiatsu see RM723.A27
723.S8 Swedish massage
723.T45 Thai message
724 Manipulation
Exercise
Cf. RC350.E85 Neurology
Cf. RC684.E9 Cardiology
Cf. RD736.E88 Orthopedics
Cf. RJ53.E95 Pediatrics
Cf. RK528.E93 Orthodontics
725 General works
727.A-Z Special systems, A-Z
Aquatic exercises see RM727.H8

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Mechanotherapy. Massage, exercise, etc.
Exercise
Special systems, A-Z -- Continued
727.C54 Ch'i kung. Qi gong
Hatha yoga see RM727.Y64
727.H8 Hydrogymnastics. Aquatic exercises
727.I76 Isokinetic exercise
727.J64 Jogging
Qi gong see RM727.C54
727.T34 Tai chi. Tai ju quan
727.W34 Walking
727.Y64 Yoga, Hatha
Cf. BL1238.56.H38 Hinduism
Cf. RA781.7 Exercise
Chiropractic see RZ201+
733 Respiration as a remedy
Cf. RZ403.R42 Rebirthing
Cf. RA782 Personal hygiene
Cf. RM824+ Aerotherapy
Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation
Cf. RA790+ Mental health
Cf. RC487 Psychiatry
Cf. RD795+ Orthopedics
735.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
735.A3 Congresses
Biography see RM699.5
History see RM699+
735.A6-Z General works
735.3 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
735.32 Problems, exercises, examinations
735.33 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
735.36 Addresses, essays, lectures
735.4 Occupational therapy as a profession
Study and teaching
735.42 General works
735.44.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
735.447 Computer applications. Data processing
735.45 Clinical cases
735.6 Practice of occupational therapy. Occupational therapy economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
735.63 Instruments, apparatus and appliances
735.65 Examination. Diagnosis
735.67 Interviewing
735.7.A-Z Special occupational therapies, A-Z
735.7.G37 Gardening

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Occupational therapy. Rehabilitation
Special occupational therapies, A-Z -- Continued
735.7.H35 Handicraft
735.7.K54 Knitting
736 Rest as a remedy
736.5 Sleep therapy
Cf. RC489.S5 Psychotherapy
736.7 Recreational therapy
Cf. RA999.R42 Nursing homes
Hydrotherapy. Aquatic therapy. Balneotherapy
801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
805 History
General works
810 Through 1800
811 1801-
813 General special
817.A-Z Systems and establishments. By name of system or place of establishment, A-Z
Bath, Eng. Hot Springs see RA850.B3
817.H5 Hindo-yogi system
817.J47 Jesenik, Czechoslovakia. Wasserheilanstalt
817.K8 Kneipp system
817.M3 Malvern, Eng. Water Cure Establishment
Priessnitz method see RM817.J47
Baths
819 Seawater
Cf. RA794 Seashore resorts, sea air, and sea bathing
Cf. RM666.S443 Therapeutic use of seawater
820 Russian and Finnish
821 Turkish
Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy
822.A-Z Other, A-Z
Brine baths see RM822.M9
822.C6 Cold baths
822.D7 Douche baths
822.H68 Hot baths
Medicated baths see RM822.V2
822.M9 Mud, peat, sand, or brine baths
822.N3 Nauheim bath (Artificial)
Peat baths see RM822.M9
Sand baths see RM822.M9
Shower baths see RM822.D7
822.V2 Vapor baths. Medicated baths
Cf. RM820 Russian baths
822.W2 Warm baths

Physical medicine. Physical therapy -- Continued
Aerotherapy. Air as a remedy
Cf. RM161 Inhalatory medication
Cf. RM666.O8 Oxygen
824 General works
825 General special
827 Compressed or rarefied air
Cf. RM666.O83 Hyperbaric oxygenation
Climatotherapy see RA791+
Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
831 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
831.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
832 Several authors
832.2 Individual authors
833 General works
833.3 General special
Phototherapy
835 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
835.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
836 Several authors
836.2 Individual authors
837 General works
838 General special
Finsen's phototherapy
839.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
839.A2-Z General works
840 Colored light
Cf. RZ414.6 Color therapy
841 Infrared rays
Cf. RM865+ Thermotherapy
841.5 Laser therapy
841.7 Photochemotherapy
Cf. RM666.P73 Photosensitizing compounds
842 Ultraviolet rays
843 Sun baths. Heliotherapy
844 Trade publications
Radiotherapy
Including x-ray, radium rays, and other radioactive elements
Cf. RC78.A6+ Diagnosis
845 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
845.5 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
846 Several authors
846.2 Individual authors
847 General works

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Phototherapy. Radiotherapy. Actinotherapy
Radiotherapy -- Continued
849 General special
849.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
852 Radiopharmaceuticals
854 Safety measures
855 Positioning
857 Infrared rays
858 Radioisotopes
859 Radium
862.A-Z Other forms of radiotherapy, A-Z
862.A3 Actinium
862.E4 Electron beams
862.F37 Fast neutrons
862.M4 Mesons
862.N2 N-rays
862.P76 Proton beams
862.R34 Radon. Radon baths
862.5 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
862.7 Ultrasonic therapy
863 Cryotherapy. Therapeutic use of cold
Thermotherapy. Therapeutic use of heat
Including hot air treatments
Cf. RM821 Turkish baths
865 General works
867 Special
Including advertising
Fever therapy. Pyretotherapy
868 General works
868.5 Malaria fever therapy
Electrotherapy
For applications to special diseases, see RC+ e.g. RC350.E5, Nervous diseases; RF54.E5, Diseases of the ear, nose and throat; RL115, Diseases of the skin
Cf. RC77+ Electrodiagnosis
Cf. RD33.5 Electrosurgery
869 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
General works
870 Through 1900
871 1901-
872 General special
873 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
874 Diathermy
875 Addresses, essays, lectures
Special methods
880 Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation

Physical medicine. Physical therapy
Electrotherapy
Special methods -- Continued
884 Iontophoresis
885 Electric baths
886 Electrolysis
Cf. RL115+ Dermatology
889 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
890 Advertising
Electrohomeopathy see RZ420
893 Magnetotherapy
Cf. RZ422 Magnetic healing
894 Reflexotherapy
Animal magnetism and vital magnetism see RZ430
Metallic tractors and metallotherapy see RZ425
Hypotism, hypnosis, and suggestion therapeutics see RC490+
Rehabilitation therapy
Cf. HD7255.A2+ Rehabilitation of workers with disabilities
Cf. HV1551+ Protection, assistance, and relief of people with disabilities
Cf. RC439.5 Rehabilitation of mental patients
Cf. RD795+ Rehabilitation of people with disabilities
Cf. RT120.R4 Rehabilitation nursing
Cf. UB360+ Rehabilitation of disabled veterans
930.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
930.A5-Z General works
930.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
930.7 Life care planning. Life care plans
930.8 Functional assessment
931.A-Z Special therapies, A-Z
931.A65 Animals. Pet therapy (General)
Cf. RC489.P47 Psychotherapy
931.A77 The arts
931.D35 Dance therapy
931.D63 Dogs
Cf. HV1780+ Guide dogs
Cf. HV2509 Hearing ear dogs
931.D65 Dolphins
931.H6 Horseback riding
Pet therapy see RM931.A65
950 Rehabilitation technology
For individual artificial organs, instruments, or apparatus, see RD, RF, RK, etc.

Pharmacy and materia medica
Cf. RA401.A+ Pharmaceutical policy
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses
Boards of pharmacy registration
North America
United States
4.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
4.A6-Z General works
5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
6.A-Z Canada. British America, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
7.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
7.C7 Costa Rica
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
7.C9 Cuba
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
7.M6 Mexico
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
8.A-Z South America, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Europe
Great Britain
11.A1-.A5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
11.A6-Z General works
11.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
12.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
14.A-Z Asia, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
15.A-Z Africa, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
Australia
16 General works
16.5.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
16.7 New Zealand
17.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5b
(21) Yearbooks
see RS1
Collected works (nonserial)
41 Several authors
43 Individual authors
51 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Including dictionaries of drugs, e.g. Merck index

53 Classification of drugs
55 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
55.2 Generic drugs. Generic drug substitution
Cf. RM301.45 Therapeutic equivalency
56 Communication in pharmacy
56.2 Information centers
56.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
56.7 Pharmaceutical telecommunication
Including pharmacy on radio
57 Pharmaceutical arithmetic. Statistical methods. Handbooks, manuals, calculations, etc.
Cf. QC81+ Weights and measures
Labels in pharmacy
Including imprints on pills, capsules, etc.
58 General works
59.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
61 General works
62 General special
63 Ancient
64 Medieval
65 Modern
67.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
(68) Pharmaceutical companies
see HD9665+
Biography
71 Collective
73.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Directories
For directories of supplies see RS355+
74 General
By region or country
75 United States
76.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
Through 1900
78 Pharmacies. Apothecaries
Drugs
Cf. RS169.A3+ Early works on American materia medica
Cf. RS178+ Early works on Oriental materia medica
79 General works
80 Pamphlets
Organic drugs
Cf. RS161+ Pharmaceutical substances
81 Vegetable

General works
Through 1900
Drugs
Organic drugs -- Continued
83 Animal
85 Inorganic drugs
Cf. RS166+ Pharmaceutical substances
Secrets. Panaceas. Arcana, etc.
87 Collections
88.A-Z Individual, A-Z
88.B2 Balsamo virgen
88.P8 Pulvus sympaticus
91 1901-
92 General special
93 Laboratory manuals of pharmacy
Cf. RS189+ Biological assay manuals
Cf. RS407 Pharmaceutical chemistry manuals
Tests and analyses of substances see RS189+; RS400+
97 Problems, exercises, examinations
98 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
99 Addresses, essays, lectures
99.5 Anecdotes, facetiae, etc.
Practice of pharmacy. Pharmaceutical economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
100 General works
By region or country
United States
100.3 General works
100.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
100.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
100.5 Pharmaceutical ethics
Study and teaching
Including schools
101 General works
103 Directories
105 Entrance examination aids
By region or country
United States
110 General works
111.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada
113 General works
114.A-Z By province, A-Z
115.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Europe
117.A1 General works

	Study and teaching
	By region or country
	Europe -- Continued
118.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Asia
119.A1	General works
119.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Africa
120.A1	General works
120.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Australia, New Zealand
121.A1	General works
121.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
122	Research. Experimentation
122.2	Computer applications. Data processing
122.3	Clinical cases
	Pharmacy as a profession
122.5	General works
122.9	Women in pharmacy
122.95	Pharmacy technicians
	Museums. Exhibitions
123.A2	General works
123.A3-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5c
	Formularies. Collected prescriptions
125	General works
127	Popular works
	By region or country
	North America
131.2	United States (General)
131.23	Canada
131.24	Mexico
131.25.A-Z	Central America. By region or country, A-Z
131.27.A-Z	South America. By region or country, A-Z
	Europe
131.28	General works
131.3	Great Britain
131.32	Austria
131.34	Belgium
131.36	Denmark
131.38	France
131.4	Germany
	Including West Germany

Formularies. Collected prescriptions
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
131.415 East Germany
131.42 Greece
131.44 Netherlands
131.46 Italy
131.48 Norway
131.5 Portugal
131.52 Soviet Union
131.54 Spain
131.56 Sweden
131.58 Switzerland
131.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
131.63 Near East
131.64 China
131.67 Pakistan
131.68 India
131.683 Sri Lanka
131.685 Burma. Myanmar
131.7 Japan
131.75.A-Z Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
131.75.T87 Turkey
131.8 Australia
131.82 New Zealand
131.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
131.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
Pharmacopoeias
139 Universal
By region or country
North America
141.2 United States (General)
141.23 Canada
141.24 Mexico
141.25.A-Z Central America. By region or country, A-Z
141.26.A-Z West Indies. By region or country, A-Z
141.27.A-Z South America. By region or country, A-Z
Europe
141.28 General works
141.3 Great Britain
141.32 Austria
141.34 Belgium
141.36 Denmark
141.38 France
141.4 Germany
Including West Germany

Pharmacopoeias
By region or country
Europe -- Continued

141.415	East Germany
141.42	Greece
141.44	Netherlands
141.46	Italy
141.48	Norway
141.5	Portugal
141.52	Soviet Union
141.54	Spain
141.56	Sweden
141.58	Switzerland
141.62.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
141.63	Near East
141.64	China
141.67	Pakistan
141.68	India
141.683	Sri Lanka
141.685	Burma. Myanmar
141.7	Japan
141.75.A-Z	Other Asian regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
141.75.T87	Turkey
141.8	Australia
141.82	New Zealand
141.85.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
141.9.A-Z	Africa. By region or country, A-Z

Dispensatories
By region or country
North America

151.2	United States
151.23	Canada
151.24	Mexico
151.25.A-Z	Central America. By region or country, A-Z
151.27.A-Z	South America. By region or country, A-Z
	Europe
151.3	Great Britain
151.32	Austria
151.34	Belgium
151.36	Denmark
151.38	France
151.4	Germany
	Including West Germany
151.41	East Germany
151.42	Greece

Dispensatories
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
151.44 Netherlands
151.46 Italy
151.48 Norway
151.5 Portugal
151.52 Soviet Union
151.54 Spain
151.56 Sweden
151.58 Switzerland
151.62.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
Asia
151.64 China
151.67 Pakistan
151.68 India
151.683 Sri Lanka
151.685 Burma. Myanmar
151.7 Japan
151.75 Turkey
151.8 Australia
151.82 New Zealand
151.85.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
151.9.A-Z Africa. By region or country, A-Z
152 Hospital pharmacy
Cf. RA975.5.P5 Pharmacy departments
Materia medica
Cf. RC953.7 Geriatric materia medica
Cf. RJ560+ Pediatric materia medica
Cf. RM1+ Therapeutics and pharmacology
Cf. RS79+ Early works on drugs
Cf. RS91 Pharmacy and materia medica
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see RS51
153 General works
154 Organic materia medica (General)
Cf. RS160+ Pharmacognosy
155 Additions to materia medica. New remedies
156 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
156.2 Problems, exercises, examinations
156.3 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
158 Popular works
Cf. RS127 Formularies and collected prescriptions
158.5 Addresses, essays, lectures
159 Collection and preservation of drugs
159.5 Packaging of drugs
Cf. RS58+ Labels in pharmacy

Materia medica -- Continued
Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
Cf. RM283+ Endocrines
Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacology and therapeutics of individual drugs
160 General works
160.7 Marine substances
For marine algae see RS165.A45
Organic substances
Cf. RS81+ Early works
161 General works
Animal substances
162 General works
163.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
163.P3 Pantocrine
163.S8 Steroids
Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs
Cf. RM666.A+ Pharmacological use of herbs
Cf. RS190.P55 Assay methods
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmaceutical chemistry
Cf. RV1+ Botanic and Thomsonian medicine
Cf. RX615.V43 Homeopathy
164 General works
By region or country see RS169+
165.A-Z Individual plants and substances, A-Z
165.A24 Acanthopanax senticosus
165.A3 Aconite
165.A33 Adonis vernalis
165.A45 Algae
165.A48 Aloe
165.A5 Angelica
165.A6 Angostura
165.A7 Aphanizomenon
165.A84 Astragalus
165.B24 Bamboo
165.B28 Belladonna
165.B3 Belleric myrobalan
165.B4 Berberine
165.C17 Calendula
Camomile see RS165.C24
165.C2 Cannabis
165.C225 Celandine
165.C24 Chamomile (Camomile)
165.C247 Chelidonium
165.C255 Chicory
165.C26 Chlorophyll

Materia medica
Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
Organic substances
Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs
Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued

165.C265	Chondrodendron tomentosum
165.C3	Cinchona bark. Cinchona alkaloids
165.C5	Coca
165.D5	Digitalis
165.E4	Echinacea
165.E47	Elders
165.E5	Eleutherococcus
165.E7	Ergot
165.F72	Fungi
165.G43	Geraniums
165.G45	Ginseng
165.G6	Glycosides
	Hashish see RS165.C2
	Herbs see RS164+
165.H45	Helichrysum arenarium
165.H67	Hops
165.H95	Hypericum perforatum
165.J45	Jerusalem artichoke
165.L37	Lavenders
165.L55	Liu wei di huang
165.L94	Lycium chinense
165.M25	Maca
165.M3	Magnolias
165.M32	Malva
	Marijuana see RS165.C2
	Marine algae see RS165.A45
165.M38	Mints
165.M64	Moringa oleifera
165.M87	Mushrooms
165.O3	Ocimum
165.O45	Oldenlandia affinis
165.O6	Opium
165.O73	Oregano
165.P38	Penicillin
165.P44	Peyote
165.P6	Phytolaca americana. Pokeweed
165.P67	Pistacia
	Pokeweed see RS165.P6
165.P73	Prickly pears
165.P75	Pueraria
165.R24	Ragweeds

Materia medica
Pharmacognosy. Pharmaceutical substances (Plant, animal, and inorganic)
Organic substances
Vegetable substances. Medicinal herbs. Plant drugs
Individual plants and substances, A-Z -- Continued
165.R25 Rauwolfia
165.R44 Rhaponticum carthamoidae
165.R48 Rhubarb
165.S35 Sea buckthorn
165.S4 Senna
165.S52 Shōsaikotō
165.S9 Sugar
165.T37 Terminalia chebula
165.T48 Thymes
165.T8 Turmeric
165.U63 Uncaria tomentosa
165.V34 Valeriana officinalis
165.W58 Withania somnifera
165.Y35 Yams
Inorganic substances
Cf. RS85 Early works
166 General works
167.A-Z Individual substances, A-Z
167.S5 Silver
167.T5 Titanium
Antibiotics see RM265+
Geographical distribution. Natural sources
For drugs from the sea see RS160.7
169.A2 General works
By region or country
America
General works
169.A3-Z Through 1800
170 1801-
North America
United States
171 General works, 1801-
172.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
173.A-Z Other North American regions or countries, A-Z
South America
174 General works
175.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Europe
176 General works
177.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Asia

Materia medica
Geographical distribution. Natural sources
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
General works
178 Through 1800
179 1801-
180.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Africa
181 General works
182.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
182.5.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Australia
183 General works
184.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
184.5 New Zealand
185.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
Assay methods. Standardization. Analysis
Including bioassay, microscopy, isolation, and separation technologies
189 General works
189.5.A-Z Special methods, A-Z
189.5.C34 Capillary electrophoresis
189.5.C48 Chromotography
189.5.F56 Flow injection analysis
189.5.H54 High performance liquid chromatography
189.5.S65 Spectrum analysis
189.5.T45 Thermal analysis
190.A-Z Assay of special substances, A-Z
190.A48 Allergens
190.A5 Antibiotics
190.A53 Anticonvulsants
190.B55 Biological products
190.D77 Drugs of abuse
190.E5 Enzymes
190.H6 Hormones
Infusions see RS190.I5
190.I5 Injections. Infusions
190.O63 Opium
190.P37 Particles
190.P4 Penicillin
190.P55 Plant drugs
190.P78 Psychotropic drugs
190.R34 Radiopharmaceuticals
190.S83 Steroids
190.T5 Thyrotropin
190.V5 Vitamins

Materia medica -- Continued
Pharmaceutical technology
192 General works
199.A-Z Individual pharmaceutical processes, A-Z
199.C63 Coating
199.D78 Drying
199.F5 Filtration
199.F67 Formulation
199.F74 Freeze-drying
199.G73 Granulation
199.M53 Microbial quality control
199.P36 Pelletizing
199.P4 Percolation
199.S73 Sterilization
199.W37 Water purification
199.5 Drug delivery systems
200 Pharmaceutical dosage forms
201.A-Z Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc., A-Z
201.A42 Aerosols
201.A5 Ampuls
201.A56 Antibody-drug conjugates
201.B54 Bioadhesive drug delivery systems
201.B56 Biopolymers
201.C3 Capsules. Microcapsules
Carriers, Drug see RS201.V43
201.C6 Collodions
201.C64 Controlled release drugs
201.D3 Decoctions. Infusions
Delayed action preparations see RS201.C64
Drug carriers see RS201.V43
Drug vehicles see RS201.V43
201.E4 Elixirs
201.E5 Emulsions
201.E7 Essences and essential oils
201.E87 Excipients
201.E9 Extracts
201.G44 Gels
201.G5 Glycerites. Honeys. Mucilages
Honeys see RS201.G5
Infusions see RS201.D3
201.L53G5 Lipoprotein drug carriers
201.L55 Liposomes
Microcapsules see RS201.C3
201.M53 Microspheres
201.M6 Mixtures
Mucilages see RS201.G5
201.N35 Nanoparticles

Materia medica
Pharmaceutical technology
Drug delivery systems
Pharmaceutical dosage forms
Special dosage forms, vehicles, etc.
Officinal waters see RS201.W3
Oils, Essential see RS201.E7
201.O3 Ointments
201.O5 Oleates
201.O6 Oleoresins
201.P37 Parenteral solutions
201.P5 Pills
201.P6 Plasters
201.P65 Polymeric drugs
201.P8 Powders
201.R4 Resins
201.S57 Solids
201.S6 Solutions
Solutions, Parenteral see RS201.P37
201.S85 Suppositories
201.S95 Syrups
201.T2 Tablets
201.T7 Tinctures
201.V43 Vehicles, Drug. Drug carriers
201.W3 Waters, Officinal
210 Drug delivery devices
Cf. RM170.5 Infusion pumps
Commercial preparations. Patent medicines
Cf. RM671+ Therapeutics
250 General works
252.A-Z Special, A-Z
Pharmaceutical supplies
355 General works
356 Commercial publications
Including catalogs
For dictionaries of drugs see RS51
Pharmaceutical microbiology see QR46.5
380 Pharmaceutical biotechnology
Pharmaceutical chemistry
Cf. QD71+ Analytical chemistry
Cf. RB40 Clinical chemistry
Cf. RS189+ Analysis and testing of drugs
400 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
401 Congresses
402 Collected works (nonserial)
402.5 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
History

Materia medica
Pharmaceutical chemistry
History -- Continued

402.8	General works
402.9.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
403	General works
404.5	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
405	Problems, exercises, examinations
405.2	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
407	Laboratory manuals
410	Addresses, essays, lectures
418	Computer applications. Data processing Including cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry
419	Combinatorial chemistry
419.5	High throughput screening
420	Drug design
422	Drug lipophilicity
424	Drug stability
	Drug radiolabeling
425	General works
425.5.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
425.5.I63	Radioiodination
429	Drug stereochemistry. Chiral drugs
431.A-Z	Individual substances, A-Z
431.A53	Alkaloids
431.A57	Amines
431.A58	Aminodeoxy sugar antibiotics
431.A584	Amphetamines
431.A586	Anthracyclines
431.A59	Antibacterial agents
431.A6	Antibiotics
431.A62	Antifungal agents
431.A64	Antineoplastic agents
431.A66	Antiviral agents
431.A68	Antiviral nucleosides
431.A95	Auranofin
431.A98	Autonomic drugs
431.B48	Beta lactam antibiotics
431.B49	Bicyclic diazepines
431.B55	Bleomycin
431.C23	Carbohydrates
431.C25	Cardiovascular agents
431.C5	Clay minerals
431.C6	Corticosteroids
431.D58	Diuretics
431.E73	Ergot alkaloids
431.F55	Fluorides

Materia medica
Pharmaceutical chemistry
Individual substances, A-Z -- Continued

431.H34	Hallucinogenic drugs
431.H95	Hyoscyamus
431.I53	Indandione
431.I56	Insulin
431.M37	Medicinal plants
431.M45	Metals
431.M47	Methamphetamine
431.M84	Multivalent molecules
431.N37	Narcotics
431.O73	Organofluorine compounds
431.P35	Penicillin
431.P37	Peptide antibiotics
431.P38	Peptides
431.P45	Petroleum products
431.P456	Phenothiazine
431.P46	Phorbol esters
431.P55	Plant antiviral agents
431.P68	Progesterone derivatives
431.P7	Prostaglandins
431.P75	Proteins
431.P9	Pyrazolines
431.R34	Radiopharmaceuticals
431.R4	Resins
431.S78	Steroids
431.S94	Sunscreens
431.T4	Tetracyclines
431.T44	Tetrahydrocannabinol
431.T75	Triterpenoid saponins
441	Microscopical examination of drugs

	Nursing
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3	Congresses
	By region or country
	Including licensure, registration, history, etc.
	North America
	United States
4	General works
5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Canada
6.A1	General works
6.A2-Z	By province, etc., A-Z
7.A-Z	Other North and Central American regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
7.C4	Central America
7.C7	Costa Rica
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
7.C9	Cuba
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
7.M6	Mexico
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	South America
8.A1	General works
8.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Europe
10	General works
11	Great Britain
12.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Asia
13.A1	General works
13.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
	Africa
14.A1	General works
14.A2-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarrange each country by Table R5a
15	Australia
16	New Zealand
	Pacific islands
17.A1	General works
17.A2-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
21	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
22	Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
	Communication in nursing

Communication in nursing -- Continued
23 General works
24 Nursing writing
Directories
25.A2 General
25.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
27 Placement agencies
Statistics and surveys
29 General works
By region or country see RT4+
History
31 General works
By region or country see RT4+
Biography
For missionary nurses see R722.3+
For army nurses see UH341+
For navy nurses see VG226+
34 Collective
37.A-Z Individual, A-Z
General works
40 Through 1900
41 1901-
42 General special
44 Instruments, apparatus, and appliances
48 Nursing assessment
Including observation and examination of the patient
48.5 Diagnostic techniques. Laboratory tests, etc.
48.55 Patient monitoring
48.6 Nursing diagnosis
49 Nursing care plans. Planning
50 Nursing records
50.5 Computer applications. Nursing informatics
Including electronic data processing
51 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
52 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
55 Problems, exercises, examinations
57 Atlases. Pictorial works
61 Popular works
Including home nursing
61.5 Juvenile works
62 Practical nursing
63 Addresses, essays, lectures
65 Medicine and surgery for nurses
67 Hygiene for nurses
68 Mathematics for nurses. Statistical methods
English language for nurses see PE1116.N8
Microbiology for nurses see QR46

Physical therapy for nurses see RM700
Therapeutics and materia medica for nurses see RM125
69 Textbooks combining several basic subjects
e.g. Physiology, anatomy, etc.
Study and teaching
Cf. RT90+ Teaching as a specialty in nursing
71 General works
73 General special
73.5 Audiovisual aids
73.7 Educational evaluation and measurement. Ability testing
74 Practical nursing education
74.5 Associate degree nursing
Cf. RT82.5 Associate degree nurses
74.7 Preceptorships in nursing education
75 Graduate nursing education
76 Continuing nursing education
Including in-service training
By region or country
United States
79 General works
80.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table R5a
81.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
81.5 Research. Experimentation
81.6 Clinical cases
81.8 Prescription privileges
82 Nursing as a profession
82.3 Certification in nursing
82.5 Associate degree nurses
82.8 Nurse practitioners
Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
82.9 Gay nurses. Lesbian nurses
83 Male nurses and attendants
Minorities in nursing
83.3 General works
83.5 Black nurses
84 Nurses' aides
84.5 Philosophy of nursing. Nursing models
85 Nursing ethics
85.2 Religious aspects
Cf. RT120.P37 Parish nursing
85.5 Standards for nursing care. Nursing audit. Evaluation and quality control of nursing care
85.6 Nursing errors
86 Psychology of nursing
86.3 Nurse and patient

86.4 Nurse and physician or other health professionals
Cf. R729.5.N87 Nurse-physician joint practice
86.45 Clinical supervision of nurses. Mentorship
86.5 Social aspects
86.54 Transcultural nursing
Practice of nursing. Nursing economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
86.7 General works
By region or country
United States
86.73 General works
86.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
86.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
87.A-Z Special topics in basic nursing care, A-Z
Amusements for invalids see GV1231
Cookery for the sick see RM219+
Feeding patients see RT87.N87
Moving patients see RT87.T72
87.N87 Nutritional care. Feeding patients
87.P35 Pain
87.P67 Positioning patients
87.R47 Restraint of patients
87.S24 Safety measures
87.S49 Sex. Sexuality
Cf. RC556+ Sexual problems
87.T45 Terminal care
87.T72 Transferring and moving patients
Specialities in nursing
Administration
89 General works
89.3 Personnel management
Teaching
Including nursing education and patient education
90 General works
90.3 Health promotion. Health education
90.5 Team nursing
90.7 Primary nursing
Pediatric nursing see RJ245+
Geriatric nursing see RC954
Cancer nursing see RC266
Cardiovascular disease nursing see RC674
Dental nursing see RK60.5
Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing see RE88; RF52.5
Respiratory disease nursing see RC735.5
Dermatologic nursing see RL125
Gynecological nursing see RG105
Maternity nursing see RG951

Specialities in nursing -- Continued
Neurological nursing see RC350.5
Obstetrical nursing see RG951
Psychiatric nursing see RC440
School nursing see RJ247
Surgical nursing see RD99+
Orthopedic nursing see RD753
Communicable disease nursing
95 General works
Poliomyelitis nursing see RC180.8
Tuberculosis nursing see RC311.8
Home nursing see RT61; RT120.H65
97 Public health nursing
Cf. HV691.A2+ Medical charities
Cf. RJ247 School nursing
98 Community health nursing
Including nursing in voluntary health agencies, visiting nurse associations
Cf. RT120.H65 Home nursing
Industrial nursing see RC966
Aviation nursing see RC1097
102 Institutional nursing
104 Private-duty nursing
108 Red Cross nursing
Including peacetime and disaster nursing
Government nursing services
Army nurses and nursing see UH341+; UH490+
Navy nurses see VG226+; VG350+
Public health nursing see RT97
By region or country
United States
116 General works
118.A-Z Special services, A-Z
Army nursing service see UH493+
118.I5 Indian nursing service
118.N38 National Institutes of Health nursing service
Navy nursing service see VG353+
118.V4 Veterans' Administration nursing service
Other regions or countries see RT6.A+
120.A-Z Other special types of nursing, A-Z
120.C3 Camps
120.C45 Chronic diseases
120.C5 Civil defense
120.E4 Emergency nursing
120.F34 Family nursing
Forensic nursing see RA1155

Specialities in nursing
Other special types of nursing, A-Z -- Continued

120.H65	Home nursing
	Cf. RT61 Popular works
120.I5	Intensive care nursing
120.L64	Long-term care facilities
	Including nursing homes
	Nursing homes see RT120.L64
120.O9	Outpatient facilities
120.P37	Parish nursing
120.P76	Progressive care
120.R4	Rehabilitation
120.R87	Rural nursing
120.S83	Subacute care
120.T73	Travel nursing
120.W3	War

	Botanic, Thomsonian, and eclectic medicine
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
	General works
3	Through 1850
5	1851-
	Biography
7	Collective
8.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
9	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Eclectic medicine
11	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(15)	Yearbooks
	see RV11
21	Congresses
	Collected works (nonserial)
31	Several authors
33	Individual authors
41	General works
45	Examination. Diagnosis
50	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
51	Problems, exercises, examinations
52	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
53	Popular works
61	History
	Biography
71	Collective
76.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
81	Addresses, essays, lectures
	Study and teaching
	By region or country
	America
	United States
100	General works
101.A-Z	Individual schools. By place, A-Z
151.A-Z	Other American regions or countries, A-Z
	Europe
170	General works
171	Great Britain
181.A-Z	Other European regions or countries, A-Z
	Diseases, treatment, etc.
211	Fevers
	Diseases due to specific infection
221	General works
225.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z
	Diseases due to diathesis
231	General works
235.A-Z	Individual diseases, A-Z

Eclectic medicine
Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued
Diseases of the nervous system
241 General works
246.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the circulatory system
251 General works
256.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the respiratory system
261 General works
266.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the digestive system
271 General works
276.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the genitourinary system
281 General works
286.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
291 Diseases of the head and neck
293 Diseases of the chest and abdomen
297 Diseases of the pelvis
Surgery
301 General works
305 Conditions requiring surgery
311 Neoplasms. Tumors
Diseases of the eye
321 General works
331.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
Including works on the nose and throat combined
341 General works
343 Diseases of the ear
345 Diseases of the nose
347 Diseases of the throat
Gynecology and obstetrics
361 General works
363.A-Z Individual classes, A-Z
365 Obstetrics
Diseases of children
375 General works
377.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the skin
381 General works
391.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Materia medica and therapeutics
401 General works
411.A-Z Remedies, A-Z
Pharmacy

Eclectic medicine
Pharmacy -- Continued
415 General works
421 Pharmacopoeias
431 Dispensatories

Homeopathy
Cf. RZ412 Biochemic system
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
6 General works
6.5.A-Z By region or country
(11) Yearbooks
see RX1
21 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
31 Several authors
33 Individual authors
35 Homeopathic literature
41 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
46 Directories
51 History
Biography
61 Collective
66.A-Z Individual, A-Z
68 Hahnemann's works
71 General works
72 General special
73 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
73.3 Problems, exercises, examinations
73.4 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
74 Examination. Diagnosis
75 Clinical cases
76 Popular works
78 Addresses, essays, lectures
Theory. Principles
81 General works
85 Antihomeopathic literature
Study and teaching
91 General works
101.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
211 Fevers
Diseases due to specific infections
221 General works
226.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome see RX226.A35
226.A35 AIDS
226.C5 Cholera
226.D6 Diphtheria
226.Y4 Yellow fever

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc. -- Continued
Diseases due to diathesis
Including constitutional diseases, hereditary diseases, etc.
241 General works
261.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Arthritis see RX261.R4
261.C3 Cancer
Class here works on medical treatment only
For works on surgery see RX376
261.R4 Rheumatism. Arthritis
261.S9 Sycosis
Diseases of the nervous system
281 General works
301.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
301.B8 Brain diseases
301.C7 Convulsions
301.H5 Headache
301.I57 Insomnia
301.M45 Mental disorders
301.N5 Neuralgia
Diseases of the blood, lymphatics, and endocrine glands
305 General works
309.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
309.P9 Purpura
Diseases of the circulatory system
311 General works
316.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the respiratory system
321 General works
326.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
326.C2 Catarrh
326.C7 Colds, Common
Common colds see RX326.C7
326.H3 Hay fever
Diseases of the digestive system
331 General works
332 Diseases of the stomach
333 Diseases of the liver
336.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
336.C7 Constipation
336.D9 Dyspepsia
Diseases of the rectum
341 General works
343 Hemorrhoids
346.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the genitourinary system
Cf. RX460+ Gynecology and obstetrics

Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
Diseases of the genitourinary system -- Continued
351 General works
356.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
356.B8 Bright's disease
360 Diseases of the chest
Surgery adapted to homeopathy
366 General works
367 General special
Conditions requiring surgery
368 General works
376 Neoplasms. Tumors
For medical treatment of cancer see RX261.C3
Wounds and injuries
390 General works
395.A-Z By type or causative agent, A-Z
395.S66 Sports injuries
Diseases of the eye
401 General works
431.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
431.C37 Cataract
Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
441 General works
446 Diseases of the ear
451 Diseases of the nose
456 Diseases of the throat
Gynecology and obstetrics
460 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
461 General works
463 General special
465 Popular works
467 Menstruation
469 Menopause. Change of life
471 Leucorrhea
473.A-Z Other diseases, A-Z
476 Obstetrics
Diseases of children
501 General works
503 Popular works
510 Underdeveloped children
531.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
531.A77 Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
540 Diseases of the teeth
Diseases of the skin
561 General works
581.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
581.A25 Acne

	Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
	Diseases of the skin
	Individual diseases, A-Z -- Continued
581.R5	Ringworm
590.A-Z	Other diseases, A-Z
590.S75	Stress
	Materia medica and therapeutics
601	General works
603	Noncomprehensive. Additions, new remedies, etc.
606	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
606.2	Problems, exercises, examinations
606.3	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
615.A-Z	Remedies, A-Z
615.A74	Arnica
615.B42	Bee venom
615.C2	Carbolic acid
615.F55	Flower remedies
	Herbal remedies see RX615.V43
615.M55	Mineral remedies
615.P67	Potassium chloride
615.S9	Sulfur
615.V43	Vegetable remedies
621	Therapeutics
	Repertories of symptoms
631	General works
635	Tongue symptoms
637	Head symptoms
	Materia medica and pharmacy
671	General works
675	Pharmacopoeias
681	Trade publications

Other systems of medicine
Chiropractic
201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
205.A-Z Boards of chiropractic registration. By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table R5a
For certification lists see RZ233
(211) Yearbooks
see RZ201
213 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
215 Several authors
216 Individual authors
History
221 General works
225.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
231 Collective
232.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Practice of chiropractic. Chiropractic economics
Including business methods and employment surveys
232.2 General works
By region or country
United States
232.3 General works
232.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
232.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
233 Directories
235 Atlases. Pictorial works
236 Chiropractic as a profession
236.3 Chiropractic assistants
236.5 Chiropractic ethics
Study and teaching
237 General works
238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
241 General works
242 General special
242.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
243 Problems, exercises, examinations
243.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
244 Popular works
244.5 Juvenile works
245 Addresses, essays, lectures
Diagnosis
250 General works
251.A-Z Special diagnostic methods, A-Z
251.A65 Applied kinesiology
251.R33 Radiography

Chiropractic -- Continued
255 Therapeutics
Diseases, injuries, treatment, etc.
260 Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat
Diseases of children
263 General works
264.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
265.A-Z Diseases of other organs or systems, A-Z
Ankle see RZ265.F66
265.C7 Cranium
265.F66 Foot. Ankle
265.H4 Headache
265.J64 Joints
265.K53 Knee
265.M45 Mental disorders
265.M8 Muscles
265.N4 Neck. Torticollis
265.N45 Nervous system
Scoliosis see RZ265.S64
265.S64 Spine. Scoliosis
Torticollis see RZ265.N4
Wounds and injuries
270 General works
275.A-Z By type or causative agent, A-Z
275.S65 Sports injuries
275.W48 Whiplash injuries
By organ or system see RZ265.A+
Osteopathy
301 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Hospitals, clinics, etc.
302 General works
By region or country
United States
302.5 General works
303.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
304.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Boards of registration. By region or country
305 United States
307.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
311 Yearbooks
see RZ301
313 Congresses
Collected works (nonserial)
315 Several authors
316 Individual authors
History
321 General works

Osteopathy
History -- Continued
325.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
331 Collective
332.A-Z Individual, A-Z
333 Directories
336 Osteopathy as a profession
Study and teaching
337 General works
338.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
341 General works
342 General special
342.9 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
343 Problems, exercises, examinations
343.2 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
344 Popular works
345 Addresses, essays, lectures
345.7 Practice of osteopathy. Osteopathic business
Including business methods and employment surveys
Diseases, treatment, etc.
347 Fevers
Diseases due to specific infection
350 General works
351.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases due to diathesis
353 General works
354.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the nervous system
356 General works
357.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the endocrine glands
358 General works
358.5.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
358.5.T59 Thyroid gland diseases
Diseases of the circulatory system
359 General works
360.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the respiratory system
362 General works
363.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the digestive system
365 General works
366.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the rectum
368 General works
369.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z

Osteopathy
Diseases, treatment, etc. -- Continued
Diseases of the genitourinary system
371 General works
372.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Surgery adapted to osteopathy
374 General works
376 Conditions requiring surgery
378 Neoplasms. Tumors
Diseases of the eye
380 General works
381.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
381.C37 Cataract
Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat
Including works limited to the nose and throat
382 General works
383 Diseases of the ear
384 Diseases of the nose
385 Diseases of the throat
386 Gynecology and obstetrics
Diseases of children
390 General works
391.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Diseases of the skin
393 General works
394.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Orthopedia
397 General works
397.5 Temporomandibular joint
399.A-Z Osteo-magnetics, neuropathy, etc., A-Z
Cf. RM721+ Massage
Cf. RZ201+ Chiropractic
399.C73 Craniosacral therapy
399.N5 Neuropathy
399.O8 Osteo-magnetics
399.S7 Spondylotherapy
Mental healing
Cf. BT732.5+ Spiritual healing
Cf. BT732.55+ Spiritual healing
Cf. BV4337 Pastoral medicine
Cf. RC49+ Psychosomatic medicine
Cf. RC435+ Psychiatry
Cf. RC475+ Psychotherapy
400.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
400.A4 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
400.A6-Z General works
401 General special

Mental healing -- Continued
403.A-Z Systems of mental healing, A-Z
Christian Science healing see BX6950
403.H65 Holotropic breathwork
403.P75 Psychic surgery
403.R42 Rebirthing
403.R45 Reiki
403.S56 Silva Mind Control
Cf. BF1156.S55 Mental suggestion
403.Z37 Zarrow miracle psychic healing
403.Z6 Zodic force control
Clinical cases
405 Collective
406.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Biography of mental healers
407 Collective
408.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Miscellaneous systems and treatments
409.7 Anthroposophical therapy
410 Baunscheidtism. (Exanthematic method)
412 Biochemic system
413 Broussaisism. Writings and doctrines of Francois J.V.Broussais
413.5 Brunonianism. Brownism. Writings and doctrines of John Brown
414 Chronothermal system
414.6 Color therapy
415 Crystal healing
Dianetics see BP605.S2
416 Dosimetric system. Alkaloidal system
420 Electrohomeopathy
421 Energy medicine
Gems see RZ560
Graphology see BF905.M43
422 Magnetic healing
424 Medicine wheels
425 Metallic tractors. Metallotherapy
430 Mesmerism, animal magnetism, etc.
Cf. BF1111+ Parapsychology
Cf. RC490+ Hypnotism and hypnosis (Psychiatry)
Naturopathy
433 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Biography
439.5 Collective
439.7.A-Z Individual, A-Z
440 General works
Study and teaching

Miscellaneous systems and treatments
Naturopathy
Study and teaching -- Continued
444 General works
445.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
460 Orgonomic medicine
501 Phrenology
Class here medical aspects of phrenology
For psychological aspects see BF866+
520 Polarity therapy
560 Precious stones. Gems
600 Radiesthesia
Cf. BF1628.3 Occult sciences
Cf. RC271.R24 Cancer therapy
605 Radionics
999 Other systems and treatments not otherwise provided for

.A1-.A5	Official publications	
.A6A-.A6Z	Nonofficial works. By author	
.A7-.Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z	
	Under each:	
	.xA1-.xA7	*Official publications*
	.xA1-.xA4	*Serial*
	.xA5-.xA7	*Nonserial*
	.xA8-.xZ	*Other works. By author, A-Z*

1	General works
2.A-.Z	Local, A-Z
3	Collective biography
	For individual biography see R154.A+

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER REGIONS OR COUNTRIES (4 NOS.)

R3

1	General works
2	General special
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Biography
4.A1	Collective
4.A2-Z	Individual, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2	General special
.x3A-.x3Z	Local, A-Z
	Biography
.x4A1-.x4A29	Collective
.x4A3-.x4Z	Individual, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER STATES (2 NOS.)

1	General works
2.A-.Z	Local, A-Z

1	General works
2.A-.Z	Local, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT UNDER COUNTRIES OR STATES (CUTTER NO.)

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local. By province, department, etc., A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Special. By city, A-Z

.A1	Official publications
.A2A-.A2Z	Local, A-Z
.A3-.Z	Individual institutions. By name, A-Z

TABLE FOR HOSPITALS, BY REGION OR COUNTRY (CUTTER NO.)

R7

.x	General works
.x2	Government hospitals. By author
.x3A-.x3Z	By state, province, etc., A-Z
.x4A-.x4Z	By city, A-Z

A

AAF: RC268.7.A23
Abattoirs
  Air pollution: RA578.A6
Abdomen
  Diseases: RC944
    Eclectic treatment: RV293
    Neoplasms: RC280.A2
      Surgery: RD668+
  Surgery: RD540+
    Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.A24
Abdominal aorta (Surgery): RD540.3
Abdominal pain: RC809
  Pediatrics: RJ456.A26
Abdominal wall: RD540.2
Abecarnil
  Therapeutics: RM666.A12
Ability, Social: RC489.S63
Ability testing
  Medical education: R837.A2
  Nursing: RT73.7
Abnormal labor: RG705
Abnormalities
  Female genital organs: RG211+
  Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
  Rectum: RC866.M3
  Uterus: RG321+
Aboriginal Australians: RF122.7.A88
Abortifacients: RG734.4+
Abortion
  Forensic medicine: RA1067
Abortion, Induction of: RG734+
Abortion, Spontaneous: RG648
Abrasive behavior: RC569.5.A24
Abrasiveness (Personality disorders): RC569.5.A24
Abreaction: RC489.C37
Abscesses
  Anus: RC866.A3
  Bile ducts: RC853.A3
  Brain: RC387
  Conjunctiva: RE326.A3
  Eyelids: RE155.A3
  Gallbladder: RC853.A3
  Kidney: RC918.A2
  Lacrimal glands and ducts: RE216.A3
Abscesses
  Liver: RC848.A2
  Lungs: RC776.A3
  Pharynx: RF497.A27
  Rectum: RC866.A3
  Surgery: RD641
  Tonsils: RF499.A3
  Uterus: RG365
  Vagina: RG269.A3
Abscesses, Alveolar: RK371
Abstracting, Medical: R119
Abuse
  Pregnancy: RG580.A28
Abuse of mental patients (Psychiatry): RC455.2.A28
Abuse of substances: RC563+
Abuse of wives
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Abused children: RJ375
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Abused teenagers
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Acacia
  Therapeutics: RM666.A13
Acalculia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A25
Acanthopanax eleutherococcus: RS165.A24
Acanthopanax senticosus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A24
Acarbose
  Therapeutics: RM666.A15
    Diabetes: RC661.A33
Acceleration
  Aviation physiology: RC1076.A26
  Space physiology: RC1151.A26
Acceptance and commitment therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A32
Accessory sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Accident neuroses: RC552.T7
Accidental complications
  Pregnancy: RG573
Accidents
  Forensic medicine: RA1121
  Home accidents: RA772.H65
  Public health: RA772.A25
  Radiography: RC78.3

Accreditation
  Health facilities: RA965.8
Acemetacin
  Therapeutics: RM666.A18
Acesulfame-K
  Toxicology: RA1242.A26
Acetaldehyde
  Toxicology: RA1242.A28
Acetamidofluorene: RC268.7.A23
Acetaminophen
  Therapeutics: RM666.A19
  Toxicology: RA1242.A29
Acetates
  Toxicology: RA1242.A3
Acetone
  Toxicology: RA1242.A32
Acetophenetidin
  Therapeutics: RM666.A23
Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P782
Acetylaminofluorene (Carcinogens):
  RC268.7.A23
Acetylaminophenol
  Toxicology: RA1242.A29
Achlorhydria: RC840.A25
Achondroplasia (Pediatrics):
  RJ482.A25
Achondroplasty: RJ482.A25
Acid-base disorders
  Neonatology: RJ268.6
Acne: RL131
  Homeopathic treatment: RX581.A25
Aconite
  Pharmaceutical substances:
    RS165.A3
  Therapeutics: RM666.A26
Acoustic aphasia: RC394.W63
Acoustic nerve (Neoplasms):
  RC280.A26
Acoustic trauma: RF293.5
Acquired disease: RB157
Acrocephaly: RJ482.C73
Acrolein (Toxicology): RA1247.A3
Acromegaly: RC658.3
Acrophobia
  Neuroses: RC552.A43
Acrylamide
  Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Acrylates
  Toxicology: RA1242.A333
Acrylic amide
  Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Acrylonitrile
  Toxicology: RA1242.A34
ACTH
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Acting out
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
Acting out (Personality disorders):
  RC569.5.A25
Actinium
  Cause of disease: RC95.A2
  Radiotherapy: RM862.A3
Actinomycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.A27
Actinomycosis: RC120
Actinotherapy: RM831+
Activated carbon
  Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Activated charcoal
  Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Activation (Drug metabolism):
  RM301.56
Active childbirth: RG662
Acupressure: RM723.A27
  Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
Acupuncture
  Dentistry: RK320.A2
  Gynecology: RG129.A25
  Pediatrics: RJ53.A27
Acupuncture anesthesia: RD85.A25
Acupuncture points
  Physical diagnosis: RC73.2
  Therapeutics: RM184
Acutaping
  Massage: RM723.A28
Acute abdomen
  Pediatrics: RJ456.A3
    Newborn infants: RJ320.A26
Acute catarrhal jaundice: RC848.I6
Acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph
  node syndrome: RJ406.M83

Acute myeloid leukemia
  Pediatrics: RJ416.A25
Acute nasopharyngitis: RF361+
Acute otitis media: RF225.5
Acute pulmonary failure: RC776.R38
Acute respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
Acute respiratory failure: RC776.R38
Acute toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A38
Acute toxicology testing: RA1199.4.A38
Acute yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
Adaptive colitis: RC862.I77
Addison's disease: RC659
Adenine arabinoside
  Therapeutics: RM666.A275
Adenosine aminohydrolase deficiency: RC632.A32
Adenosine deaminase deficiency: RC632.A32
Adenosylmethionine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A278
Adermin
  Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Adhesions (Surgery): RD647.A3
Adhesives
  Dentistry: RK652.7+
  Surgery: RD73.A3
Adipose tissues (Neoplasms): RC280.A28
Adiposity: RC628+
Adjustment disorders
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.A33
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
Adjustment (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S87
Adjustment Scales for Children and Adolescents: RJ503.7.A33
Adjuvant treatment
  Cancer therapy: RC271.A35
Administration
  Medical schools: R833
  Nursing: RT89+
  Nursing homes: RA999.A35
Administration of drugs: RM147+
Administration of therapeutic agents: RM147+
Administrative records
  Hospitals: RA971.6
Admission of hospital patients: RA971.8
Adolescent analysis: RJ503
Adolescent health behavior: RJ47.53
Adolescent kyphosis: RJ482.O8
Adolescent medicine: RJ550
Adolescent pregnancy
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A34
Adolescent psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
Adolescent Psychopathology Scale: RJ503.7.A36
Adolescents
  Diseases: RJ550
    Mental disorders: RJ499+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A3
  Health services: RJ101+
  Hospital care: RJ243
  Nutrition of: RJ235
  Pregnancy: RJ507.A34
  Psychiatry: RJ503
  Psychotherapy: RJ503
Adolescents with disabilities
  Nutrition: RJ233
Adonis vernalis (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A33
Adopted children
  Child health: RJ101.2
Adopted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A36
Adoption (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A35
ADPKD (Disease): RC918.P58
Adrenal glands
  Diseases: RC659
    Neoplasms: RC280.A3
    Pediatrics: RJ420.A27
  Surgery: RD599.5.A37
Adrenal hormones
  Therapeutics: RM292+
Adrenal medulla hormones
  Therapeutics: RM292.7+
Adrenaline
  Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
Adrenergic agents: RM323.6
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.A34
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Gynecology: RG129.A32

Adrenergic beta blockers
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A35
Adrenergic blocking agents: RM323.5
Adrenocortical hormones
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
Therapeutics: RM292.2+
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A3
Adrenocorticotropic hormones
Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Adrenogenital syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ420.A3
Adrenoleukodystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ496.A32
Adrenolytic agents: RM323.5
Adult child abuse victims: RC569.5.C55
Adult child sexual abuse victims
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A28
Adult children of alcoholics
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A29
Adult children of divorced parents
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A3
Adult children of dysfunctional families
Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
Adult children of sex addicts
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A32
Adult progeria: RC580.W47
Adult psychological child abuse victims: RC569.5.P75
Adult respiratory distress syndrome: RC776.R38
Adults
Public health: RA564.7+
Advance directives
Medical ethics: R726.2
Adventure therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A38
Psychotherapy: RC489.A38
Advertising
Electrotherapy: RM890
Thermotherapy: RM867
Advocacy, Health care: R727.45
Advocacy, Patient: R727.45
Aerobic exercises: RA781.15
Aeroembolism: RC103.C3
Aeronautics in medicine: RA996.5+
Aerosols
Toxicology: RA1270.A34
Aerosols (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A42
Aerotherapy: RM824+
Aerotitis: RF285.B37
Aesthetic aspects of dentistry: RK54
Affect
Psychology: RC455.4.E46
Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
Affective disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
Neuroses: RC537+
Afghans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.A35
Aflatoxins
Contaminants: RA767.A35
Toxicology: RA1242.A344
African American hospitals: RA981.A45
African American physicians: R695
African Americans
Dentistry: RK55.3.B52
Drug abuse: RC564.6.A35
Personal health: RA778.4.A36
Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
Public health: RA448.5.N4
Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
African Americans in medicine: R695
African trypanosomiasis: RC186.T82
Aftercare
Neurology: RC350.4
Psychiatry: RC439.5
Age and disease: RB210
Age determination
Children: RJ132
AGECP
Therapeutics: RM666.P782
Aggressiveness
Child psychiatry: RJ506.A35
Personality disorders: RC569.5.A34
Agitophasia: RC425.5
Aglumin
Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Agnosia: RC394.A37
Agoraphobia: RC552.A44
Agrammatism: RC425.5
Agranulocytosis: RC640+
Agraphia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A4

Agricultural chemicals
Toxicology: RA1270.A4
Agriculture
Occupational diseases: RC965.A5
Aides, Nurses: RT84
Aides, Psychiatric: RC440.5
AIDS (Disease): RC606.5+
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.A35
Pediatrics: RJ387.A25
Pregnancy: RG580.A44
Public health: RA643.75+
AIDS patients
Dentistry: RK55.H58
Surgery: RD54.3.H58
AIDS phobia: RC552.A45
Air
Public health: RA575+
Air as a carrier of disease: RA642.A5
Air as a remedy: RM824+
Air conditioning
Health facilities: RA969.4+
Air-cushions (Surgery): RD73.A5
Air pollution: RA576+
Air pollution, Indoor: RA577.5
Air quarantine: RA655+
Airborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.A5
Airplanes
Public health: RA615.2
Akinetic mutism (Brain diseases): RC394.A43
Alachlor
Toxicology: RA1242.A347
Alastrim: RC121.A3
Albers-Schoenberg disease: RC931.O72
Albinism: RL790
Albuminuria: RC905
Albuterol
Therapeutics: RM666.A33
Alcohol
Carcinogens: RC268.7.A42
Toxicology: RA1242.A35
Alcohol syndrome, Fetal: RG629.F45
Alcoholic beverages (Diet therapy): RM257.A42
Alcoholic liver diseases: RC848.A42
Alcoholic parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.A42
Alcoholic psychoses: RC525+
Alcoholism
Child psychiatry: RJ506.A4
Pregnancy: RG580.A46
Psychopathology: RC564.7+
Aldehydes
Cancer therapy: RC271.A59
Aldicarb
Toxicology: RA1242.A353
Aldosterone
Therapeutics: RM292.6.A4
Aldosterone antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A44
Alexander technique
Personal health: RA781.5
Alexia: RC394.W6, RC394.W63
Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
Alexithymia (Neuroses): RC540
Alfentanil (Anesthesiology): RD85.A43
Algae
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A45
Toxicology: RA1242.A36
Algodystrophic syndrome: RC422.R43
Algodystrophy: RC422.R43
Alienation (Neuroses): RC553.A4
Aliens (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E45
Alimentary canal (Neoplasms): RC280.A4
Alkaloidal system: RZ416
Alkaloids
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A53
Therapeutics: RM666.A4
Toxicology: RA1242.A38
Alkylating agents (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A44
Allergens (Assay): RS190.A48
Allergics, Cookbooks for: RM221
Allergy: RC583+
Eye disease: RE901.A4
Pediatrics: RJ386+
Pregnancy: RG580.A47
Public health: RA645.A44
Allergy, Food: RC596

Allied health personnel: R697.A4
Allied mental health personnel: RC440.2+
Allied psychiatric personnel: RC440.2+
Allocation of organs for transplantation: RD129.5
Allorhythmia: RC685.A65
Almeida's disease: RC168.P17
Almond
  Therapeutics: RM666.A412
Aloe
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.A48
  Therapeutics: RM666.A414
Alopecia: RL155+
Alopecia areata: RL155.5
Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency: RC632.A43
Alpha adrenergic antagonists: RC684.A34
Alpha blockers
  Pharmacology: RC684.A34
Alpha particles
  Cause of disease: RC95.A42
Alpha rays
  Cause of disease: RC95.A42
Alprazolam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.A45
Alternating hemiplegia of childhood: RJ496.A53
Alternative medicine: R733
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
Alternative toxicity testing: RA1199.4.A46
Alternative treatment
  Allergic diseases: RC588.A47
  Cancer therapy: RC271.A62
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.A48
  Dentistry: RK320.A47
  Diabetes: RC661.A47
  Epilepsy: RC374.A46
  Therapeutics
    Neurology: RC350.A45
Altitude sickness: RC103.M63
Alum
  Therapeutics: RM666.A42
Aluminum
  Medical engineering: R857.A4
  Toxicology: RA1231.A5
Aluminum industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A56
Alveolar abscesses: RK371
Alveolar emphysema: RC776.E5
Alveolar lavage: RC734.B69
Alveolar process (Diseases): RK440
Alzheimer's disease: RC523+
  Public health: RA645.A49
Amalgam fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.A4
Amanita phalloides
  Toxicology: RA1242.A43
Amantadine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A423
Amaurosis: RE92
Amaurosis fugax: RE92.5
Amblyopia: RE92
Ambulance service: RA995+
Ambulance service for children: RA995+
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: RC683.5.A43
Ambulatory electrocardiography: RC683.5.A45
Ambulatory electroencephalography: RC386.6.A45
Ambulatory medical care, Hospital-based: RA974+
Ambulatory surgery: RD110+
  in
    childhood: RD137.7
Ambulatory surgical nursing: RD110.5
Amebiasis: RC121.A5
  Public health: RA644.A57
Amebic dysentery: RC121.A5
Amenorrhea: RG171
Amenorrhea, Primary: RJ478.5.A43
American leishmaniasis: RC153.5
American trypanosomiasis: RC124.4
Americium
  Toxicology: RA1231.A56
Americium (Causes of disease): RC95.A46
Ametropia: RE930

Amide, Acrylic
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Amidines
Therapeutics: RM666.A425
Amido-benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
Amiloride
Therapeutics: RM666.A426
Amines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A57
Amino acid metabolism disorders: RC632.A45
Pediatrics: RJ399.A45
Amino acids
Therapeutics: RM666.A45
Amino acids, Excitatory
Therapeutics: RM666.E87
Amino acids, Infusion of: RM178
Aminobenzoic acids
Toxicology: RA1242.A45
Aminodeoxy sugar antibodies
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
Aminodiphenylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.A46
Aminoethylbenzenemethanol
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Aminoglycosides
Therapeutics: RM666.A456
Aminopyridines
Therapeutics: RM666.A465
Amiodarone (Pathology): RB56.5.A43
Amitriptyline
Therapeutics: RM666.A48
Amlodipine
Therapeutics: RM666.A485
Ammonia (Toxicology): RA1231.A6
Amnesia: RC394.A5
Amnesia, Auditory: RC394.W63
Amnestic confabulatory syndrome: RC394.K6
Amniocentesis: RG628.3.A48
Amnion
Diseases: RG591
Amnioscopy: RG628.3.A5
Amniotic fluid, Analysis of: RG628.3.A48
Amoxicillin
Therapeutics: RM666.A49
Amphetamine
Drug abuse: RC568.A45
Pathology: RB56.5.A45
Therapeutics: RM666.A493
Toxicology: RA1242.A5
Amphetamines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A584
Ampuls (Pharmaceutical dosage forms): RS201.A5
Amputations of extremities: RD553
Amyl acetate
Toxicology: RA1242.A54
Amyloid degeneration: RC918.D3
Amyloidosis: RC632.A5
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: RC406.A24
Anacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
Anal region (Surgery): RD544
Analgesia
Surgery: RD93.93
Analgesia (Obstetrics): RG732+
Analgesics: RM319
Analysis
Material medica: RS189+
Analysis, Electrochemical: RB41
Analysis, Electrolytic: RB41
Analysis of amniotic fluid: RG628.3.A48
Analytic toxicology: RA1221+, RA1221
Anaphrodisiacs: RM386
Anaphylaxis (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.A48
Anatomical descriptions (Obstetrics): RG519
Anatomical gifts: RD129.5
Anatomical models, Molding and casting of: RB35
Anatomy
Fetal anatomy: RG605
Pathology: RB24+
Anatomy, Dental: RK280
Anatomy, Oral: RK280
Andrology: RC875+

Anemia: RC641+
Pediatrics: RJ416.A6
Pregnancy: RG580.A5
Public health: RA645.A53
Anemia, Familial splenic: RC632.G36
Anemia, Hypovolemic: RC641.7.H93
Anemia, Iron deficiency: RC641.7.I7
Anesthesia
Dentist: RK510+
Dermatoneuroses: RL711
Obstetrics: RG732+
Ophthalmology: RE82+
Positioning: RD32.7
Surgery: RD93.93
Anesthesia, Acupuncture: RD85.A25
Anesthesia and the at-risk patient: RD87+
Anesthesia, Electric: RD85.E57
Anesthesia, Endotracheal: RD85.E6
Anesthesia in childhood: RD139
Anesthesia in emergencies: RD87+
Anesthesia in old age: RD145
Anesthesia in orthopedics: RD751
Anesthesia, Inhalation: RD85.I48
Anesthesia, Intraosseous: RD85.I496
Anesthesia, Intravenous: RD85.I6
Anesthesia, Neurolept: RD85.N4
Anesthesia, Peridural: RD85.P4
Anesthesia services (Hospitals): RA975.5.A5
Anesthesia, Spinal: RD85.S7
Anesthesiology: RD78.3+
Anesthesiology, Practice of: RD80.65
Anesthetic
Side effects: RD82.7.S53
Anesthetics
Surgery: RD85.5
Toxicology: RA1270.A53
Anethole
Toxicology: RA1242.A57
Aneurysms: RC693
Aneurysms, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
Angel dust
Psychiatry: RC568.P45
Angelica (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A5
Angelman syndrome
Pediatrics: RJ520.A54
Anger
Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
Angina pectoris: RC685.A6
Angiocardiography: RC683.5.A5
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A52
Angiography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.A54
Cardiovascular system
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.A53
Circulatory system: RC691.6.A53
Digestive system: RC804.A5
Nervous system
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.A54
Ophthalmology: RE79.A5
Angiohemophilia: RC647.V65
Angiomatosis: RC700.A5
Angioneurotic edema: RC594.A4
Angioplasty
Cardiac technique: RD598.35.A53
Angiostrongylosis: RC121.A57
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A53
Angiotensin II antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A52
Angostura (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A6
Anhedonia (Neuroses): RC541
Aniline
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
Animal-bite wounds: RD96.2
Animal culture
Environmental health: RA581.5+
Animal diet: RM230+
Animal drugs: RS83
Animal experimentation
Medical research: R853.A53
Animal foodstuffs, Poisons from: RA1259
Animal magnetism: RZ430
Animal models
Psychiatry: RC455.4.A54
Toxicology: RA1199.4.A54
Animal parasites
Skin diseases: RL764.A+

Animal pharmaceutical substances: RS162+
Animal phobias: RC552.A48
Animal poisons: RA1255
Animal technicians
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Animals
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
  Transmission of disease by: RA639+
Anisakiasis: RC840.A56
Anise
  Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Aniseed
  Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Aniseikonia: RE931
Aniseseed
  Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Aniseum vulgare
  Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Anisum officinarum
  Therapeutics: RM666.A495
Ankle
  Diseases
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
Ankle (Surgery): RD562
Ankylosing spondylitis: RD771.A5
Ankylostomiasis: RC199.95
Anodynes: RM319
Anomalies of expellant forces (Abnormal labor): RG705
Anomia: RC425.6
Anorexia
  Manifestations of disease: RB150.A65
  Pediatrics: RJ399.A6
Anorexia nervosa: RC552.A5
Anorgasmia: RC560.A56
Anorgasmy: RC560.A56
Anovulation: RG444
Anoxemia: RC103.A4
  Manifestations of disease: RB150.A67
Anoxia (Embryo and fetus): RG629.A55
Antagonists, Enzyme
  Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Antarctic medicine: RC955+
Anterior pituitary hormones
  Therapeutics: RM291+
Anterior segment (Diseases): RE334+
Anterior uveitis: RE352.5
Anthelmintics: RM356
Anthracyclines
  Cancer therapy: RC271.A63
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A586
Anthraquinones
  Toxicology: RA1242.A65
Anthrax: RC121.A6
  Public health: RA644.A6
Anthroposophical therapy: RZ409.7
Anthrum (Diseases): RF421+
Anti-estrogenic diet: RM231.2
Anti-infective agents
  Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A56
Anti-inflammatory agents
  Pathology: RB56.5.A56
  Therapeutics: RM405
Antiallergic agents: RM371
Antibacterial agents: RM409
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A59
Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
Antibiotics
  Assay: RS190.A5
  Clinical pathology: RB56.5.A58
  Dentistry: RK715.A58
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A6
  Therapeutics: RM265+
    Cancer: RC271.A65
    Gynecology: RG129.A56
    Pediatrics: RJ53.A5
    Respiratory system: RC735.A57
Antibiotics, Aminodeoxy sugar
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A58
Antibodies: RM282.I44
Antibodies, Beta lactam
  Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Antibodies, Lactam
  Therapeutics: RM666.B46

Antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.A66
Antibody-drug conjugates: RS201.A56
Antibody-toxin conjugates
Cancer therapy: RC271.A67
Anticarie
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Anticholinergic agents: RM323.3
Anticoagulants
Cardiac therapy: RC684.A6
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.A58
Anticonvulsants
Assay: RS190.A53
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.A56
Antidepressants (Action on nervous system): RM332+
Antidiuretics: RM377
Antifertility vaccines: RG136.85
Antifungal agents: RM410
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A62
Antihistamines
Therapeutics: RM666.A5
Antihomeopathic literature: RX85
Antilymphocytic serum: RM282.A5
Antimalarials: RC159.A5
Antimetabolites
Cancer therapy: RC271.A68
Antimony
Therapeutics: RM666.A55
Toxicology: RA1231.A65
Antimutagens
Cancer therapy: RC271.A684
Antineoplastic agents
Dermatology: RL120.C9
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A64
Antioncogenes: RC268.43
Antioxidants
Therapeutics: RM666.A555
Antiparasitic agents: RM412+
Antiparasitics: RM412+
Antiphlogistics: RM405
Antiprotozoal agents: RM413
Antipsychotic drugs: RM333.5
Antipyretics: RM321
Antipyrine
Therapeutics: RM666.A56
Antiretroviral therapy
AIDS: RC606.7
Antisense nucleic acids
Cancer therapy: RC271.A69
Therapeutics: RM666.A564
Antisepsis: RD91+
Dentistry: RK506+
Obstetrics: RG730
Antiseptics
Pharmacology: RM400
Antisocial personality disorders: RC555
Antispasmodics: RM322
Antitoxins
Pharmacology: RM278
Antiussive agents: RM388+
Antiviral agents: RM411
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A66
Antiviral nucleosides
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A68
Antlers
Therapeutics: RM666.A57
Anus (Diseases): RC864+
Anxiety disorders
Neuroses: RC531
Anxiety (Neuroses)
Child psychiatry: RJ506.A58
Anxiety sensitivity
Neuroses: RC531
Aortic valve (Diseases): RC685.V2
Aortitis: RC694.5.A55
Apallic syndrome: RC394.A43
Aphanizomenon (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A7
Aphasia: RC425+
Pediatrics: RJ496.A6
Aphasia, Auditory: RC394.W63
Aphememesthesia: RC394.W63
Aphrenia: RC521+
Aphrodisiacs: RM386
Aphronesia: RC521+
Aphthae: RJ463.T4
Apicoectomy: RK535.A64

Aplastic anemia: RC641.7.A6
Apnea
  Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A6
  Respiratory system: RC737+
Apomorphine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A617
Apoplexy: RC394.H37
Apothecaries: RS78
Apparatus, Medical
  Occupational therapy: RM735.63
Apparent death, Recognition of: RA1063+
Appendages, Uterine: RG411
Appendectomy: RD542
Appendicitis: RD542
  Pediatrics: RJ456.A6
  Pregnancy: RG580.A6
Appetite depressants: RM332.3
Apple
  Therapeutics: RM666.A62
Appliances, Medical
  Occupational therapy: RM735.63
Applied kinesiology (Chiropractic diagnosis): RZ251.A65
Apraxia: RC394.A75
  Pediatrics: RJ496.A63
Aquatic exercises: RA781.17
  Pediatrics: RJ53.A68
  Therapeutics: RM727.H8
Aquatic sports
  Sports medicine: RC1220.A65
Aquatic therapy: RM801+
Arabinofuranosyladenine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A275
Arachnida
  Toxicology: RA1242.A72
  Transmission of disease: RA641.A65
Arcana: RS87+
Architectural planning
  Health facilities: RA967
Archives, Medical: R119.8
Arctic medicine: RC955+
Arithmetic, Pharmaceutical: RS57
Arm
  Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
Armenian massacres survivors
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A68
Arms, Artificial: RD756.2+
Arnica
  Therapeutics: RM666.A65
Arnica montana (Homeopathy): RX615.A74
Aromatherapy
  Therapeutics: RM666.A68
    Pediatrics: RJ53.A76
Aromatic amines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.A74
Aromatic compounds
  Air pollution: RA577.A68
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.A75
Aromatic plants
  Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Arrested development (Children): RJ135
Arrhythmia: RC685.A65
  Anesthesiology: RD82.7.A7
  Pediatrics: RJ426.A7
Arrhythmias, Atrial: RC685.A72
Arrow poisons
  Toxicology: RA1270.A7
Arsenic and arsenic compounds
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.A76
  Therapeutics: RM666.A7
  Toxicology: RA1231.A7
Arsenobenzol
  Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Arson
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
Arsphenamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Art and mental illness: RC455.4.A77
Art therapy
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.A76
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A7
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A7
Artemisinin
  Therapeutics
    Malaria therapy: RC159.A7
Arterial catheterization (Diagnosis): RC78.7.A7
Arterial embolism: RC694.3+
Arterial thrombosis: RC694.3+
Arteries, Coronary: RD598+
Arteries (Surgery): RD598.6+

Arteriosclerosis: RC692
Arteriosclerotic heart disease: RC685.C6
Arteriovenous aneurysms: RC776.A6
Arteriovenous fistula (Lungs): RC776.A6
Arteritis, Cranial: RC694.5.G5
Arteritis, Giant cell: RC694.5.G5
Arteritis, Temporal: RC694.5.G5
Arthritis: RC933.A+
  Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
  Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.A78
Arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
Arthritis, Gouty: RC629.3
Arthritis, Psoriatic: RC931.P76
Arthritis, Rheumatoid: RJ482.A77
Arthritis urica: RC629.3
Arthropod control
  Public health: RA641.A7
Arthropod vectors
  Public health: RA641.A7
Arthropod venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
Arthropods
  Transmission of disease: RA641.A7
Articulation disorders: RC424.7
  Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
Articulators (Dentistry): RK685.A75
Artificial arms: RD756.2+
Artificial circulation (Cardiovascular system): RD598.35.A77
Artificial eyes: RE986+
Artificial feeding
  Therapeutics
    Pediatrics: RJ53.A78
Artificial foot: RD756.42
Artificial gravity
  Space physiology: RC1151.A78
Artificial hands: RD756.22
Artificial heart: RD598.35.A78
Artificial hyperemia: RM184
Artificial implants and implant materials: RD132
Artificial insemination: RG134
Artificial intelligence (Medical applications): R859.7.A78
Artificial kidney: RC901.7.A7
Artificial larynx: RF538
Artificial legs: RD756.4+
Artificial limbs: RD756+
Artificial lower extremities: RD756.4+
Artificial mineral waters: RM676
Artificial organs: RD130
Artificial pacemaker: RC684.P3
Artificial respiration (First aid): RC87.9
Artificial thinking: R859.7.A78
Artificial upper extremities: RD756.2+
Artistic interests (Physicians): R707.3
Artists
  Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A78
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A7
Artist's block
  Neuroses: RC552.W74
Arts
  Psychotherapy: RC489.A72
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A77
Arts medicine: R702.5
Arukampul
  Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Aryl amines: RC268.7.A74
Arylindandiones
  Therapeutics: RM666.A78
Asbestos
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.A78
  Toxicology: RA1231.A8
Asbestos industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A7
Asbestosis: RC775.A8
Ascariasis: RC121.A8
  Pediatrics: RJ406.A73
  Public health: RA644.A82
Ascaridiasis: RC121.A8
Ascorbic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.A79
    Cancer therapy: RC271.A78
Asepsis: RD91+
  Dentistry: RK506+
  Obstetrics: RG730
Aseptic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Aseptic wounds: RD95
Asian Americans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.A75
  Public health: RA448.5.A83

Asians
Public health
Canada: RA450.4.A85
Asparagin
Cancer therapy: RC271.A8
Asparaginase
Cancer therapy: RC271.A84
Asparagus
Therapeutics: RM666.A815
Aspartame
Toxicology: RA1242.A73
Aspartylglycosaminuria: RC632.A7
Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale: RJ503.7.A87
Asperger's syndrome: RC553.A88
Pediatrics: RJ506.A9
Aspergillosis: RC121.A85
Aspergillus diseases: RC121.A85
Aspergillus infections: RC121.A85
Asphalt
Toxicology: RA1242.A74
Asphyxia
Forensic medicine: RA1071+
Newborn infants: RJ256
Asphyxia, Autoerotic: RC560.A97
Aspiration, Pneumatic: RM186
Aspiration pneumonia: RC772.A8
Aspirin
Therapeutics: RM666.A82
Assault and battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
Assault, Criminal: RC560.R36
Assaults against medical personnel: R727.2
Assay methods (Materia medica): RS189+
Assay, Microbiological: RA1199.4.M53
Assertiveness training
Psychotherapy: RC489.A77
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A75
Assessment, Health risk: RA427.3
Assessment of personality: RJ503.7.P47
Assessment of the patient: RT48
Assisted degree nursing: RT74.5
Assisted suicide: R726
Assisting at operations: RD32.3
Associate degree nurses: RT82.5
Assyro-Babylonian medicine: R135.3
Aṣṭāṅga yoga
Public health: RA781.68
Astemizole
Therapeutics: RM666.A823
Asthenia (Manifestations of disease): RB150.A87
Asthma: RC591
Pediatrics: RJ436.A8
Public health: RA645.A83
Astigmatism: RE932
Astragalus (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.A84
Astringents: RM392
At-risk patient and anesthesia: RD87+
Atabrine
Therapeutics: RM666.A83
Ataxia, Friedreich's: RC406.F7
Ataxia (Pediatrics): RJ496.A8
Ataxia telangiectasia
Immunodeficiency: RC607.A83
Pediatrics: RJ387.A8
Atelectasis: RC776.A7
Pediatrics: RJ436.A84
Newborn infants: RJ266
Atelectesis, Congestive: RC776.R38
Atherectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65
Atheroembolism: RC694.35
Atheroma embolism: RC694.35
Atherosclerosis: RC692
Pediatrics: RJ426.A82
Public health: RA645.A86
Athletes
Medical examination: RC1225
Psychiatry: RC451.4.A83
Athletic performance
Effect of alcohol: RC1245
Effect of environmental factors: RC1238
Athrepsia: RJ399.K9
Athymia: RC521+
Atomic medicine: R895+
Atomic power industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.A8
Atopic dermatitis: RL243

Atrazine
Toxicology: RA1242.A79
Atresia, Biliary: RJ266.8
Atresia, Esophageal: RJ456.E83
Atrial arrhythmias: RC685.A72
Atrial fibrillation: RC685.A72
Atrial flutter: RC685.A72
Atrophies, Olivopontocerebellar: RC394.O45
Atrophy
Liver (Necrosis): RC848.N4
Manifestations of disease: RB135
Nose: RF410
Skin: RL391
Uterus: RG331
Atrophy, Infantile: RJ399.K9
Atrophy, Muscular: RC935.A8
Pediatrics: RJ482.A83
Atropine
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.A8
Toxicology: RA1242.A8
Attachment behavior
Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
Attachment disorder
Psychiatry: RC455.4.A84
Child psychiatry: RJ507.A77
Attempted suicide: RC569
Attention
Psychiatry: RC455.4.A85
Attention-deficit disorder in adults: RC394.A85
Attention deficit disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder
Homeopathic treatment: RX531.A77
Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
Attitude (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
Attitudes of entitlement: RC569.5.E48
Audiology: RF286+
Audiology, Forensic: RA1062.8
Audiometry: RF294+
Audiometry, Evoked response: RF294.5.E87
Audiometry, Impedance: RF294.5.I5
Audiometry, Speech: RF294.5.S6
Audit, Nursing: RT85.5
Auditory amnesia: RC394.W63
Auditory aphasia: RC394.W63
Auditory disorders: RF286+
Auditory hallucinations
Neuroses: RC553.A84
Auditory nerve: RC280.A26
Auditory perception disorders: RC394.W63
Auditory perceptual disorders: RC394.W63
Auditory sensory deficit: RC394.W63
Auditory sequencing problems: RC394.W63
Augmentation mammaplasty: RD539.8
Aural barotrauma: RF285.B37
Auranofin
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A95
Aureomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.A9
Auricle, Ear (Diseases): RF175+
Auscultation: RC76.3
Heart disease: RC683.5.A9
Respiratory system: RC734.A94
Australians, Aboriginal (Otology): RF122.7.A88
Authentic movement therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
Authors
Psychiatry: RC451.4.A96
Autism
Child psychiatry: RJ506.A9
Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
Neuroses: RC553.A88
Autoerotic asphyxia: RC560.A97
Public health: RA1082
Autoexperimentation: R853.S44
Autogenic training: RC499.A8
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.A9
Autoimmune diseases: RC600
Autologous blood transfusion: RM172.7
Automated multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
Automobile drivers
Psychiatry: RC451.4.A98

Automobile driving
  Medical aspects: RC1040+
Automobile exhaust gas (Air pollution): RA577.A9
Automobile mechanics
  Occupational diseases: RC965.A9
Automotive medicine: RC1040+
Autonomic drugs: RM323+
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.A98
Autonomic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Autopsy
  Forensic medicine: RA1063.4+
  Pathology: RB57
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
Auxiliary education (Dentistry): RK79
Avascular femoral necrosis: RA1055
Aversion disorders, Sexual: RC560.S45
Aversion, Sexual: RC560.S45
Avian influenza
  Public health: RA644.I6
Aviation hygiene: RC1077
Aviation medicine: RC1050+
Aviation nursing: RC1097
Aviation ophthalmology: RC1095
Aviation physiology: RC1075+
Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
Aviation psychology: RC1085
Avitaminosis: RC623.7
Avocations: R707.4
Avoidant personality disorder: RC569.5.A93
Awards, prizes, etc
  Medicine: R699
Azaconazole
  Toxicology: RA1242.A9
Azapropazone
  Therapeutics: RM666.A93
Azo compounds
  Toxicology: RA1242.A94
Azo dyes
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.A94
  Toxicology: RA1242.A94
Aztreonam
  Therapeutics: RM666.A95

B

Baby boom generation
  Medical statistics: RA408.B33
Bacillary dysentery: RC182.S47
Bacillus Calmette-Guerin: RC271.B2
Bacitracin
  Therapeutics: RM666.B2
Back
  Diseases: RD768+
  Injuries
    Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
  Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
Backache: RD771.B217
  Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.B33
  Public health: RA645.B32
Backpacking
  First aid: RC88.9.H55
Bacterial diseases: RC115+
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.B33
  Pediatrics: RJ406.B32
  Public health: RA644.B32
Bacterial plaque: RK328
Bacterial vaginitis: RG269.B32
Bacterial warfare
  Public health: RA647
Bacteriocidal agents: RM409
Bacteriostatic agents: RM409
Bael (Tree)
  Therapeutics: RM666.B213
Bahama grass
  Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Bahera: RS165.B3
Balancing, Polarity: RZ520
Balantidium coli: RC122.B3
Baldness: RL155+
Balkan endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
Balkan nephritis: RC918.B34
Balkan nephropathy: RC918.B34
Balkan tubulointerstitial nephritis: RC918.B34
Ballet dancing
  Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
Ballistocardiography: RC683.5.B3
Balneotherapy: RM801+
  Neurology: RC350.B3

Balsamo virgen: RS88.B2
Bamboo
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.B24
  Therapeutics: RM666.B22
Bamethan
  Therapeutics: RM666.B23
Bandages, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
Bandaging (Surgery): RD113+
Banks, Organ: RD127+
Banks, Tissue: RD127+
Banks, Transplant: RD127+
Banyan fig
  Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Banyan tree
  Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Bar coding
  Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.B37
Barber shops
  Public health: RA617
Barbiturates
  Psychiatry: RC568.B3
  Therapeutics: RM666.B3
  Toxicology: RA1242.B3
Barley
  Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Barlow's disease: RJ399.S3
Barotitis: RF285.B37
Barotrauma, Aural: RF285.B37
Barrier devices (Contraceptives): RG137.2
Bartholin's glands (Diseases): RG261+
Basal ganglia diseases: RC376.5
Basal metabolism: RC72
Baseball
  Sports medicine: RC1220.B3
Basedow's disease: RC657.5.G7
Basilar artery insufficiency: RC388.5
Basketball
  Sports medicine: RC1220.B33
Bathing
  Health resorts: RA794
  Hydrotherapy: RM819+
  Medical climatology: RA794
  Personal health: RA780
  Public baths: RA605+
Bathing beaches
  Public health: RA606
Bathing facilities (Hospitals): RA969.33
Baths
  Electric baths: RM885
  Hydrotherapy: RM819+
  Public health: RA606
Batista technique (Heart): RD598.35.P27
Bats
  Transmission of disease: RA641.B38
Batten's disease: RC632.N47
Battered child syndrome (Forensic medicine): RA1122.5
Battery (Forensic medicine): RA1122+
Baunscheidtism: RZ410
BCG (Cancer therapy): RC271.B2
Beams, Electron: RM862.E4
Beams, Laser: RA569.5
Beauty culture
  Women's health: RA778+
Beauty shops
  Public health: RA617
Bechterew's disease: RD771.A5
Bed injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.B43
Bed wetting
  Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
Bedsores: RL675
Bee milk
  Therapeutics: RM666.R6
Bee pollen
  Therapeutics: RM666.B375
Bee products
  Therapeutics: RM666.B378
Bee proteins (Allergy): RC598.B4
Bee venom
  Homeopathy: RX615.B42
  Therapeutics: RM666.B38
Beer (Diet therapy): RM257.B4
Beet juice
  Cancer therapy: RC271.B4
Begg appliance (Orthodontics): RK528.B43
Behavior
  Children: RJ506.P63
  Fetus: RG622

Behavior Assessment System for
Children: RJ503.7.B42
Behavior, Compulsive: RC533
Behavior Disorders Identification Scale:
RJ503.7.B44
Behavior disorders (Pediatrics):
RJ506.B44
Behavior, Health: RA776.9+
Behavior modification
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
Behavior problems: RC554+
Behavior therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B4
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B4
Behavioral assessment (Psychiatric
diagnosis): RC473.B43
Behavioral optometry: RE960
Behavioral pharmacology: RC483.3
Behcet's disease: RC122.B4
Belladonna
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.B28
Therapeutics: RM666.B4
Belleric myrobalan (Pharmaceutical
substances): RS165.B3
Bender-Gestalt Test
Brain diseases: RC386.6.B46
Psychiatry: RC473.B46
Bends: RC103.C3
Benign neoplasms: RC259
Bentonite
Therapeutics: RM666.B416
Benzamide (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
RC483.5.B45
Benzanthracenes (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.B42
Benzanthrene: RC268.7.B42
Benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.B4
Benzene, Amido
Toxicology: RA1242.A6
Benzene, Trichloro-chlorophenyl
sulfonyl
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Benzenedicarbonitrile
Toxicology: RA1242.B42
Benzidine
Toxicology: RA1242.B425
Benzodiazepines
Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.B44
Pathology: RB56.5.B45
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.B48
Psychiatry: RC568.B45
Therapeutics: RM666.B42
Toxicology: RA1242.B43
Benzoepin
Toxicology: RA1242.E45
Benzopyran
Therapeutics: RM666.B425
Benzopyrene (Carcinogens):
RC268.7.B44
Benzopyrine: RC268.7.B44
Benzphenanthrene: RC268.7.B42
Benzpyrene: RC268.7.B44
Benzypyrene: RC268.7.B44
Berberine (Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.B4
Bereavement
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
Berger's disease: RC918.I35
Beriberi: RC627.B45
Bermuda grass
Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Beryllium industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.B5
Beryllium (Toxicology): RA1231.B4
Bestatin
Cancer therapy: RC271.B45
Beta blockers (Pharmacology):
RC684.A35
Beta lactam antibiotics
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.B48
Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Betrayal
Psychotherapy: RC489.B45
Beverages, Alcoholic: RM257.A42
Biblical and Talmudic medicine: R135.5
Bibliotherapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B48
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B5

Bicyclic diazepines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B49
Bifocals: RE977.B5
Bifonazole
Therapeutics: RM666.B467
Biguanide
Therapeutics: RM666.B47
Bile ducts
Diseases: RC849+
Neoplasms: RC280.B48
Surgery: RD669
Surgery: RD546
Bile nephrosis: RC848.H46
Bilharziasis: RC182.S24
Biliary atresia (Newborn infants): RJ266.8
Biliary calculi (Surgery): RD547
Biliary stasis: RC854.C45
Biliary tract
Diseases: RC854.C45
Neoplasms: RC280.B48
Binocular imbalance: RE735
Binswanger's disease: RC523.5
Bioadhesive drug delivery systems: RS201.B54
Bioassay technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Bioavailability: RM301.6
Bioceramics: R857.C4
Biochemic system of medicine: RZ412
Biochemical diagnosis: RC683.5.C5
Biochemical markers
Medical research: R853.B54
Biochemical toxicology: RA1219.5
Biochemistry, Clinical: RB112.5
Biochemistry, Medical: RB112.5
Biochemistry, Pathological: RB112.5
Biochips
Biomedical engineering: R857.B5
Bioenergetic psychotherapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.B5
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.B54
Bioequivalence in drugs: RM301.45
Biofeedback training
Neurology: RC350.B56
Psychotherapy: RC489.B53
Bioflavonoids
Therapeutics: RM666.B48
Bioinstrumentation (Space medicine): RC1132
Biological aspects
Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
Biological child psychiatry: RJ486.5+
Biological clocks
Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Biological markers (Oncology): RC270.3.T84
Biological monitoring
Toxicology: RA1223.B54
Industrial toxicology: RA1229.4
Biological products (Assay): RS190.B55
Biological psychiatry: RC321+
Biological response modifiers
Cancer therapy: RC271.B53
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.B56
Biological rhythms
Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Biological transport
Biological engineering: R857.B52
Biologicals: RS190.B55
Biologics: RS190.B55
Biomaterials: R857.M3
Biomedical ceramics: R857.C4
Biomedical engineering: R856+
Biomedical engineering materials: R857.M3
Biomedical sensors: R857.B54
Biomedical technicians: R856.25
Biomicroscopy (Ophthalmology): RE79.B5
Biopharmaceutics: RM301.4
Biopsy
Brain diseases: RC386.6.B55
Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
Dermatology: RL106.B5
Digestive system: RC804.B5
Heart disease: RC683.5.B5
Liver diseases: RC847.5.B56
Respiratory system: RC734.B56
Toxicology: RA1223.B56
Biopsychiatry: RC321+

Biorhythms
Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Biosensor piezoelectric polymers: R857.P53
Biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.B54
Bioterrorism
First aid: RC88.9.T47
Bipolar disorder: RC516
Birds
Transmission of disease: RA641.B5
Birth control
Female: RG136+
General: RG136+
Male: RD585+
Birth defects
Preventive medicine: RA645.A24
Birth injuries: RJ325
Birth, Multiple: RG696+
Birth order
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B54
Psychotherapy: RC489.B57
Birth weight, Low: RJ281
Birthing centers: RG500+
Bischloromethyl ether: RC268.7.D5
Bisexuality
Psychopathology: RC560.B56
Bisexuals
Psychiatry: RC451.4.B57
Bisoprolol
Cardiac therapy: RC684.B56
Bisphenol A
Toxicology: RA1242.B56
Bistrifluoroethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
Bitumen
Therapeutics: RM666.B54
Black cumin
Therapeutics: RM666.B57
Black death: RC171+
Black dentists: RK60.45
Black nurses: RT83.5
Black pepper (Spice)
Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Black physicians: R695
Black tea fungus
Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Blacks
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC282.B55
Tuberculosis: RC312.7.B55
United States: RC313.A57
Psychiatry: RC451.5.N4
Public health: RA562
Blacks in dentistry: RK60.45
Bladder
Diseases: RC919+
Neoplasms: RC280.B5
Surgery: RD580+
Bladder calculi (Pediatrics): RJ476.B4
Bladder, Hernia: RG485.C94
Blanching: RK320.B55
Blast injuries (Surgery): RD96.7
Blastomycosis: RC123.B6
Blastomycosis, South American: RC168.P17
Bleaching (Therapeutics)
Dentistry: RK320.B55
Bleomycin
Cancer therapy: RC271.B57
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.B55
Blepharitis: RE141
Blepharoplasty
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
Blepharoptosis: RE155.B5
Blepharospasm: RE142
Blind
Medical statistics: RA408.B5
Blind medical personnel: R697.B55
Blindness: RE91+
Public health: RA645.B54
Blindness, Monocular: RE95
Block anesthesia: RD84
Block (Heart diseases): RC685.B55
Blocking agents, Neuromuscular: RD83.5
Blood
Diseases: RC633+
Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
Examination
Alcohol determination: RA1061.5
Forensic medicine: RA1061+
Pathology: RB45

Blood
Fluid balance disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Pathology: RB145
Transfusion: RM171+
Blood alcohol determination (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
Blood analysis (Fetus): RG628.3.B55
Blood banks
Medicine: RM172
Blood cells, Drugs acting on: RM335
Blood cells, Radiolabeled: RC78.7.R43
Blood circulation disorders: RB144+
Blood coagulation disorders (Pregnancy): RG580.B56
Blood coagulation, Drugs affecting: RM340
Blood coagulation factors: RM171.5
Blood coagulation tests: RB45.3
Blood collection
Clinical pathology: RB45.15
Blood component separation: RM173
Blood flow measurement: RC691.6.B55
Blood-forming organs
Diseases: RC633+
Neoplasms: RC280.H47
Durgs acting on: RM335
Blood gases, Examination of: RB45.2
Blood groups, Examination of: RB45.5
Blood hyperviscosity: RC647.H95
Blood plasma exchange: RC271.P54
Blood platelet disorders: RC647.B5
Blood pressure: RC74
Blood pressure, High: RC685.H8
Blood pressure monitoring, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A43
Blood products: RM171.4
Blood protein disorders: RC647.B6
Blood substitutes: RM171.7
Blood transfusion: RM171+
Cancer therapy: RC271.B59
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.B56
Pediatrics: RJ53.B56
Blood transfusion, Autologous: RM172.7
Blood transfusion committees: RM171.3
Blood vessel prosthesis (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
Blood vessels
Diseases: RC691+
Brain: RC388.5
Central nervous system: RC367
Eclectic medicine: RV251+
Eye: RE720
Conjunctiva: RE326.V3
Retina: RE661.V3
Homeopathy: RX311+
Intestines: RC862.V3
Lungs: RC776.V37
Neoplasms: RC280.B56
Osteopathy: RZ359+
Pediatrics: RJ421+
Peripheral blood vessels: RC694
Spinal cord: RC406.V3
Surgery: RD598.5+, RD598.5
Nervous system: RD594.2
Bloodborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.B56
Bloodletting: RM182
Bloodmobiles: RM172.5
Blues, Postpartum: RG852
Blunt trauma: RD96.15
Blunt wounds: RD96.15
Boards of dental examination: RK4+
Boards of dental registration: RK4+
Boards of health: RA5
Boards of undertaking and embalming examination and registration: RA622.95+
Boating
Sports medicine: RC1220.B5
Boats and boating
First aid: RC88.9.B6
Public health: RA615.3
Body and mind therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
Body dysmorphic disorder: RC569.5.B64
Body fluids, Examination of: RB52
Body fluids (Fetus): RG614
Body image disturbance: RC569.5.B65
Body image (Psychiatry): RC455.4.B64

Body piercing
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.B82
Body schema
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B64
Body shaping (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.B83
Body surface mapping: RC683.5.B63
Boils (Dermatology): RL221
Bonding, Dental: RK652.7+
Bone
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ482.B65
Bone banks: RD128
Bone marrow
Diseases: RC645.7+
Examination: RB55.2
Transplantation: RD123.5
Bone resorption: RC931.B65
Bone saws (Surgery): RD73.B57
Bone substitutes (Orthopedics): RD755.6
Bone (Transplantation): RD123+
Bone tumors (Surgery): RD675
Bone wiring (Fractures): RD103.B65
Bones
Diseases: RC930+
Neoplasms: RC280.B6
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B6
Forensic examination: RA1059
Surgery: RD684
Booklet Category Test (Neuropsychology): RC386.6.B65
Borderline personality disorder: RC569.5.B67
Child psychiatry: RJ506.B65
Boredom
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B66
Bornholm disease: RC179.5
Botanic medicine: RV1+
Bottle feeding of infants: RJ216
Botulinum toxin
Dermatology: RL120.B66
Botulism: RC143
Bougies
Surgery: RD73.B6
Urinary diseases: RC901.7.B6
Bowel diseases: RC862.I53
Bowel diseases, Inflammatory
Public health: RA645.I53
Bowleg, Nonrachitic: RJ482.O8
Boxing
Sports medicine: RC1220.B6
Boys
Pediatrics: RJ143
Personal health: RA777.2
Braces (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.B73
Bradykinin
Therapeutics: RM666.B68
Brain
Diseases: RC386+
Edema: RC394.E3
Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.B8
Neoplasms: RC280.B7
Surgery: RD663
Newborn infants: RJ290.5
Pediatrics: RJ486+
Surgery: RD594+
Brain abscess: RC387
Brain banks: RD127.3
Brain damage: RC387.5
Embryo and fetus: RG629.B73
Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
Brain death: RA1063.3
Brain dysfunction, Minimal: RC394.M55
Brain imaging (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.B7
Brain injured
Psychiatry: RC451.4.B73
Brain injuries
Public health: RA645.B73
Brain mapping: RC386.6.B7
Brain microdialysis: RC386.6.B73
Brain pathology (Pediatrics): RJ492
Brain stem diseases: RC394.B7
Brain stimulation (Therapeutics)
Neurology: RC350.B72
Brazilian blastomycosis: RC168.P17
BRCA genes: RC268.44.B73
Breakbone fever: RC137
Breast
Diseases
Female: RG491+

Breast
Diseases
Male: RC942
Neoplasms: RC280.B8
Surgery: RD667.5
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.B7
General: RC942+
Surgery: RD539.8
Breast implants: RD539.8
Breast pumps: RG866
Breastfeeding of infants: RJ216
Breath tests: RC78.7.B74
Breathing, Deep (Personal health): RA782
Breathing exercises (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
Breech presentation (Labor): RG686
Breema
Personal health: RA781.75
Brevicolline
Therapeutics: RM666.B74
Brevital
Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Breweries
Air pollution: RA578.B8
Bridgework (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
Brief psychotherapy: RC480.55
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.3
Brietal
Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Bright children: RJ507.G55
Bright's disease: RC907
Homeopathic treatment: RX356.B8
Brine baths: RM822.M9
Bromazepam (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.B77
Bromocriptine
Therapeutics: RM666.B82
Bronchi
Diseases: RC778
Neoplasms: RC280.B9
Bronchial brushing: RC734.B68
Bronchial catheterization: RC734.B68
Bronchial diseases (Pediatrics): RJ436.B67
Bronchial lavage: RC734.B69
Bronchiectasis (Pediatrics): RJ436.B7
Bronchiolar diseases: RC776.B75
Bronchitis: RC778
Pediatrics: RJ436.B73
Bronchoalveolar lavage: RC734.B69
Bronchocele: RC656.A+
Bronchodilators: RM388.5
Bronchopneumonia: RC772.B7
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Newborn infants): RJ320.B75
Bronchoscopy: RC734.B7
Bronchospirometry: RC734.B76
Brothers and sisters
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
Broussaisism: RZ413
Brow presentation: RG676
Brownism: RZ413.5
Brucellosis: RC123.B7
Public health: RA644.B7
Brunonianism: RZ413.5
Bubonic plague: RC171+
Buddhist medicine: R135.6
Buerger's disease: RC694.5.T45
Building cleaning
Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
Building materials industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.B8
Bulimia: RC552.B84
Bullfighting
Sports medicine: RC1220.B8
Bumetanide
Therapeutics: RM666.B84
Bunion (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
Bunt-cure
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Bunt-no-more
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Bupleurum
Therapeutics: RM666.B855
Buprenorphine (Anesthetics): RD86.B85
Burial: RA625+
Burial, Premature: RA1063+
Burkitt herpesvirus diseases: RC141.5
Burn care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.B87

Burns and scalds
Forensic medicine: RA1085
Surgery: RD96.4+
Burns, Chemical: RD96.45
Burns, Electrical
Surgery: RD96.5
Burns, Radiation: RD96.55
Bursitis: RC935.B8
Buses
Public health: RA615.1
Business management
Hospitals: RA971.3+
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
Business methods
Dietetics: RM218.5
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
Orthodontics: RK521.9
Businesspeople
Personal health: RA777.63
Buspirone
Therapeutics: RM666.B87
Busulfan
Cancer therapy: RC271.B8
Butadiene
Toxicology: RA1242.B76
Butane
Toxicology: RA1242.B8
Butoxyethanol
Toxicology: RA1242.B84
Buttermilk diet: RM234
Butyl methyl ether
Toxicology: RA1242.B86
Butylated hydroxytoluene
Toxicology: RA1242.B88
Byssinosis: RC775.B9

C

C-L psychiatry: RC455.2.C65
Cabbage
Therapeutics: RM666.C13
Cachexia
Manifestations of disease: RB150.C33
Cadmium bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
Cadmium (Toxicology): RA1231.C3
Caffeine (Drug abuse): RC567.5
Caisson disease: RC103.C3
Calcification: RB138
Arterial diseases: RC694.5.C34
Brain diseases: RC394.C3
Breast diseases: RG496.C34
Heart diseases: RC685.C15
Lung diseases: RC776.C2
Calcinosis (Breast diseases): RG496.C34
Calcium
Therapeutics: RM666.C24
Calcium antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.C34
Therapeutics: RM666.C243
Calcium in the diet: RM237.56
Calcium metabolism disorders: RC632.C26
Pediatrics: RJ399.C25
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: RC935.C47
Calculations (Pharmacy): RS57
Calculi, Kidney: RC916
Calculi (Surgery): RD646
Calculi, Ureter: RC922
Calculi, Urinary: RC916
Calculus, Dental: RK328
Calendula
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C17
California encephalitis: RC141.E6
Callosities: RL411
Camomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
Camomiles
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Camp nursing: RT120.C3
Campgrounds
Public health: RA604
Camphechlor
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Camphene, Chlorinated
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Camphor
Therapeutics: RM666.C25
Camping (First aid): RC88.9.C3

Camptothecins
Cancer therapy: RC271.C35
Cancer: RC261+
Homeopathic treatment: RX261.C3
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.C35
Pregnancy: RG580.C3
Public health: RA645.C3
Surgery: RD651+
Cancer genes: RC268.4+
Cancer markers: RC270.3.T84
Cancer nursing: RC266
Cancer patients
Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C35
Cancer promotion: RC268.52
Cancer regression, Spontaneous: RC270.5
Cancer remission, Spontaneous: RC270.5
Candida infection: RC123.C3
Candidiasis: RC123.C3
Candidiasis, Vaginal: RG269.C35
Candidiasis, Vulvovaginal: RG269.C35
Candidosis: RC123.C3
Candy industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C34
Cannabis
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C2
Psychiatry: RC568.C2
Therapeutics: RM666.C266
Toxicology: RA1242.C17
Cantharides
Therapeutics: RM666.C27
Capillaroscopy (Circulatory system): RC691.6.C35
Capillary electrophoresis
Pathology: RB43.8.C36
Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C34
Capitation fees: R728.6
Capparis moonii therapy: RC311.3.C3
Capsaicin
Therapeutics: RM666.H57
Capsules: RS201.C3
Imprints on capsules: RS58+
Car sickness: RC103.M6
Carbamates
Toxicology: RA1242.C19
Carbenicillin phenylsodium
Therapeutics: RM666.C364
Carbenoxolone
Therapeutics: RM666.C29
Carbohydrate metabolism disorders
Pediatrics: RJ399.C3
Carbohydrates
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C23
Carbohydrates, Refined: RC627.R43
Carbolic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.P5
Toxicology: RA1242.C2
Carbon, Activated
Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Carbon dioxide
Toxicology: RA1247.C15
Carbon disulfide
Toxicology: RA1242.C23
Carbon monoxide
Public health: RA577.C36
Toxicology: RA1247.C2
Carbon tetrachloride
Toxicology: RA1242.C24
Carbonic acid
Toxicology: RA1247.C15
Carbuncles (Dermatology): RL221
Carcinogenesis: RC268.5+
Carcinogens: RC268.6+
Carcinoid heart disease: RC685.C16
Cardia (Neoplasms): RC280.C3
Cardiac arrest, Induced: RD598.35.I53
Cardiac block: RC685.B55
Cardiac catheterization: RC683.5.C25
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.C36
Surgery: RD598.35.C35
Cardiac function tests: RC683.5.H4
Cardiac glycosides: RM349
Cardiac implants: RD598.3+
Cardiac intensive care: RC684.C36
Cardiac pacing: RC684.P3
Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
Cardiac therapy for nurses: RM700
Cardiogenic shock: RC685.C18
Cardiography: RC683.5.C3

Cardiography, Ultrasonic: RC683.5.U5
Cardiologic emergencies: RC675
Cardiology, Forensic: RA1170.H4
Cardiomyoplasty: RD598.35.C37
Cardioplasty (Heart): RD598.35.C37
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: RC87.9
Cardiopulmonary system (Disease): RC702
  Pregnancy: RG580.C32
Cardiotocography: RG628.3.H42
Cardiotonic steroids: RM349
Cardiovascular agents
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C25
Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
Cardiovascular diseases in old age: RC669.7
Cardiovascular diseases (Pregnancy): RG580.C33
Cardiovascular emergencies: RC675
Cardiovascular infections: RC678
Cardiovascular services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C3
Cardiovascular system
  Anesthesia: RD87.3.C37
  Automotive medicine: RC1045.C35
  Diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ421+
    Public health: RA645.C34
  Fetus: RG618
  Space physiology: RC1151.C37
  Surgery: RD597+
Cardiovascular toxicology: RC677
Cardioversion: RC684.E4
Care
  Newborn infants: RJ253+
Care and hygiene
  Dermatology: RL87+
Care of children: RJ101+
Caregiver-medical personnel relationships: R727.47
Carfecillin
  Therapeutics: RM666.C364
Caries
  Bone diseases: RC931.C3
  Dentistry: RK331
Carisoprodol
  Therapeutics: RM666.C365
Carnitine
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.C37
  Therapeutics: RM666.C367
Carnitine deficiency: RC627.C37
Carotid artery diseases: RC388.5
Carpal tunnel syndrome: RC422.C26
Carprofen
  Therapeutics: RM666.C3675
Carrier state
  Transmission of disease: RA641.5
Carriers, Drug: RS201.V43
Carrion's disease: RC203.5
Carrots
  Therapeutics: RM666.C368
Cartilage diseases (Pediatrics): RJ482.C35
Cartography
  Medical geography: RA792.5
Cascara sagrada
  Therapeutics: RM666.C37
Case formulation (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C37
Case history taking
  Internal medicine: RC65
Case management services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C36
Castor bean
  Toxicology: RA1242.C26
Castor oil
  Therapeutics: RM666.C375
Castor seed
  Toxicology: RA1242.C26
Casts
  Surgery: RD114
Casts, Dental: RK658
Catamenial receptors: RG109.S25
Catapresan
  Therapeutics: RM666.C377
Cataract
  Homeopathy: RX431.C37
  Ophthalmology: RE451
  Osteopathic treatment: RZ381.C37
  Surgery: RE451
Catarrh: RC741
  Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C2

Catecholamines
Therapeutics: RM666.C378
Catharsis (Psychotherapy): RC489.C37
Cathartics: RM357
Catheter ablation
Cardiovascular system:
RD598.35.C39
Catheterization, Arterial: RC78.7.A7
Catheterization, Bronchial: RJ436.B67
Catheterization, Cardiac: RC683.5.C25
Catheterization, Intravenous:
RC683.5.I5
Catheters: RC901.7.C2
Catholic hospitals and health facilities:
RA975.C37
Causalgia: RC422.C3
Causation of disease: RB151+
Caving
Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
Cavities, Dental: RK515
Cavity preparation
Dentistry: RK515
CCPD (Medicine): RJ470.5.P47
CDPcholine
Therapeutics: RM666.C985
CEA genes: RC268.44.C43
Cecostomy (Surgery): RD543.C4
Cecum (Diseases): RC860+
Cefoperazone
Therapeutics: RM666.C37817
Cefotaxime
Therapeutics: RM666.C37819
Cefotetam
Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
Cefotetan
Therapeutics: RM666.C3782
Cefuroxime
Therapeutics: RM666.C3783
Cefuroxime axetil
Therapeutics
Genitourinary diseases:
RC874.5.C43
Respiratory system: RC735.C43
Celandine
Pharmaceutical substances:
RS165.C225
Therapeutics: RM666.C3785
Celebrities
Psychiatry: RC451.4.C44
Celery
Therapeutics: RM666.C3786
Celiac disease: RC862.C44
Pediatrics: RJ456.C44
Celioscopy: RG107.5.L34
Cell biology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
Cell counting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
Cell separation, Laser: RC270.3.F56
Cell sorting, Laser: RC270.3.F56
Cell storage disorders: RC632.L94
Cellular therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.C44
Cellulitis
Anus: RC866.C4
Skin: RL225
Cellullid basis (Prosthetic dentistry):
RK660
Cement industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
Cements, Dental: RK652.7+
Cemeteries: RA626+
Central auditory dysfunction:
RC394.W63
Central deafness: RC394.W63
Central hearing loss: RC394.W63
Central nervous system
Diseases: RC360+
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment:
RC280.N43
Surgery: RD663
Space physiology: RC1151.C45
Central pain (Central nervous system):
RC368+
Central service departments (Hospitals):
RA975.5.C4
Centrifugal force (Space physiology):
RC1151.C46
Cephalic presentations (Labor): RG676
Cephalometry (Dentistry): RK310.C44
Cephalosporins
Therapeutics: RM666.C379
Cephradine
Therapeutics: RM666.C3794

Ceramic industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
Ceramics
Biomedical engineering: R857.C4
Dentistry: RK655
Cerebellar degeneration: RC394.C47
Cerebellum (Neoplasms): RC280.C4
Cerebral death: RA1063.3
Cerebral edema: RC394.E3
Cerebral ischemia: RC388.5
Cerebral palsied (Dentistry): RK55.C45
Cerebral palsy: RC388
Pediatrics: RJ496.C4
Public health: RA645.C47
Cerebral paralysis: RC388
Cerebral sclerosis, Diffuse (Pediatrics): RJ496.C42
Cerebropathia psychica toxaemica: RC394.K6
Cerebroside lipidosis: RC632.G36
Cerebrospinal cysticercosis: RC394.C87
Cerebrospinal fever: RC124
Cerebrospinal fluid
Diseases: RC400+
Examination: RB55
Cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
Public health: RA644.M6
Cerebrovascular disease: RC388.5
Pediatrics: RJ496.C45
Public health: RA645.C49
Cerebrovascular surgery: RD594.2
Cerium (Toxicology): RA1231.C43
Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, Neuronal: RC632.N47
Certification
Nursing: RT82.3
Psychiatry: RC440.9
Cerumen, Impacted: RF185
Cervical compression syndrome: RC422.C4
Cervical disc syndrome: RC422.C4
Cervical rib syndrome: RC935.S3
Cervical syndrome: RC422.C4
Cervicitis: RG312
Cervix uteri
Diseases: RG310+
Cervix uteri
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Cesarean section (Obstetrics): RG761
Cesium (Toxicology): RA1231.C44
CGD: RJ387.C48
Chagas' disease: RC124.4
Public health: RA644.C26
Chairs (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.C5
Challenge tests: RC587.P76
Chamomile (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C24
Chamomiles
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Chancroid: RC203.C5
Change of life
Homeopathy: RX469
Change of sex: RC560.G45
Character types (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95
Charcoal, Activated
Therapeutics: RM666.C34
Charcot-Marie disease: RC935.C43
Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: RC935.C43
Charcot-Marie-Tooth syndrome: RC935.C43
Charting (Nursing): RT50
Chaulmugra oil
Therapeutics: RM666.C38
Chelates, Iron
Therapeutics: RM666.I82
Chelidonium
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C247
Chemical additives in food: RC268.7.F6
Chemical agents
Causes of disease: RC91+
Chemical agents (Causes of disease): RA1190+
Chemical burns (Surgery): RD96.45
Chemical diagnosis (Heart diseases): RC683.5.C5
Chemical examination (Clinical pathology): RB40

Chemical industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.C44
Chemical plants
Air pollution: RA578.C5
Chemical toxicology: RA1219.3
Chemical warfare
Public health: RA648
Chemicals
Carcinogens: RC268.6+
Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.C45
Cheminformatics in pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
Chemistry, Dental: RK290
Chemistry, Forensic: RA1057
Chemistry, Oral: RK290
Chemistry, Pharmaceutical: RS400+
Chemogenomics: RM301.3.G45
Chemokines
Cancer therapy: RC271.C48
Chemoprevention of cancer: RC268.15
Chemotherapy: RM260+
AIDS: RC606.7
Allergic diseases: RC588.C45
Cancer: RC271.C5
Cardiac therapy: RC684.C48
Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C47
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.7
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL120.C45
Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
Epilepsy: RC374.C48
Geriatrics: RC953.7
Malaria: RC159.A5
Neurology: RC350.C54
Newborn infants: RJ253.7.C45
Ophthalmology: RE994
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC661.A1
Psychotherapy: RC483+
Respiratory system: RC735.C47
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.C45
Chest
Diseases: RC941
Eclectic treatment: RV293
Homeopathic treatment: RX360
Neoplasms: RC280.C5
Chest
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ431+
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD667+
Surgery: RD535.7+
Ch'i kung
Therapeutics: RM727.C54
Chickenpox: RC125
Pediatrics: RJ406.C45
Chicory
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
Chiggers
Transmission of disease: RA641.C45
Chikungunya: RC124.48
Chilblains: RC88.5
Child abuse: RC569.5.C55
Child abuse, Psychological: RC569.5.P75
Child analysis: RJ504.2
Child Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.C48
Child care services (Hospitals): RA975.5.C45
Child disaster victims
Psychiatry: RJ507.D57
Child health: RJ101+
Child health behavior: RJ47.53
Child health services: RJ101+
Child mental health services: RJ499+
Child molesting
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C48
Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
Child psychiatry: RJ499+
Narcotic habit: RJ506.D78
Child psychotherapy: RJ504+
Residential treatment: RJ504.5
Child sexual abuse: RC560.C46
Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
Childbirth: RG500+
Education: RG973
Childbirth, Active: RG662
Childbirth at home: RG661.5
Childbirth in water: RG663
Childbirth, Natural: RG661+
Childbirth, Underwater: RG663
Childhood anesthesia: RD139

Childhood disintegrative disorder
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C5
Childhood Hand that Disturbs Test
(Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.C45
Childhood surgery: RD137+
Children
Cookery for: RJ53.D53
Dentistry: RK55.C5
Oral medicine: RK306.C5
Oral surgery: RK529.5.C45
Wounds and injuries: RK493.C55
Diseases: RJ370+
Antibiotic therapy: RJ53.A5
Cartilage diseases: RJ482.C35
Chiropractic treatment: RZ263+
Eclectic treatment: RV375+
Eye diseases: RE48.2.C5
Hearing disorders: RF291.5.C45
Homeopathic treatment: RX501+
Hypertension: RJ426.H9
Mental disorders: RJ499+
Neoplasms: RC281.C4
Osteopathic treatment: RZ390+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.C4
Larynx: RF511.C45
Psychiatry: RJ499+
Tuberculosis: RC312.6.C4
Venereal diseases: RC200.7.C45
Emergency surgery: RD93.5.C4
Feeding: RJ206+
Hospital care: RJ242
Hygiene: RJ101+
Immunization: RJ240
Nutrition: RJ206+
Optometry: RE952.5.C45
Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.C48
Otology: RF122.5.C4
Personal health: RA777+
Physiology: RJ125+
Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.C55
Psychotherapy: RJ504+
Sports medicine: RC1218.C45
Transplantation: RD120.77.C45
Children, Abnormal: RJ499+
Children, Abused
Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Children, Adopted: RJ507.A36
Children, Ambulance service for:
RA995+
Children, Feral: RJ507.F47
Children, Minority: RJ507.M54
Children of divorced parents:
RJ507.D59
Children of holocaust survivors
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
Children of Nazis
Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
Children of working mothers
Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
Children with disabilities
Child psychiatry: RJ507.H35
Dentistry: RK55.H3
Development: RJ137
Growth: RJ137
Medical rehabilitation: RJ138
Nutrition: RJ233
Children with mental disabilities
Dentistry: RK55.M43
Chimney sweeps
Occupational diseases: RC965.C444
Chin
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
Chin (Surgery): RD526.5
Chinese Americans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.C45
Public health: RA448.5.C45
Chinese ciwujia: RS165.A24
Chinese massage: RM723.C5
Chinese (Public health): RA563.C54
Chiral drugs: RS429
Chiropody: RD563
Chiropractic assistants: RZ236.3
Chiropractic ethics: RZ236.5
Chiropractics: RZ201+
Chirotherapy: RM721+
Chitin
Therapeutics: RM666.C39
Chitosan
Therapeutics: RM666.C39
Chlamydia infections: RC124.5
Chlamydophila infections: RC124.6
Chlamydophila pneumonia infections:
RC124.6

Chloral
Therapeutics: RM666.C4
Chloramphenicol
Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Chloranil
Toxicology: RA1242.C37
Chlordan
Toxicology: RA1242.C4
Chlordecone
Toxicology: RA1242.C43
Chlorella
Therapeutics: RM666.C42
Chlorhexidine (Disinfectants): RA766.C48
Chlorinated camphene
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Chlorinated paraffin
Toxicology: RA1242.C435
Chlorine
Air pollution: RA577.C45
Toxicology: RA1247.C5
Chlorine compounds (Disinfectants): RA766.C5
Chlorine organic compounds
Toxicology: RA1242.C436
Chloroacetic acids
Carcinogens: RC268.7.C56
Chloroaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.C437
Chlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.C439
Chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (Toxicology): RA1247.C53
Chlorocresol
Toxicology: RA1242.C4394
Chlorodinitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.D53
Chlorofluorocarbons
Toxicology: RA1242.C44
Chloroform
Anesthetics: RD86.C5
Toxicology: RA1242.C45
Chloromycetin
Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Chloronitrobenzenes
Toxicology: RA1242.C46
Chlorophenols
Toxicology: RA1242.C47
Chlorophenoxymethylpropionic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.C548
Chlorophenyl-trichlorophenyl sulfone
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Chlorophyll (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.C26
Chloroquine
Therapeutics: RM666.C5215
Chlorothiazide
Therapeutics: RM666.C522
Chlorotoluenes
Toxicology: RA1242.C49
Chlorpromazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.C45
Chocolate
Therapeutics: RM666.C524
Chocolate beverages
Diet therapy: RM240+
Choked disc: RE728.P35
Cholecystitis: RC853.C5
Cholecystoses: RC853.C53
Cholelithiasis: RC850
Cholera: RC126+
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.C5
Public health: RA644.C3
Cholera infantum: RJ456.D5
Cholestasis: RC854.C45
Pediatrics: RJ456.C52
Newborn infants: RJ266.8
Cholesteatoma: RF229
Cholesteremia: RC632.H83
Cholesterol, Dietary: RM237.75
Cholesterol embolism: RC694.35
Cholinergic agents: RM323.4
Cholinergic blicking agents: RM323.3
Cholinolytic agents: RM323.3
Chondoectodermal dysplasia: RG629.E4
Chondrocalcinosis: RC935.C47
Chondrodendron tomentosum
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C265
Chondrodystrophia fetalis: RJ482.A25
Chondrodystrophy (Embryo and fetus): RG629.C4

Chondromalacia patellae: RC935.C48
Chorea: RC389
Chorea, Chronic progressive: RC394.H85
Chorea, Degenerative: RC394.H85
Chorea, Hereditary: RC394.H85
Chorea, Huntington's: RC394.H85
Chorea, Lund-Huntington: RC394.H85
Chorion
  Diseases: RG591
Chorionic villus sampling: RG628.3.C48
Choroiditis: RE353
Choroidoretinitis: RE355.C4
Christian ethics: R725.56
Chromate industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C45
Chromatography
  Clinical pathology: RB40.7
  Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.C48
  Toxicology: RA1223.C45
Chromatography, Gas: RA1223.G37
Chromene: RC268.7.B44
Chromium
  Toxicology: RA1231.C5
Chromosomes
  Clinical pathology: RB44
  Examination of: RB44
Chronic active hepatitis: RC848.C4
Chronic alcoholic delirium: RC394.K6
Chronic cycling peritoneal dialysis: RJ470.5.P47
Chronic diseases: RB156
  Automotive medicine: RC1045.C4
  Hospital care: RA973.5
  Internal medicine: RC108
  Mental illness: RC480.53
  Nursing: RT120.C45
  Pediatrics: RJ380+
  Public health: RA644.5+
Chronic endemic fluorosis: RC627.F57
Chronic fatigue syndrome
  Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
  Pediatrics: RJ381
Chronic fluorine poisoning: RC627.F57
Chronic granulomatous disease (Pediatrics): RJ387.C48
Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
Chronic kidney failure: RC918.R4
Chronic patients
  Hospital care: RA973.5
Chronic progressive chorea: RC394.H85
Chronic renal failure: RC918.R4
Chronic renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
Chronic ulcers of the skin: RL675
Chronically ill
  Dentistry: RK55.S53
Chronobiology
  Space medicine: RC1151.B54
Chronometry, Mental: RC1151.T55
Chronopharmacology: RM301.3.C47
Chronothermal system of medicine: RZ414
Chrysanthemum parthenium
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44
CIC hearing aids: RF303
Cider vinegar
  Therapeutics: RM666.V55
Cigarette smoke
  Toxicology: RA1242.T6
Cimetidine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C529
Cinchona alkaloids
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
  Therapeutics: RM666.C53
Cinchona bark
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C3
  Therapeutics: RM666.C53
Cineangiography: RC683.5.C54
Cinnarizine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C5415
Ciprofloxacin
  Therapeutics: RM666.C5418
Circulation of blood
  Fetus: RG618
Circulatory shock: RC685.C18
Circulatory system
  Diseases: RC666+
    Eclectic medicine: RV251+

Circulatory system
  Diseases
    Homeopathy: RX311+
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
Circumcision: RD590
Circumpolar health: RC955+
Circumpolar medicine: RC955+
Circumvaginal impairment syndrome: RG483.C57
Cirrhosis of the liver: RC848.C5
  Pediatrics: RJ456.C55
  Public health: RA645.L58
Cisplatin (Cancer therapy): RC271.C55
Cisternal puncture: RM188
Cisternography: RC402.2.M94
Citanest: RD86.P73
Citicoline
  Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Citrullus colocynthis
  Therapeutics: RM666.C542
Civil defense
  First aid: RC88.9.C5
  Nursing: RT120.C5
Ciwujia: RS165.A24
Classification
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.C4
Classification of drugs: RS53
Clay
  Therapeutics: RM666.C545
Clay industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C57
Clay minerals
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
Clay modeling: RC489.M6
Clean air systems
  Biomedical engineering: R857.C6
  Health facilities: RA969.43
Cleaning compounds
  Allergy: RC598.C56
Cleaning of buildings
  Occupational diseases: RC965.B75
Cleanliness (Personal health): RA780
Clerical staff (Hospitals): RA972.55
Client-centered psychotherapy: RC481
  Pediatrics: RJ505.C55
Client-centered therapy: RC481
Climacteric disorders: RC884
Climatology, Medical: RA791+
Climatotherapy (Dermatology): RL120.C55
Clincial toxicology: RA1218.5
Clindamycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.C547
Clinical aspects
  Epidemiology: RA652.2.C55
Clinical biochemistry: RB112.5
  Pediatrics: RJ49.4
Clinical cases
  Pharmacy and materia medica: RS122.3
Clinical chronobiology: RB148
Clinical clerkship
  Medical education: R839
Clinical endocrinology: RC648+
  Pathology: RB48.5
Clinical enzymology: RB48
Clinical equivalence in drugs: RM301.45
Clinical health psychology: R726.7
Clinical hearing tests: RF294+
Clinical indications: RC67
Clinical nurse specialists: RT82.8
Clinical nutrition: RM214+
Clinical pathology: RB37.A1+
  Dermatology: RL96
Clinical pediatrics: RJ1+
Clinical pharmacology: RM301.28
Clinical physiology: RB113
  Dermatology: RL96
Clinical psychology
  Internal medicine: RC467.95
  Pediatrics: RJ503.3, RJ503.5
  Psychiatry: RC467
Clinical psychology economics: RC467.95
Clinical records: R864
Clinical supervision of nurses: RT86.45
Clinical trials
  Drugs: RM301.27
  Medical research: R853.C55
Clinics: RA960+
  Alcoholism: RC564.7+
  Diabetes: RC660.7
  Obstetrics: RG500+

Clinics, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
Clitoris
  Diseases: RG261+
Clofibrate
  Therapeutics: RM666.C548
Clonazepam
  Therapeutics: RM666.C55
Clonidine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C56
Clopenthixol
  Therapeutics: RM666.C564
Cloranfenicol
  Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Clostridium diseases: RC116.C5
  Intestinal diseases: RC862.C47
Clothing industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C58
Clothing (Personal health): RA779
Clubfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD783
Cluttering (Speech disorders): RC424.5
Co-dependency: RC569.5.C63
Co-therapy: RC489.M85
Co-trifamole
  Therapeutics: RM666.C566
Co-trimoxazole
  Therapeutics: RM666.C567
Coaches, Health: R727.415
Coagulation disorders: RC647.C55
  Pediatrics: RJ416.C63
Coagulation, Disseminated: RC647.D5
Coagulation factors, Blood: RM171.5
Coal
  Air pollution: RA577.C63
  Toxicology: RA1242.C69
Coal-burning power plants: RA579.5.C63
Coal-fired power plants (Environmental health): RA579.5.C63
Coal gasification industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
Coal mining
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M5
Coal-tar derivatives
  Toxicology: RA1242.C7
Coal tar dyes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C62
Coating (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.C63
Cobalt-chromium-nickel alloys (Biomedical engineering): R857.C63
Coca
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C5
  Therapeutics: RM666.C59
Cocaine
  Anesthetics: RD86.C6
  Psychiatry: RC568.C6
  Toxicology: RA1242.C75
Cocarcinogenesis: RC268.52
Coccidioidomycosis: RC136.3
Coccidiosis: RC136.35
Cochlear audiometry: RE79.E39
Cochlear implants: RF305
Cochlear stimulators: RF305
Cockroaches
  Transmission of disease: RA641.C6
Cocoa
  Diet therapy: RM240+
Cod-liver oil
  Therapeutics: RM666.C6
Codeine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C63
Codependent behavior: RC569.5.C63
Codes (Epidemiology): RA652.2.C6
Codes of ethics: R725
Coeliac diseases: RC862.C44
Coenzyme Q
  Therapeutics: RM666.U24
Coffee
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.C64
  Diet therapy: RM240+
Coffee habit: RC567.5
Coffee weed
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.C255
Cognition disorders
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.C63
Cognition disorders (Brain diseases): RC394.C64
Cognition disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
Cognitive-analytic therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.C6

Cognitive-behavior therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
Psychotherapy: RC489.C63
Cognitive Diagnostic Battery: RC473.C64
Cognitive-experiential psychotherapy: RC489.C62
Cognitive Synthesis Test: RC473.C65
Cognitive therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C63
Colchicine
Cancer therapy: RC271.C6
Cold
Forensic medicine: RA1101
Therapeutic use: RM863
Cold agglutinin syndrome: RC647.C6
Cold baths: RM822.C6
Cold, Common: RF361+
Homeopathic treatment: RX326.C7
Cold injuries (First aid): RC88.5
Cold storage
Dead bodies: RA624
Cold storage industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C64
Colectomy: RD543.C57
Colic: RC809
Pediatrics: RJ456.C7
Newborn infants: RJ267
Colitis: RC862.C6
Colitis, Ulcerative: RC862.C63
Pediatrics: RJ456.C74
Collagen diseases
Pediatrics: RJ520.C64
Pregnancy: RG580.C6
Collagenase
Therapeutics: RM666.C68
Collapse therapy: RC311.3.C6
Collected prescriptions: RS125+
Collection of drugs: RS159
College students
Personal health: RA777.3
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Collodions: RS201.C6
Colloids (Biomedical engineering): R857.C66
Colon
Diseases: RC860+
Colon
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.C6
Colon, Irritable: RC862.I77
Colonic diseases, Functional: RC862.I77
Colonic resection: RD543.C57
Colonoscopy: RC804.C64
Color blindness: RE921
Color therapy: RZ414.6
Colorectal neoplasms: RC280.C6
Colored light: RM840
Colostomy: RD543.C6
Colostrum
Endocrinotherapy: RM298.C64
Colpomicroscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C57
Colposcope: RG109.C6
Colposcopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C6
Coma, Hepatic: RC848.H4
Coma (Manifestations of disease): RB150.C6
Combinatorial chemistry: RS419
Combustion gases (Toxicology): RA1247.C65
Comfort stations: RA607
Comfrey
Therapeutics: RM666.C69
Commercial preparations (Materia medica): RS250+
Commitment, Lack of (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C65
Common cold: RF361+
Communicable disease nursing: RT95+
Communicable diseases: RC109+
Communication
Hospitals: RA971.2+
Communication in dentistry: RK28.3+
Communication in diet therapy: RM214.3
Communication in emergency medicine: RC86.3
Communication in health: RA773.6
Communication in medicine: R118+
Communication in nursing: RT23+
Communication in pediatrics: RJ26.3+

Communication in psychiatry: RC437.2
Communication in public health: RA423.2
Communication in surgery: RD17.3
Communication in toxicology: RA1193.3+
Communication systems (Health facilities): RA969.49
Communicative disorders
  Neurology: RC423+
  Pediatrics: RJ496.C67
  Public health: RA645.C66
Communicative psychotherapy: RC489.C65
Community and hospital: RA965.5
Community health nursing: RT98
Community health services: RA421+
Community psychiatry: RC455
Community psychology: RA790.55
Comparative pathology: RB114
Comparative psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
Compensation neuroses: RC552.T7
Competence, Interpersonal: RC489.S63
Competence, Social: RC489.S63
Complementary medicine
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.A48
Complete dentures: RK656+
Complex-carbohydrate diet: RM237.58
Complexes (Personality disorders): RC569.5.C68
Complicated labor: RG701+
Complications
  Operative dentistry: RK513
  Operative gynecology: RG104.2
  Orthodontics: RK527.4
  Otitis media: RF228
  Otology: RF155
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
  Plastic surgery: RD118.7
  Pregnancy: RG571+
  Radiography: RC78.3
Complications, Accidental: RG573
Complications from placenta: RG715
Complications from umbilical cord: RG719
Complications, Surgical: RD98+
Composite materials
  Toxicology: RA1270.C63
Composition (Language arts)
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
Compound E: RM292.4.C67
Compound F
  Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Compressed air (Therapeutics): RM827
Compressed air work
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C7
Compression (Spinal cord diseases): RC406.C66
Compulsion (Psychology): RC533
Compulsive behavior: RC533
Compulsive eating: RC552.C65
Compulsive gambling: RC569.5.G35
Compulsive hair pulling: RC569.5.H34
Compulsive-obsessive neurosis: RC533
Compulsive shopping: RC569.5.S56
Compulsive spending: RC569.5.S56
Compulsive working: RC569.5.W67
Compulsory health insurance: RA412+
Computer applications
  Anesthesiology: RD80.95
  Clinical pathology: RB38
  Dentistry: RK240
  Epidemiology: RA652.2.D38
  Heart disease: RC683.5.D36
  Medical diagnosis: RC78.7.D35
  Medical physics: R907
  Medical records: RA971.6
  Medical research: R853.D37
  Medical statistics: RA409.5
  Medicine: R858+
  Nursing: RT50.5
  Obstetrics: RG547
  Occupational therapy: RM735.447
  Ophthalmology: RE79.E38
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS418
  Pharmacy: RS122.2
  Physical therapy: RM708.2
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.D38
  Psychoanalysis: RC509.7
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D35
  Surgery: RD29.7

Computer assisted instruction
Medical education: R837.C6
Computer-assisted instruction
Public health: RA440.57
Computer-assisted neurosurgery: RD593.5
Computer-assisted orthopedic surgery: RD752
Computer-assisted psychotherapy: RC489.D35
Computer calculations
Medical statistics: RA409.5
Computer network resources
Hospitals: RA971.23
Computer networks
Hospitals: RA971.23
Computer programs
Medical statistics: RA409.5
Computer simulation
Surgery: RD29.7
Computer simulation (Applications to medicine): R859.7.C65
Computer vision
Applications to medicine: R859.7.C67
Concentration camp inmates
Psychiatry: RC451.4.C65
Conception: RG133
Concrements, Mineral: RB137+
Concrete industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C4
Concussion: RC394.C7
Conditions in pregnancy: RG571+
Conduct disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.C65
Conduction anesthesia: RD84
Conduction aphasia: RC425.3
Conflict (Psychology): RC455.4.C65
Congenital abnormalities
Ophthalmology: RE906
Congenital adrenal hyperplasia: RJ420.A3
Congenital anomalies
Brain disease: RC395
Cardiovascular system: RC701
Circulatory system: RC701
Endocrine glands: RC665
Heart diseases: RC687
Congenital anomalies
Urinary organs: RC923
Congenital deafness: RF292+
Congenital dislocation of the hip: RD772
Congenital disorders: RC578+
Central nervous system: RC362
Skin: RL793
Congenital dysphagocytosis: RJ387.C48
Congenital heart disease
Pediatrics: RJ426.C64
Congenital malformations
Central nervous system: RC362
Congenital syphilis: RC201.3
Congenital toxoplasmosis
Embryo and fetus: RG629.C65
Congestive heart failure: RC685.C53
Conjunctiva (Diseases): RE310+
Conjunctivitis: RE320
Newborn infants: RJ296
Connective tissues
Diseases: RC924+
Neoplasms: RC280.C65
Surgery: RD654
Pediatrics: RJ482.C65
Pregnancy: RG580.C64
Consanguinity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
Conscious sedation
Anesthesiology: RD85.C64
Consciousness, Loss of: RB150.L67
Conservation of sight: RE51
Constancy, Object: RC489.O24
Constipation: RC861
Homeopathic treatment: RX336.C7
Pediatrics: RJ456.C76
Constitutional diseases: RC251
Homeopathy: RX241+
Construction industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C75
Constructivism (Education)
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C65
Consultation
Psychopharmacology: RC483.3
Consultation-liaison psychiatry: RC455.2.C65

Consultation, Medical: R727.8
Consultation (Psychiatry): RC455.2.C65
Consumer-driven health care: RA416.3+
Consumption coagulopathy: RC647.D5
Contact dermatitis: RL244
  Public health: RA645.C67
Contact lenses: RE977.C6
Contamination, Fear of: RC552.F38
Contergan
  Toxicology: RA1242.T5
Contextual therapy (Family psychotherapy): RC488.55
Continuing education: R845
  Dentistry: RK78.5
  Nursing: RT76
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: RC901.7.P48
Contraception: RG136+
Contraception, Immunological: RG136.8
Contraception, Male: RC888
Contraceptive drugs: RG137.4+
Contraceptives: RG137+
Contraceptives, Oral
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
Contractions (Surgery): RD645
Contracts (Psychotherapy): RC489.T77
Contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.C65
Contrast sensitivity testing (Ophthalmology): RE79.C65
Controlled release drugs: RS201.C64
Convalescent care (Hospitals): RA973
Convalescent hospitals: RA975.C64
Convalescent sera: RM279
Convulsion therapy: RC483.9+
Convulsions
  Brain diseases: RC394.C77
  Homeopathic treatment: RX301.C7
  Pediatrics: RJ496.C7
Convulsions, Febrile: RJ496.C7
Convulsions in pregnancy: RG576
Convulsions, Labor: RG710
Convulsions, Puerperal: RG831
Cookery for the sick: RM219+
Cookery for the sick
  Children: RJ53.D53
  Diabetics: RC662
Cooper-Farran Behavioral Rating Scales: RJ503.7.C66
Copper
  Toxicology: RA1231.C7
Copper deficiency: RC627.C68
Copper industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C76
Copper metabolism disorders: RC632.C64
Cor pulmonale: RC685.C55
Coriander
  Therapeutics: RM666.C72
Coriandrum sativum
  Therapeutics: RM666.C72
Coriaria
  Toxicology: RA1242.C8
Corn
  Therapeutics: RM666.C73
Corn-free diet: RM231.5
Cornea
  Diseases: RE336+
Corneal ulcer: RE340
Corns: RL411
Coronary arteries (Surgery): RD598+
Coronary artery bypass: RD598.35.C67
Coronary artery stenosis: RC685.C58
Coronary artery vasospasm: RC685.C65
Coronary care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.C6
Coronary heart disease: RC685.C6
  Pediatrics: RJ426.C67
  Public health: RA645.C68
Coronary vasospasm: RC685.C65
Corporate practice of medicine: R728.2+
Corporations, Medical: R728.2+
Corpulence: RC628+
Corticosteroids
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C6
Corticosterone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C6
Corticotrophic hormones
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65

Corticotropin
Therapeutics: RM291.2.C65
Cortisol
Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Cortisone (Therapeutics): RM292.4.C67
Cortone: RM292.4.C67
Coryza: RC741
Cosmetic surgery: RD119+
Cosmetics
Personal health: RA776.98
Toxicology: RA1270.C65
Women's health: RA778+
Cosmetology, Mortuary: RA623.5
Cotton dust
Toxicology: RA1242.C82
Cotton industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.C77
Cough: RC741.5
Coumarins
Therapeutics: RM666.C76
Counseling, Client-centered: RC481
Counseling, Health: R727.4
Counseling, Mental health: RC466
Counseling, Nondirective: RC481
Countershock, Electric: RC684.E4
Countertransference (Psychotherapy): RC489.C68
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C68
Couples and mental illness: RC455.4.M37
Couples psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Covert conditioning (Psychotherapy): RC489.C69
CPR (First aid): RC87.9
Crack
Psychiatry: RC568.C6
Cranial arteritis: RC694.5.G5
Cranial hyperostosis: RC936
Cranial nerves (Diseases): RC410
Cranial osteopathy: RZ399.C73
Craniosacral therapy: RZ399.C73
Craniosynostoses (Pediatrics): RJ482.C73
Craniotomy (Obstetrics): RG781
Cranium
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.C7
Crash injuries (Surgery): RD96.6
Crataegus oxyacantha
Cardiac therapy: RC684.C7
Creative writing
Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
Cremation: RA631+
Crematories: RA636+
Cretinism: RC657
Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease
Brain disease: RC394.C83
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease
Public health: RA644.C74
Cricket
Sports medicine: RC1220.C74
Criminal assault: RC560.R36
Criminals
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
Crisis intervention
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.4
Psychotherapy: RC480.6
Critical care medicine: RC86+
Cancer therapy: RC270.9
Critical diseases (Pediatrics): RJ370
Crohn's disease: RC862.E52
Pediatrics: RJ456.C82
Cromolyn sodium
Therapeutics: RM666.C84
Cross-country skiing
Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
Crossover trials (Medical research): R853.C76
Crotalaria
Toxicology: RA1242.C84
Crotonaldehyde
Toxicology: RA1242.C87
Croup: RC746
Pediatrics: RJ436.C8
Crowns (Prosthetic dentistry): RK666
Crush syndrome
Surgery: RD96.58
Cruz-Chagas disease: RC124.4
Cruzin
Cancer therapy: RC271.C7
Cryogenic interment: RA624

Cryogenic surgery: RD33.4
Cryonics: RA624
Cryosurgery: RD33.4
Cryotherapy: RM863
  Dermatology: RL120.C6
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.C7
Cryptorchidism: RJ477.5.C74
Cryptorchism (Pediatrics): RJ477.5.C74
Cryptosporidiosis: RC136.5
Crystal healing: RZ415
Crystalline lens (Diseases): RE401
Crystalline lens prosthesis: RE988
Cubans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.C82
Culdoscopy (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG107.5.C8
Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Culture and psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Culture of tissues: R853.T58
Cupping: RM184
Curare
  Anesthetics: RD86.C8
  Therapeutics: RM666.C94
Curare-like agents
  Therapeutics: RM666.C95
Curvature of the spine (Surgery): RD771.S3
Cutaneous leishmaniasis: RL764.C8
Cutaneous manifestations (Pediatrics): RJ51.C87
Cutaneous toxicity: RL803
Cutting wounds: RD96.35
Cyclacillin
  Therapeutics: RM666.C975
Cyclamates
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.C93
Cycles in biology: RC1151.B54
Cyclic nucleotides
  Therapeutics: RM666.C976
Cycling
  Sports medicine: RC1220.C8
Cycling peritoneal dialysis, Continuous: RJ470.5.P47
Cyclonamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Cyclooxugenase inhibitors
  Therapeutics: RM666.C977
Cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors
  Cancer therapy: RC271.C78
Cyclopentaphenanthrenes (Carcinogens): RC268.7.C95
Cyclophosphamide
  Cancer therapy: RC271.C9
Cyclopropylhydroxytrimethyl propylendoethanotetrahydrooripavine: RD86.B85
Cyclosporine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C978
Cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
  Pediatrics: RJ456.C9
Cystic tumors (Surgery): RD676+
Cysticercosis: RC136.7
Cysticercosis, Cerebrospinal (Brain diseases): RC394.C87
Cystinosis: RC632.C8
Cystitis: RC921.C9
  Gynecology: RG485.C9
Cystocele (Gynecology): RG485.C94
Cystoscopy: RC920
Cysts
  Bone diseases: RC931.C97
  Kidney diseases: RC918.C95
Cytidine diphosphate choline
  Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytidinediphosphocholine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C985
Cytodiagnosis: RB43+
  Breast diseases: RG493.5.C97
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.C95
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.C97
  Pediatrics: RJ51.C88
Cytokines
  Cancer therapy: RC271.C95
  Immunotherapy: RM282.C95
  Therapeutics: RM666.C987
Cytology (Neoplasms): RC269.7
Cytomegalic inclusion: RC136.8
Cytopathology
  Cancer: RC270.3.C97
  Ophthalmology: RE66.5
Cytoxic drugs (Dermatology): RL120.C9

D

Dacryocystitis: RE212
Dairying
  Occupational diseases: RC965.D3
Danang lung: RC776.R38
Danazol (Gynecology): RG129.D35
Dance therapy
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.D36
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D3
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D3
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D35
Dancing
  Sports medicine: RC1220.D35
Dancing, Ballet
  Sports medicine: RC1220.B27
Dandelions
  Therapeutics: RM666.D26
Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
Data processing
  Clinical pathology: RB38
  Medicine: R858+
Database searching
  Medicine: R859.7.D36
Datura stramonium
  Therapeutics: RM666.D3
Day blindness: RE93
Day care
  Hospitals: RA974+
Day hospitals: RA974+
DDT
  Toxicology: RA1242.D35
Dead animals
  Environmental health: RA581
Deaf-mutism: RF320
Deafferentation pain syndrome: RC368.3
Deafness: RF286+
  Pediatrics: RF291.5.C45
Deafness, Central: RC394.W63
Deafness, Senile: RF291.5.A35
Death
  Anesthesiology accident: RD82.7.D4
  Determination: RA1063+
  Medicolegal investigation: RA1063.4+
Death, Apparent: RA1063+
Death certificates
  Public health administration: RA405.A+
Death certification
  Forensic medicine: RA1063+
  Public health administration: RA405.A+
Death, Fear of: RC552.F42, RG631+
Deception
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.D44
Dechlorane
  Toxicology: RA1242.M55
Decision making
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.7
  Medicine: R723.5
    Computer applications: R859.7.D42
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.D42
Declomycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.D375
Decoctions: RS201.D3
Decompression sickness: RC103.C3
Decontamination
  Public health: RA761+
Deep breathing: RA782
Deer-fly fever: RC186.T85
Defecation disorders: RC866.D43
Defective hearing: RF286+
Defective speech: RC423+
Defective vision: RE91+
Defense mechanism (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D43
Defense Mechanisms Inventory
  Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D43
Deferoxamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.D37
Defibrillation: RC684.E4
Defibrillators: RC684.E4
Defibrination syndrome: RC647.D5
Deficiency diseases: RC623.5+
  Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
Deficiency, Mental: RC569.7+
Deficiency syndromes, Immunological
  Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
Deflected nasal septum: RF415
Deformities (Orthopedic surgery): RD761+

Degeneration
Brain diseases: RC394.D35
Retina: RE661.D3
Degeneration, Amyloid: RC918.D3
Degenerative diseases
Central nervous system: RC365
Heart: RC685.D4
Deglutition disorders: RC815.2
Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
Dehydrated green barley juice
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Dehydration
Pediatrics: RJ520.D45
Newborn infants: RJ267.5
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Therapeutics: RM296.5.D45
Dejection: RC537+
Delayed-action drugs: RS201.C64
Delayed-action preparations: RS201.C64
Delayed healing (Surgical complications): RD98.2
Delayed hypersensitivity: RC583+
Delayed menarche: RG171
Delhi boil: RL764.C8
Delinquency, Juvenile: RJ506.J88
Delirium: RC520.7
Delirium tremens: RC526
Delta hepatitis: RC848.D45
Delta infection (Liver disease): RC848.D45
Delta superinfection: RC848.D45
Delusions, Medical: R729.9
Delusions (Neuroses): RC553.D35
Delusions of grandeur: RC553.M43
Demeclocycline
Therapeutics: RM666.D375
Dementia: RC521+
Dementia paralytica: RC394.D4
Dementia praecox: RC514
Dementia, Senile: RC524
Demethylchlortetra-cycline
Therapeutics: RM666.D375
Demeton
Toxicology: RA1242.S9
Demulcents: RM309
Dendrimers
Biomedical engineering: R857.D36
Dengue
Public health: RA644.D4
Dengue fever: RC137
Denial (Psychiatry): RC455.4.D45
Dens sapiens: RK531.5
Dens serotinus: RK531.5
Dental adhesion: RK652.7+
Dental adhesives: RK652.7+
Dental anatomy: RK280
Dental articulators: RK685.A75
Dental assistants: RK60.5
Dental bonding: RK652.7+
Dental calculus: RK328
Dental care: RK52+
Evaluation of: RK52.8
Quality control of: RK52.8
Standards for: RK52.8
Dental caries: RK331
Dental casts: RK658
Dental cements: RK652.7+
Dental ceramic metals: RK653.5
Dental ceramics: RK655
Dental chemistry: RK290
Dental communication: RK28.3+
Dental deposits: RK328
Dental diseases: RK301+
Dental ethics: RK52.7
Dental fluorosis, Endemic: RK341
Dental health education: RK60.8
Dental health maintenance organizations: RK59.3.D45
Dental hygiene
Popular works: RK61
Dental hygienists: RK60.5
Dental implantation: RK667.I45
Dental impressions: RK658
Dental laboratory technology: RK652
Dental literature: RK28.7
Dental materials: RK652.5+
Toxicology: RA1270.D46
Dental medicine: RK301+
Dental metallurgy: RK653
Dental nurses: RK60.5
Dental orthopedics: RK520+
Dental pathology: RK307

Dental physiology: RK280
Dental pins: RK667.P5
Dental plaque: RK328
Dental porcelain: RK655
Dental prophylaxis: RK60.7+
Dental pulp (Diseases): RK351+
Dental radiography: RK309+
Dental records: RK59.5
Dental services
  Industrial medicine: RC969.D4
Dental services in hospitals: RK51.7
Dental technology: RK652
Dentistry: RK1+
Dentists
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.D46
Dentures, Complete: RK656+
Dentures, Partial: RK664+
Deoxycorticosterone: RM292.4.C6
Dependency (Personality disorders): RC569.5.D47
Depersonalization (Neuroses): RC553.D4
Depilation: RL92
Deposits, Dental: RK328
Depressants
  Action on cardiovascular system: RM347
  Action on nervous system: RM330
Depression: RC537+
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.D4
Depression in old age: RC537.5
Depression, Postnatal: RG852
Depression, Postpartum: RG852
Depressive psychoses: RC537+
Dermatalgia: RL721
Dermatitis: RL231+
Dermatitis, Atopic: RL243
Dermatitis, Contact: RL244
Dermatologic nursing: RL125
Dermatology: RL1+
Dermatomycoses: RL765+
Dermatoneuroses: RL701+
Dermatotoxicology: RL803
Dermoid cysts (Surgery): RD677
Desensitization (Psychotherapy): RC489.D45
Design
  Drugs: RS420
  Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
Designer drugs: RM316
Desipramine
  Therapeutics: RM666.D38
Destitution
  Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
Destruction of the human body: RA1063.5
Detachment of the retina: RE603
Detectors, Biomedical: R857.B54
Detectors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
Detergents, Synthetic
  Toxicology: RA1242.D4
Determination of death: RA1063+
Determination of sex during pregnancy: RG566
Detox
  Personal health: RA784.5
Detoxification
  Personal health: RA784.5
Developing countries
  Medical statistics: RA407.6
  Public health: RA441.5
  Water pollution: RA598.5
Development
  Children: RJ131+
  Children with disabilities: RJ137
Development, Arrested: RJ135
Development, Infant: RJ134
Developmental disabilities: RC569.7+
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.D47
Developmental dyslexia: RC394.W6
Developmental pharmacology: RM301.35
Developmental screening tests (Pediatrics): RJ51.D48
Developmental therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D46
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D48
Developmental toxicology: RA1224.45
Developmentally disabled children
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.D48
Devices, Drug delivery: RS210
Devil grass
  Therapeutics: RM666.B45

Dextrose
  Therapeutics: RM666.D45
Diabetes
  Pediatrics: RJ420.D5
  Pregnancy: RG580.D5
  Public health: RA645.D5
Diabetes in old age: RC660.75
Diabetes insipidus: RC658.5
Diabetes mellitus: RC660+
Diabetic angiopathies: RC700.D5
  Pediatrics: RJ426.D52
Diabetic nephropathies: RC918.D53
Diabetic neuropathies: RC422.D52
Diabetic retinopathy: RE661.D5
Diabetics
  Diet: RC662
Diagnosis, Laboratory: RC473.L32
Diagnosis, Noninvasive: RC71.6
Diagnosis, Preimplantation genetic: RG628.3.P74
Diagnosis, Ultrasonic: RC78.7.U4
Diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
  Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
  Breast diseases: RG493.5.D52
  Dentistry: RK308.5+
  Digestive system: RC804.D52
  Heart diseases: RC683.5.I42
  Kidney diseases: RC904.5.I42
  Liver diseases: RC847.5.I42
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.D53
  Neurology: RC349.D52
  Ophthalmology: RE79.I42
  Pediatrics: RJ51.D5
    Chest and respiratory system diseases: RJ433.5.D5
    Newborn infants: RJ255.6.D52
  Respiratory system: RC734.I43
Diagnostic services
  Hospitals: RA975.5.D47
Diagnostic techniques (Nursing): RT48.5
Diagnostic tests, Noninvasive: RC71.6
Diaminodiphenylmethane
  Toxicology: RA1242.D43
Diaminoethanetetraacetic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Diamminedichloroplatinum: RC271.C55
Diaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
Diaphragmatic hernia (Newborn infants): RJ267.8
Diaries
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
Diarrhea: RC862.D5
  Pediatrics: RJ456.D5
  Public health: RA644.D9
Diastematomyelia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D5
Diastomyelia: RJ496.D5
Diathermy: RM874
  Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.D5
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.D5
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.D3
Diathetic diseases: RC251
  Eclectic treatment: RV231+
  Homeopathy: RX241+
  Osteopathic treatment: RZ353+
Diazepam
  Anesthetics: RD86.D47
  Toxicology: RA1242.D44
Diazoxide
  Therapeutics: RM666.D458
Dibenamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.D46
Dibenzylamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.D46
Dibutylphthalate
  Toxicology: RA1242.D443
Dichlorobenzene
  Toxicology: RA1242.D445
Dichlorobenzidine
  Toxicology: RA1242.D446
Dichlorodiamine platinum: RC271.C55
Dichlorodifluoromethane
  Toxicology: RA1247.D53
Dichloroethane
  Toxicology: RA1242.D45
Dichloroethyl ether
  Toxicology: RA1242.D452
Dichloroethylene
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.D48
  Toxicology: RA1242.D453
Dichloromethane
  Toxicology: RA1242.D457

Dichloromethyl ether
Carcinogens: RC268.7.D5
Toxicology: RA1242.D4574
Dichloronitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.D458
Dichlorophenosyphenylacetic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.F42
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Toxicology: RA1242.D46
Dicumarol
Therapeutics: RM666.D47
Dicynene
Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Dieldrin
Toxicology: RA1242.D47
Diesel motor exhaust gas
Air pollution: RA577.D53
Carcinogens: RC268.7.D53
Diet, Anti-estrogenic: RM231.2
Diet, Complex-carbohydrate: RM237.58
Diet, Corn-free: RM231.5
Diet-drug interactions: RM302.4
Diet, Egg-free: RM232
Diet, Elemental: RM229
Diet for diabetics: RC662
Diet, High-calcium: RM237.56
Diet kitchens (Hospitals): RA975.5.D5
Diet, Low-calorie: RM222.2
Diet, Low carbohydrate: RM237.73
Diet, Low-cholesterol: RM237.75
Diet, Macrobiotic: RM235
Diet, Milk-free: RM234.5
Diet, Sugar-free: RM237.85
Diet therapy: RM214+
Allergic diseases: RC588.D53
Cancer: RC271.D52
Duodenum: RC819.D5
Geriatrics: RC953.8.D54
Heart: RC684.D5
Pediatrics: RJ53.D53
Stomach: RC819.D5
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.D5
Dietary causes of disease: RA645.N87
Dietary fiber: RM237.6
Dietary fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
Dietary supplements: RM258.5+
Dietetic economics: RM218.5
Dietetics, Practice of: RM218.5
Diethyl phthalate
Toxicology: RA1242.D474
Diethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.D476
Diethylstilbestrol
Toxicology: RA1242.D48
Diets to control weight: RM222+
Differential diagnosis: RC71.5
Pediatrics: RJ51.D53
Psychiatry: RC473.D54
Differential therapeutics
Psychiatry: RC480.52
Differentiation disorders, Sex: RC883.5.S47
Differentiation therapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.D53
Diffuse cerebral sclerosis: RJ496.C42
Diflunisal
Therapeutics: RM666.D48
Digestants: RM361
Digestive organs
Neoplasms: RC280.D5
Digestive system
Diseases: RC799+
Eclectic treatment: RV271+
Homeopathic treatment: RX331+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ365+
Pediatrics: RJ446+
Drugs acting on: RM355+
Digital signal processing
Biomedical engineering: R857.D47
Digital subtraction angiography: RC683.5.D54
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.D54
Digitalis
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.D5
Therapeutics: RM666.D5
Digoxin
Toxicology: RA1242.D49
Dihydroergotoxine
Therapeutics: RM666.E78
Dihydrogenated ergot alkaloids
Therapeutics: RM666.E78
Dihydropyridine
Cardiac therapy: RC684.D52

Diisopropyl methylphosphonate
Toxicology: RA1242.D493
Dimethyl ester
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl monosulfate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl sulfate
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Dimethyl sulfone
Therapeutics: RM666.D557
Dimethyl sulfoxide
Therapeutics: RM666.D56
Dimethylallyltranstransferase inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.D534
Dimethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.D5
Dimethylbenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.X9
Dimethylnitrosamine
Toxicology: RA1242.D514
Dimethyltryptamine
Therapeutics: RM666.D564
Dinitrobenzenes
Toxicology: RA1242.D52
Dinitrochlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.D53
Dinitrotoluenes
Toxicology: RA1242.D535
Diosmin
Therapeutics: RM666.D567
Dioxane
Toxicology: RA1242.D54
Dioxin (Herbicide contaminant)
Toxicology: RA1242.T44
Dioxins
Toxicology: RA1242.D55
Diphenylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.D57
Diphenylguanidine
Toxicology: RA1242.D58
Diphenylhydantoin
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Diphenylimidazolidinedione
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Diphtheria: RC138+
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.D6
Public health: RA644.D6
Diplomyelia: RJ496.D5
Diplopia: RE738
Dipropylacetic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Dipyridamole
Therapeutics: RM666.D574
Dipyrone
Therapeutics: RM666.D575
Direct fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
Direct intrauterine visualization: RG628.3.F47
Dirt-eating: RJ506.P53
Disabilities, Women with
Public health: RA564.88
Disability evaluation
Forensic medicine: RA1055.5
Industrial medicine: RC963.4
Disaster hospitals: RA975.D57
Disaster nursing: RT108
Disaster victims
Psychiatry: RC451.4.D57
Disasters
Child psychiatry: RJ507.D57
Discharge of hospital patients: RA971.8
Discharge planning
Psychiatric hospitals: RC439.3
Discrepancy of leg length: RD779.3
Disease and history: R702+
Disease and literature: R702+
Disease and psychology: R726.5+
Disease carrier state
Transmission of disease: RA641.5
Disease, Diet in: RM214+
Disease management: RA399.5
Diseases, Lysosomal storage: RC632.L94
Diseases of men: RC48.5
Diseases of women: RC48.6
Disinfectants
Pharmacology: RM400
Preventive medicine: RA766.A+
Disinfection
Health facilities: RA969
Public health: RA761+
Dislocations (Surgery): RD106
Disordered defecation: RC866.D43
Disorders, Menstrual: RG161+

Disorders of hearing: RF286+
Disorders of ingestion: RC815.2
Disorders of mastication: RK480
Disorders of perception: RC382.2
Disorders of sleep: RJ506.S55
Disorders of speech: RC423+
Disorders of the voice: RF510+
Disorders, Psychosexual: RC556+
Disorders, Sexual: RC556+
Disorders, Systemic: RG159+
Dispensaries: RA960+
  Outpatient services: RA974.5
Dispensatories: RS151.2+
  Eclectic medicine: RV431
Displacement
  Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
Displacement of uterus: RG361+
Disposables (Biomedical engineering): R857.D5
Disposal of the dead: RA619+
Disproportion of fetus: RG709
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: RC647.D5
Dissemination of cancer: RC269.5
Dissociation (Neuroses): RC553.D5
Dissociative disorders
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.D55
Distilleries
  Air pollution: RA578.B8
Distomatosis: RC139
  Public health: RA644.D64
Disulfiram
  Therapeutics: RM666.D583
Dithiocarbamates
  Therapeutics: RM666.D59
Ditilin (Anesthetics): RD86.D5
Diuretics: RM377
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.D55
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.D58
Diverticula of the hypopharynx: RF497.H96
Diverticulitis: RC862.D6
Diverticulosis: RC862.D62
Diving
  Sports medicine: RC1220.D5
Divorce therapy: RC488.6
Divorced parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.D59
DMS (Chemical)
  Toxicology: RA1242.D498
DNA analysis (Newborn infants): RJ255.6.D55
DNA fingerprinting: RA1057.55
DNA fingerprints: RA1057.55
DNA microarrays
  Pathology: RB43.8.D62
DNA probes (Pathology): RB43.8.D63
DNA topoisomerase inhibitors
  Cancer therapy: RC271.D54
Do-in
  Personal health: RA780.7
Dobutamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.D63
Docimasia pulmonum (Forensic medicine): RA1065
Dogs
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D63
  Transmission of disease: RA641.D6
Dolphins
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.D65
Domestic violence
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Domestics
  Occupational diseases: RC965.D66
Domperidone
  Therapeutics: RM666.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc: RD129.5
Dopamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.D66
Doping in sports: RC1230
Doppler ultrasonography
  Diagnosis
    Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.U4
    Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
Dosage
  Prescription writing: RM139
  Prescriptions: RM138
Dosage forms, Pharmaceutical: RS200
Dose books: RM145
Dose-response relationship
  Pharmacology: RM301.8

Dose-response relationship
Toxicology: RA1199.4.D66
Dosimetric system: RZ416
Double vision: RE738
Douche baths: RM822.D7
Doulas: RG950.A+
Down syndrome: RC571
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D68
Embryo and fetus: RG629.D68
Doxorubicin
Therapeutics: RM666.D68
Cancer therapy: RC271.D68
Doxycycline
Therapeutics: RM666.D7
Dracunculiasis
Public health: RA644.D75
Drainage and health: RA568
Drama (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
Draw-a-Story
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.D72
Dream therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
Dreaming
Hypnosis: RC499.D7
Dreams
Psychotherapy: RC489.D74
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.D73
Dressings (Surgery): RD113+
Dried green barley juice
Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Dropsy: RB144+
Drowning
First aid: RC88
Forensic medicine: RA1076
Drug abuse: RC563+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
Pregnancy: RG580.D76
Drug antagonism: RM302.2
Drug approval
Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.5
Drug carriers: RS201.V43
Drug degradation: RS424
Drug delivery devices: RS210
Drug delivery systems (Pharmaceutical technology): RS199.5
Drug design: RS420
Drug development: RM301.25
Drug discrimination: RM302.7
Drug distribution systems, Hospital: RA975.5.P5
Drug effects (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
Drug-food interactions: RM302.4
Drug information centers: RS56.2
Drug infusion pumps (Therapeutics)
Neurology: RC350.D78
Drug interactions: RM302
Anesthesiology: RD82.7.D78
Drug lipophilicity: RS422
Drug metabolism: RM301.55+
Drug monitoring: RM301.9
Drug-nutrient interactions: RM302.4
Drug plants
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
Drug prescribing: RM138
Incompatibilities: RM143
Pharmacy: RS125+
Drug radiolabeling: RS425+
Drug receptors: RM301.41
Drug side effects: RM302.5
Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
Drug stability: RS424
Drug stereochemistry: RS429
Drug synergism: RM302.3
Drug targeting: RM301.63
Drug therapy: RM260+
Drug therapy errors: RM146+
Drug vehicles: RS201.V43
Drug withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
Drugs
Actions of drugs: RM300+
Allergy: RC598.D7
Automotive medicine: RC1045.D7
Medication errors: RM146+
Microscopial examination: RS441
Drugs, Antiallergic: RM371
Drugs, Contraceptive: RG137.4+
Drugs from the sea: RS160.7
Drugs, Generic: RS55.2
Drugs, Intranasal: RM160
Drugs, Nonprescription: RM671+
Drugs of abuse: RM316

Drugs of abuse
Assay: RS190.D77
Drugs of abuse, Synthetic: RM316
Drugs of endocrine origin: RM288+
Drugs, Psychotropic: RS190.P78
Dry eye syndromes: RE216.D78
Drying
Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.D78
Dual-brain psychology: RC455.4.D83
Dual diagnosis
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D83
Personality disorders: RC564.68
Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Pediatrics): RJ482.D78
Duodenal ulcer: RC824
Surgery: RD540.53+
Duodenitis: RC830+, RC832
Duodenoscopy: RC804.D79
Duodenum
Diseases: RC816+
Neoplasms: RC280.S8
Surgery: RD540.75+
Duplex sonography: RC78.7.D86
Duplex ultrasonography: RC78.7.D86
Circulatory system: RC691.6.D87
Dupuytren's contracture
Surgery: RD778.5
Duration, Intuition of: RC1151.T55
Dust
Air pollution: RA577.D8
Dust diseases of the lungs: RC773+
Dying: R726.8
Dying children: RJ249
Dysautonomia (Pediatrics): RJ496.D9
Dysbarism: RC103.C3
Dysentery: RC140
Pediatrics: RJ456.D9
Public health: RA644.D9
Dysfunction, Ovarian: RG444
Dysgraphia: RJ496.A4
Dyskinesia: RC376.5
Dyskinesia, Tardive: RC394.T37
Dyslexia: RC394.W6
Pediatrics: RJ496.A5
Dyslipoproteinemias: RC632.D87
Dysmenorrhea: RG181
Dysostosis (Newborn infants): RJ320.D9
Dyspepsia
Homeopathic treatment: RX336.D9
Pediatrics: RJ456.D94
Dysphagia: RC815.2
Dysphagy: RC815.2
Dysphasia: RC423+
Dysphonia: RF510+
Dysphonia, Spasmodic: RF522
Dyspnea: RC776.D9
Dysraphia: RC362
Dystocia: RG701+
Dystonia: RC935.D8
Dystrophy, Muscular: RC935.M7
Dystrophy (Nutritional diseases): RC627.D9
Dystrophy, Reflex sympathetic: RC422.R43
Dystrophy, Retinal: RE661.D3

E

Ear
Diseases: RF109.2+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Homeopathic treatment: RX446
Neoplasms: RC280.E2
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E3
Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV343
Ear diseases in children: RJ482.R48
Ear disorders in children: RJ482.R48
Ear, External: RF175+
Ear, Middle: RF220+
Ear, nose, throat diseases
Homeopathic treatment: RX441+
Earths (Anesthetics): RD86.E2
Eating disorders
Neuroses: RC552.E18
Child psychiatry: RJ506.E18
Ebola virus disease: RC140.5
Echinacea (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.E4
Echinococcosis: RC184.T6
Public health: RA644.E34
Echocardiography: RC683.5.U5

Echocardiography
  Fetus: RG628.3.E34
  Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Echolalia: RC426
Eclampsia
  Pregnancy: RG576
Eclectic medicine: RV11+
Eclectic psychotherapy: RC489.E24
Eclectic surgery: RV301+
Ecological intervention (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.E25
Economics, Medical: RA410+
Ecopsychiatry
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E26
Ecstasy
  Therapeutics: RM666.M35
Ectoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.5
Ectopic pregnancy: RG586
Ectropion: RE151
Eczema: RL251
  Eyelids: RE155.E3
  Pediatrics: RJ516.E35
Edema: RB144+
  Brain diseases: RC394.E3
  Conjunctiva: RE326.E3
  Newborn infants: RJ268
Edema, Pulmonary: RC776.P8
EDTA
  Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Education
  Continuing education: R845
  Dental health education: RK60.8
  Graduate nursing education: RT75
  Medical education: R735+
  Patient education: R727.4
Educational evaluation
  Nursing: RT73.7
Educational therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E3
Egg-free diet: RM232
Eggs
  Public health: RA602.E5
  Therapeutics: RM666.E34
Ego
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.E35
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E35
Ego Function Assessment: RC473.E36
Egyptian medicine: R137
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: RC580.E35
Eicosanoids
  Therapeutics: RM666.E38
Elbow
  Diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ482.E42
  Surgery: RD558
Elders
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E47
Electric anesthesia: RD85.E57
Electric baths: RM885
Electric countershock: RC684.E4
Electric defibrillation: RC684.E4
Electric impedance
  Impedance plethysmography: RC683.5.I45
Electric industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.E4
Electric power
  Health facilities: RA969.48
Electric shock
  First aid: RC87.5
Electric stimulation (Fractures): RD103.E4
Electrical burns
  Surgery: RD96.5
Electrical impedance tomography
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.E45
Electricity
  Biomedical engineering: R857.E49
  Forensic medicine: RA1091
Electroanesthesia: RD85.E57
Electrocardiography: RC683.5.E5
  Fetus: RG628.3.H42
  Pediatrics: RJ423.5.E43
Electrocardiography, Ambulatory: RC683.5.A45
Electrochemical analysis: RB41
Electrochemical detectors: R857.E52
Electrochemical sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.E52
Electrocoagulation
  Cancer therapy: RC271.E4
Electrocochleography: RF294.5.E43

Electroconvulsive therapy: RC485
Child psychiatry: RJ504.8
Electrode implantation: RF305
Electrodeposition industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
Electrodiagnosis: RC77+
Dentistry: RK310.E5
Neurology: RC349.E53
Psychiatry: RC471
Electrodiaphanoscopy: RJ255.6.T7
Electroencephalography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.E43
Neurology: RC386.6.E43
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.E44
Electroencephalography, Ambulatory: RC386.6.A45
Electroforming
Dentistry: RK653
Electrogastrography: RC804.E4
Electrohomeopathy: RZ420
Electroionic therapy: RK320.I5
Electrokymography: RC683.5.E6
Electrolysis
Dermatology: RL115+
Therapeutics: RM886
Electrolyte disorders
Neonatology: RJ268.6
Electrolyte therapy
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
Electrolytic analysis: RB41
Electromagnetic compatibility
Biomedical engineering: R857.E54
Electromagnetic waves
Public health: RA569.3
Electromyography: RC77.5
Electron beams (Radiotherapy): RM862.E4
Electron microscopic immunocytochemistry (Pathology): RB46.7
Electron microscopy
Dermatology: RL106.E44
Digestive system: RC804.E44
Neoplasms: RC270.3.E43
Pathology: RB43.5
Respiratory system: RC734.E43
Electron probe microanalysis (Pathology): RB43.6
Electronarcosis: RD85.E57
Electronic data interchange
Applications to medicine: R859.7.E43
Electronic data processing
Medicine: R858+
Electronic data processing personnel (Psychiatry): RC451.4.E42
Electronic industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.E43
Electronic services personnel
Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
Electronics, Medical: R856+
Electrons
Cancer therapy: RC271.E43
Electronystagmography: RE748
Electrooculography: RE79.E39
Electrophoresis (Neurology): RC349.E55
Electroplating industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.E45
Electroretinography: RE79.E4
Electrosurgery: RD33.5
Dentistry: RK530
Electrotherapy: RM869+
Dentistry: RK320.E5
Dermatology: RL115+
Gynecology: RG127
Neurology: RC350.E5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.E5
Elemental diet: RM229
Elemental nutrition: RM229
Elephantiasis: RC142.5
Eleutherococcus
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E5
Therapeutics: RM666.E43
Eleutherococcus senticosus: RS165.A24
ELF electromagnetic fields (Carcinogens): RC268.7.E43
Elixirs: RS201.E4
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: RG629.E4
Emaciation (Deficiency diseases): RC627.E5

Email addiction
Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
Embalming: RA622+, RA623.A6+
Embolism: RB144+
Embolism, Arterial: RC694.3+
Embolism, Pulmonary: RC776.P85
Embolism, Venous: RC697
Embolization, Therapeutic: RD33.57
Embryotomy: RG781
Emergencies, Cardiovascular: RC675
Emergencies, Medical
Anesthesiology: RD82.5+
Orthopedic emergencies: RD750
Surgery: RD92+
Emergencies, Otolaryngologic: RF89
Emergency anesthesia: RD87+
Emergency contraceptives: RG137.58
Emergency laboratory services: RB36.3.E54
Emergency medical personnel
Psychiatry: RC451.4.E44
Emergency medical services: RA645.5+, RA645.8
Industrial medicine: RC969.E54
Emergency medical technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.E48
Emergency mental health services: RC480.6
Emergency mental health services, Mobile: RC480.6
Emergency nursing: RT120.E4
Emergency services (Hospitals): RA975.5.E5
Emergency surgery: RD92+
Emetics: RM359
Emetophobia: RC552.E44
Emigrants and immigrants
Psychiatry: RC451.4.E45
Public health (United States): RA448.5.I44
Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
EMLA: RD86.E47
Emmenagogues: RM382
Emodin
Therapeutics: RM666.E54
Emollients: RM307
Emotional deprivation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.E56
Emotional incest (Personality disorders): RC569.5.E46
Emotional or Behavior Disorder Scale: RJ503.7.E56
Emotions
Psychiatry: RC455.4.E46
Psychotherapy: RC489.E45
Empathy (Psychotherapy): RC489.E46
Emphysema: RC776.E5
Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
Employed mothers, Children of
Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
Employment surveys
Dietetics: RM218.5
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG103.2
Orthodontics: RK521.9
Empyema: RC742
Emulsions: RS201.E5
Enactment
Psychotherapy: RC489.A34
Enamel microabrasion (Dentistry): RK320.E53
Enamel of teeth (Diseases): RK340+
Encephalitis: RC390
Pediatrics: RJ496.E5
Encephalitis, California: RC141.E6
Encephalitis, Epidemic: RC141.E6
Public health: RA644.E52
Encephalitis, Japanese B: RC141.E6
Encephalitis lethargica: RC141.E6
Encephalitis, Saint Louis: RC141.E6
Encephalitis subcorticalis chronica: RC523.5
Encephalitis, Tick-borne: RC141.E6
Encephalography: RC386.6.R3
Encephalography departments (Hospitals): RA975.5.E65
Encephalopathy, Subcortical arteriosclerotic: RC523.5
Encopresis (Child psychiatry): RJ506.E5
Endarterectomy (Cardiovascular system): RD598.65
Endarteritis: RC694.5.E53
Endemic dental fluorosis: RK341

Endemic nephritis: RC918.B34
Endemic nephropathy: RC918.B34
Endocarditis: RC685.E5
Endocrine aspects
  Cancer: RC268.2
  Mental illness: RC455.4.E54
Endocrine complications of anesthesia: RD82.7.E53
Endocrine diseases
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.E53
  Pregnancy: RG580.E53
Endocrine glands
  Diseases: RC648+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
    Neoplasms: RC280.E55
      Surgery: RD653
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ358+
  Pediatrics: RJ418+
  Surgery: RD599+
Endocrine gynecology: RG159+
Endocrinology: RC648+
  Embryo and fetus: RG616
Endocrinology, Clinical: RC648+
Endocrinology of pregnancy: RG558.5
Endocrinotherapy: RM283+
Endodontics: RK351+
Endogenous rhythms: RC1151.B54
Endometriosis: RG483.E53
Endometrium
  Diseases: RG316
    Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Endoparasites (Causes of disease): RC119.7
Endoscopes
  Urinary diseases: RC901.7.E53
Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography: RC847.5.E53
Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
  Genitourinary organs: RD572
  Gynecology: RG104.7
  Plastic surgery: RD118.8
  Uterus: RG390+
Endoscopic ultrasonography
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.E48
  Digestive system: RC804.E59
Endoscopic ultrasonography
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E48
Endoscopy: RC78.7.E5
  Digestive system: RC804.E6
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E5
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.E53
  Pediatrics: RJ51.E53
  Throat: RF476
Endosulfan
  Toxicology: RA1242.E45
Endothelial cell seeding: RD598.55
Endothelial seeding (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
Endothelium (Neoplasms): RC280.E6
Endotracheal anesthesia: RD85.E6
Endourology
  Surgery: RD572
Endurance sports
  Sports medicine: RC1220.E53
Enemas: RM163
Energy conservation
  Health facilities: RA967.9
Energy consumption
  Health facilities: RA967.9
Energy development and public health: RA568.5
Energy industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.E53
Energy medicine: RZ421
Energy psychology
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E53
Enflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.E5
Engineering, Hospital: RA967.8
Engineering, Rehabilitation: RM950
Enhanced external counterpulsation
  Cancer therapy: RC684.E53
Enteral feeding: RM225
  Pediatrics: RJ53.E58
Enteral hyperalimentation: RM225
Enteric infections: RC862.E47
Enteritis: RC862.E5
  Pediatrics: RJ456.E5
Enteritis, Regional: RC862.E52
Enterobacterial infections: RC116.E6

Enterocolitis, Neonatal necrotizing: RJ268.3
Enteropathies, Exudative: RC862.P76
Enteropathies, Protein-losing: RC862.P76
Enteroptosis: RC862.E6
Enteroscopy
  Digestive system: RC804.E64
Enterovirus diseases: RC114.55
  Public health: RA644.E54
Entertainers
  Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.E57
Entitlement attitudes
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.E48
Entomology, Forensic: RA1063.45
Entrapment neuropathies: RC422.E56
Entropion: RE151
Enuresis
  Behavior problem: RC569.5.E5
  Pediatrics: RJ476.E6
Environmental aspects
  Cancer: RC268.25
  Mental illness: RC455.4.E58
Environmental health: RA565+
Environmental health as a profession: RA566.24
Environmental services
  Health facilities: RA967.75+
Environmental toxicology: RA1226
Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.5+
  Pediatrics: RJ383
Enzootic hepatitis
  Public health: RA644.R54
Enzyme antagonists
  Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Enzyme inhibitors
  Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Enzymes
  Assay: RS190.E5
  Examination of enzymes: RB48
  Pathology: RB48
  Therapeutics: RM666.E55
  Toxicology: RA1242.E5
Ephedrine
  Therapeutics: RM666.E58
Epichlorohydrin
  Toxicology: RA1242.E55
Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis: RC124
Epidemic encephalitis: RC141.E6
Epidemic hepatitis: RC848.I6
Epidemics: RA648.5+
Epidemiology: RA648.5+
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.E64
Epidemiology, Forensic: RA1165
Epidural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Epiglottis
  Diseases: RF510+
  Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Epilepsy: RC372+
  Pediatrics: RJ496.E6
  Pregnancy: RG580.E64
  Public health: RA645.E64
Epilepsy, Infantile myoclonic: RJ496.S58
Epilepsy, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
Epilepsy, Petit mal: RC374.5
Epinephrin
  Therapeutics: RM292.8.A3
Epispastics: RM306
Epithelium
  Diseases: RC665.5
    Neoplasms: RC280.E66
Epontol: RD86.P7
Epoxypropane
  Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Epstein-Barr virus disease: RC141.5
Equine encephalomyelitis in humans
  Public health: RA644.E52
Equivalency (Therapeutics): RM301.45
Erb's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
Ergoloid mesylates
  Therapeutics: RM666.E78
Ergot
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.E7
  Therapeutics: RM666.E8
  Toxicology: RA1242.E6
Ergot alkaloids
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.E73
Erhard seminars training: RC489.E7

Erosion of the cervix: RG314
Erotic aspects
  Psychotherapy: RC489.E75
Erotomania
  Psychiatry: RC553.E76
Errors in medication: RM146+
Errors in psychiatric diagnosis and
  treatment: RC455.2.E76
Errors, Medical: R729.8
Errors, Nursing: RT85.6
Errors of accommodation: RE925+
Errors of refraction: RE925+
Eruptive fevers: RC106
Erysipelas: RC142
Erythema: RL271
Erythroblastosis fetalis
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.E78
  Newborn infants: RJ270
Erythrocyte disorders: RC647.E7
Erythropoietin
  Therapeutics: RM666.E834
Escherichia coli infections
  Public health: RA644.E83
Escort services for patients:
  RA975.5.P39
Esophageal atresia (Pediatrics):
  RJ456.E83
Esophageal reflux: RJ456.G33
Esophagoscopic bouginage:
  RC804.E84
Esophagoscopy: RC804.E84
Esophagus
  Diseases: RC815.7
    Neoplasms: RC280.E8
      Surgery: RD667.3
    Pediatrics: RJ456.E84
  Surgery: RD539.5
Essences: RS201.E7
  Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Essences, Flavoring
  Toxicology: RA1270.F56
Essential fatty acid deficiency:
  RC627.E78
Essential oils: RS201.E7
  Therapeutics: RM666.A68
Essiac
  Cancer therapy: RC271.E68
est: RC489.E7
Estrogen
  Cancer therapy: RC684.E75
  Toxicology: RA1242.E64
Estrogen antagonists
  Cancer therapy: RC271.E7
  Toxicology: RA1242.E64
Ethamsylate
  Therapeutics: RM666.E84
Ether
  Toxicology: RA1242.E66
Ethical aspects
  Public health: RA427.25
Ethical theology: R725.56
Ethical therapy (Psychotherapy):
  RC489.E83
Ethics, Chiropractic: RZ236.5
Ethics, Christian: R725.56
Ethics, Dental: RK52.7
Ethics, Jewish: R725.57
Ethics, Medical: R724+
Ethics, Nursing: RT85
Ethics, Psychiatric: RC455.2.E8
Ethics, Surgical: RD27.7
Ethnic groups
  Dermatology: RL73.3+
  Public health: RA448.4+
Ethnopsychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Ethology and psychiatry: RC455.4.C6
Ethoxyethanol
  Toxicology: RA1242.E668
Ethoxylates
  Toxicology: RA1242.E67
Ethyl acrylate
  Toxicology: RA1242.E69
Ethyl bromide (Toxicology):
  RA1247.E68
Ethylaniline
  Toxicology: RA1242.E7
Ethylene glycol
  Toxicology: RA1242.E718
Ethylene oxide
  Disinfectants: RA766.E8
  Toxicology: RA1242.E72
Ethylenediaminetetracetic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.E845

Ethylenedinitrilotetraacetic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.E845
Ethylhexyl acrylate
Toxicology: RA1242.E75
Etiology: RB151+
Cancer: RC268.48
Embryo and fetus: RG627.5+
Etiquette, Medical: R724+
Etomidate (Anesthetics): RD86.E95
Etoposide
Cancer therapy: RC271.E76
Eucommia ulmoides
Therapeutics: RM666.E847
Eutectic mixture of local anesthetics: RD86.E47
Euthanasia: R726
Evaluation
Dental care: RK52.8
Health education: RA440.4
Nursing care: RT85.5
Nursing education: RT73.7
Psychiatric disability: RC470
Evening primrose oil
Therapeutics: RM666.E86
Evidence-based medicine: R723.7
Evidence-based psychiatry: RC455.2.E94
Evoked potential monitoring (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.E85
Evoked potentials (Spinal cord diseases): RC402.2.E94
Evoked response audiometry: RF294.5.E87
Exaggerated entitlement (Psychology): RC569.5.E48
Examination, Chemical: RB40
Examination, Microscopial: RB43+, RB46.5+
Examination of blood: RB45
Examination of blood gases: RB45.2
Examination of blood groups: RB45.5
Examination of body fluids: RB52
Examination of bone marrow: RB55.2
Examination of cerebrospinal fluid: RB55
Examination of chromosomes: RB44
Examination of enzymes: RB48
Examination of feces: RB49
Examination of gastric contents: RB47
Examination of hair: RB47.5
Examination of hormones: RB48.5
Examination of saliva: RB52.5
Examination of semen: RB54
Examination of serous fluids: RB52.7
Examination of serum
Clinical pathology: RB46
Venereal diseases: RC200.55.S4
Examination of sputum: RB51
Examination of synovial fluid: RB52.8
Examination of the patient: RT48
Examination of urine: RB53
Exanthemata: RC106
Exanthematic method (Baunscheidtism): RZ410
Excessive entitlement: RC569.5.E48
Excipients (Materia medica): RS201.E87
Excisions of extremities: RD553
Excitatory amino acids
Therapeutics: RM666.E87
Executives (Personal health): RA777.65
Exercise
Space medicine: RC1151.E83
Exercise addiction: RC569.5.E94
Exercise for health: RA781+
Exercise in pregnancy: RG558.7
Exercise tests
Heart diseases: RC683.5.E94
Pediatrics: RJ51.E95
Respiratory system: RC734.E87
Exercise therapy: RM719+
Cardiac therapy: RC684.E9
Diabetes: RC661.E94
Geriatrics: RC953.8.E93
Neurology: RC350.E85
Orthodontics: RK528.E93
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E88
Pediatrics: RJ53.E95
Psychotherapy: RC489.E9
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E83
Respiratory system: RC735.E95
Exercises, Aerobic: RA781.15
Exercises, Reducing: RA781.6

Exfoliative cytology
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.E9
Respiratory system: RC734.E9
Exhibitionism: RC560.E9
Exhumation: RA637
Existential psychotherapy: RC489.E93
Exodontics: RK531+
Exophthalmos: RE715.E9
Exostosis: RD608
External ear and auricle: RF200.E8
Expansion, Maxillary: RK528.M37
Expansion, Palatal: RK528.M37
Expectant mothers: RG580.S75
Expectant parents' classes: RG973
Expectant parents, Guides for: RG525
Expeditions, Medical: R687
Experiencing, Therapeutic: RC489.E96
Experiential psychotherapy: RC489.E96
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E87
Experimental microsurgery: RD33.6
Experimental pathology: RB125
Experimental pharmacology: RM301.25
Experimental therapeutics: RM111
Experimentation on animals: R853.A53
Expert testimony
Forensic medicine: RA1056
Explosives
Toxicology: RA1270.E93
Expressive psychotherapy, Focused: RC489.F62
Extended care units: RA975.5.E9
Extension windlass (Surgery): RD73.E8
External ear (Diseases): RF175+
External fixation in fractures: RD103.E88
External fracture fixation: RD103.E88
External medication: RM151
External pin fixation: RD103.E88
External skeletal fixation (Fractures): RD103.E88
Extra-pyramidal disorders: RC376.5
Extracorporeal shockwave therapy
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.E9
Extraction of teeth: RK531+
Extraction of the fetus: RG741
Extracts (Dosage forms): RS201.E9
Extradural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Extraoral medication: RM149
Extraoral traction appliances: RK528.E98
Extrapyramidal disorders
Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
Extrauterine pregnancy: RG586
Extremely low frequency electromagnetic fields: RC268.7.E43
Extremities
Diseases: RC951
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD674
Paralysis: RC406.Q33
Surgery: RD551+
Orthopedic surgery: RD775+
Exudate otitis media: RF225.7
Eye
Blood vessels
Anomalies: RE720
Diseases: RE720
Diseases: RE46+
Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Neoplasms: RC280.E9
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.E9
Effect of drugs on: RE994
Ophthalmology
Photography: RE79.P54
Paralysis: RE760
Relation to other diseases: RE65
Sports medicine: RC1236.E38
Surgery: RE80+
Eclectic surgery: RV321+
Osteopathic surgery: RZ380+
Eye allergy: RE901.A4
Eye banks: RE89
Eye, ear, nose, and throat diseases: RE41+
Eye, ear, nose, and throat nursing: RF52.5
Ophthalmology: RE88
Eye movement desensitization
Psychotherapy: RC489.E98
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.E9
Eye movement reprocessing
Psychotherapy: RC489.E98

Eye sockets (Surgery): RD527.E94
Eyeglasses: RE939.2+
  Protective apparatus: RE840
Eyegrounds: RE545
Eyelids
  Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.E94
  Diseases: RE121+
Eyes, Artificial: RE986+

F

FAA (Chemical): RC268.7.A23
Face
  Diagnosis: RC73.4
  Neoplasms: RC280.F32
    Surgery: RD661.5
  Surgery: RD523
    Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.F33
Face lift (Cosmetic surgery): RD119.5.F33
Face presentation (Labor): RG676
Facial expression (Diagnosis): RC73.4
Facial movement disorders: RC418
Facial paralysis: RC418
Factitious disorders
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.F27
Failure
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F27
Failure, Fear of: RC552.F423
Failure of the liver: RC848.F27
Failure to thrive syndrome: RJ135
Fairy tales
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
Falicaine: RD86.F3
Fallopian tube (Diseases): RG421+
False memory syndrome
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.F35
Familial splenic anemia: RC632.G36
Family
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
  Health and grooming guides: RA777.7
  Social medicine: RA418.5.F3
Family assessment: RC488.53
Family-Centered-Circle Drawings: RC473.F35
Family dynamics (Therapeutics): RC489.F33
Family health: RA418.5.F3
Family life
  Physicians: R707.2
Family medical practice: R729.5.G4
Family nursing: RT120.F34
Family psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Family relationships (
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
Family staging
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F34
Family violence
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.F35
  Forensic medicine: RA1122+
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Fanconi's anemia: RC641.7.F36
Fantasy
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F35
Farmers
  Medical statistics: RA408.F3
Farmer's lung: RC776.F33
Fascioliasis
  Liver diseases: RC848.F29
Fast neutrons
  Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
  Radiotherapy: RM862.F37
Fasting
  Therapeutics: RM226+
Fat tissues: RC280.A28
Fatal familial insomnia: RC394.F37
Fatherless family
  Social medicine: RA418.5.F36
Fatigue
  Automotive medicine: RC1045.F37
  Manifestations of disease: RB150.F37
Fatness: RC628+
Fatty acids, Omega-3
  Therapeutics: RM666.O45
Fatty liver: RC848.F3
Fatty tissues: RC280.A28
Favus: RL770
Fear: RC535
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
Fear of contamination: RC552.F38

Fear of death: RC552.F42
Fear of doctors
  Patients: R727.37
Fear of failure: RC552.F423
Fear of flying: RC1090
Fear of success: RC552.F43
Feathers (Allergy): RC598.F4
Febrifuges: RM321
Febrile convulsions (Pediatrics): RJ496.C7
Febrile neutropenia: RC640.5
Febrile seizures: RJ496.C7
Fecal incontinence: RC866.D43
  Pediatrics: RJ456.F43
Feces, Examination of: RB49
Feed additive residues
  Toxicology: RA1270.F4
Feed mills
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F39
Feeding disorders: RC815.2
Feeding of children: RJ206+
Feeding of patients (Nursing): RT87.N87
Feeding of the sick: RA975.5.D5
Feeling therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F42
Fees, Medical: R728.5+
Feigned diseases
  Forensic medicine: RA1146
Feldenkrais method (Psychotherapy): RC489.F44
Fellowships
  Dentistry: RK78
  Graduate medical education: R840
Female generative organs (Surgery): RG104+
Female genital organs (Abnormalities): RG211+
Female homosexuality: RC558.5
Female pelvis (Diseases): RG482+
Female sex hormones
  Therapeutics: RM295
Female sterilization: RG138
Feminine hygiene supplies: RG108+
Feminist therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F45
Femoral necrosis, Idiopathic: RC931.I3
Fenazepan
  Therapeutics: RM666.F4
Fenclofenac
  Therapeutics: RM666.F42
Fendiline
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.F44
Fenitrothion
  Toxicology: RA1242.F45
Fentanyl (Anesthetics): RD86.F45
FEP (Psychiatry): RC489.F62
Feral children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F47
Ferro-silicon (Toxicology): RA1231.F4
Fertilizer factories
  Air pollution: RA578.F4
Fertilizer industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F4
Fetal alcohol syndrome: RG629.F45
Fetal anatomy: RG605
Fetal cardiography: RG628.3.H42
Fetal cells from maternal blood: RG628.3.F45
Fetal death: RG631+
Fetal endocrinology: RG616
Fetal heart rate monitoring: RG628.3.H42
Fetal rickets: RJ482.A25
Fetal surgery: RG784
Fetal tissue (Transplantation): RD120.9
Fetal visualization: RG628.3.F47
Fetishism: RC560.F4
Fetoscopy: RG628.3.F47
Fetus: RG600+
  Growth disorders: RG629.G75
  Physiology: RG610+
Fever
  Eclectic treatment: RV211
  Manifestations of disease: RB129
  Osteopathic treatment: RZ347
  Pediatrics: RJ520.F47
Fever, Puerperal: RG811
Fever therapy: RM868+
Feverfew
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Feverfew chrysanthemum
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44

Fevers
  Homeopathic treatment: RX211
Fiber deficiency: RC627.F5
Fiber glass industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
Fiber in the diet: RM237.6
Fiber optics (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
Fibers
  Toxicology: RA1270.F52
Fibrin tissue adhesive
  Surgery: RD73.F52
Fibrocid
  Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Fibrocystic disease
  Breast diseases: RG496.F53
  Pancreatic diseases: RC858.C95
Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: RC931.F48
Fibromyalgia: RC927.3
Fibrosis
  Lung diseases: RC776.F5
  Manifestations of disease: RB150.F52
Fibrosis, Cystic: RC858.C95
Fibrosis of the liver: RC848.F53
  Pediatrics: RJ456.F5
Fibrous composites in dentistry: RK655.3
Fibrous dysplasia: RC931.F5
Ficus benghalensis
  Therapeutics: RM666.B24
Field hockey
  Sports medicine: RC1220.F54
Figs
  Therapeutics: RM666.F47
Figure control (Personal health): RA781.6
Filariasis: RC142.5
  Public health: RA644.F5
Filgrastim
  Therapeutics: RM666.F49
Filicide: RC569.5.F5
Filipino Americans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.F54
Fillings, Dental: RK517+
Filtration
  Pharmaceutical processes: RS199.F5
Finance
  Hospitals: RA971.3+
  Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.F55
Finger-pressure therapy: RM723.A27
Fingernail biting: RC569.5.N35
Fingernails (Diagnosis): RC73.6
Finnish baths: RM820
Finsen's phototherapy: RM839.A+
Fire
  Forensic medicine: RA1085
Fire ant venom (Allergy): RC598.F57
Fire fighters
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F48
Firearms accidents
  Public health: RA772.F57
Fireproofing agents
  Toxicology: RA1270.F54
First aid: RC86+
Fish
  Public health: RA602.F5
  Toxicology: RA1242.F56
Fisheries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F5
Fissures (Surgery): RD643
Fistula, Arteriovenous: RC776.A6
Fistula (Bladder diseases): RC921.F4
Fistulae (Surgery): RD643
Fitting of eyeglasses: RE979
Fixation (Fractures): RD103.F58
FK-506
  Therapeutics: RM666.F495
Flammable materials
  Public health: RA772.I5
Flaps
  Oral surgery: RK535.F53
  Transplantation: RD120.8
Flatfoot (Orthopedic surgery): RD785
Flatulence: RC862.F55
Flavoring essences
  Toxicology: RA1270.F56
Fleas
  Transmission of disease: RA641.F5
Fleeting blindness: RE92
Flies
  Transmission of disease: RA641.F6

Flight of ideas (Neuroses): RC553.F55
Floating kidney: RC918.M8
Floods
  Public health: RA772.F6
Flour mills
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F54
Flow cytofluorometry: RC270.3.F56
Flow cytometry: RC270.3.F56
Flow cytophotometry: RC270.3.F56
Flow injection analysis
  Pharmaceutical analysis:
    RS189.5.F56
Flower remedies (Homeopathy):
  RX615.F55
Fluid balance of blood, Disorders of:
  RB144+
Fluid imbalances (Newborn infants):
  RJ268.6
Fluid therapy
  Pediatrics: RJ53.F5
  Surgical therapeutics: RD52.F59
Flukes
  Liver diseases: RC848.F29
Flumazenil
  Therapeutics: RM666.F5
Flunitrazepam
  Therapeutics: RM666.F52
Fluorenylacetamide: RC268.7.A23
Fluorescence in situ hybridization
  Pathology: RB43.8.F58
Fluorescent probes
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.F58
Fluoridation
  Public health: RA591.7
Fluoride
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.F55
Fluoride poisoning, Chronic:
  RC627.F57
Fluorides
  Pharmaceutical chemistry:
    RS431.F55
Fluorimetry: RE79.F55
Fluorine compounds
  Toxicology: RA1231.F55
Fluorine organic compounds
  Pharmaceutical chemistry:
    RS431.O73
Fluorineompounds
  Air pollution: RA577.F55
Fluoropyrimidines
  Cancer therapy: RC271.F55
Fluoroscopic diagnosis: RC78.7.F5
  Digestive systems: RC804.F55
Fluorosis (Nutritional diseases):
  RC627.F57
Fluoxetine (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
  RC483.5.F55
Fluridrazepam
  Therapeutics: RM666.F52
Flurothyl (Psychiatric chemotherapy):
  RC483.5.F58
Fly disease
  Public health: RA644.T69
Flying doctors and ambulances:
  RA996.5+
Flying, Fear of: RC1090
FM auditory training systems: RF308
Focal infection: RB154
Focused expressive psychotherapy:
  RC489.F62
Folate antagonists
  Therapeutics: RM666.F58
Folic acid
  Cancer therapy: RC271.F6
  Therapeutics: RM666.F57
Folic acid antagonists
  Therapeutics: RM666.F58
Folic acid deficiency: RC627.F6
Folie a deux: RC528.F6
Folklore
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F64
Follicle-stimulating hormone
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.F65
Folliculosis (Conjunctiva): RE326.F6
Food addiction: RC552.O25
Food additives
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.F6
  Toxicology: RA1270.F6
Food allergies: RC596
  Pediatrics: RJ386.5
Food and public health: RA601+
Food-drug interactions: RM302.4
Food industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F58

Food poisoning: RC143
Food poisoning, Salmonella
  Public health: RA644.S15
Food poisons
  Toxicology: RA1258+
Food service
  Hospitals: RA975.5.D5
  Nursing homes: RA999.F65
Food supply and public health: RA601+
Foodborne diseases
  Public health: RA601.5
Foot
  Diseases
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.F66
    Neoplasms: RC280.F66
  Surgery: RD563
    Orthopedic surgery: RD781+
Foot, Artificial: RD756.42
Football
  Sports medicine: RC1220.F6
Force sensors: R135.5
Forceps
  Obstetrics: RG739
Forceps (Surgery): RD73.F7
Forecasting
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.F67
Foreign bodies
  Air passages: RF545
  Food passages: RF545
  Ophthalmology: RE835
  Otology: RF190
  Rhinology: RF435
Foreign medical personnel: R697.F6
Forensic audiology: RA1062.8
Forensic cardiology: RA1170.H4
Forensic chemistry: RA1057
Forensic dentistry: RA1062
Forensic entomology: RA1063.45
Forensic epidemiology: RA1165
Forensic examination
  Blood: RA1061+
  Bones: RA1059
  Ears: RA1062.8
  Eyes: RA1062.5
  Hair: RA1061+
  Skeleton: RA1059
  Skin: RA1061+
Forensic examination
  Teeth: RA1062
Forensic genetics: RA1057.5+
Forensic medicine: RA1001+
Forensic neurology: RA1147
Forensic neuropsychology: RA1147.5
Forensic nursing: RA1155
Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
Forensic pathology: RA1063.4+
Forensic pharmacology: RA1160
Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
Forensic psychology: RA1148
Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
Forensic serology: RA1061.6
Forensic taphonomy: RA1063.47
Forensic thermography: RA1058.7
Foreskin (Surgery): RD590
Forest industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
Forestier-Certonciny syndrome:
  RC927.5.P6
Forestry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.F59
Forgiveness
  Psychotherapy: RC489.F67
Formaldehyde
  Allergy: RC598.F67
  Disinfectants: RA766.F6
  Toxicology: RA1242.F6
Formes frustes
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.F67
Formularies: RS125+
Formulation (Pharmaceutical
  processes): RS199.F67
Forskolin
  Therapeutics: RM666.F62
FORTRAN (Computer program
  language)
  Medical statistics: RA409.5
Fos oncogenes: RC268.44.F67
Fosfomycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.F64
Foster care, Therapeutic: RJ504.55
Foster children
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.F66

Founding
Occupational diseases: RC965.F6
Fourier transformations
Biomedical engineering: R857.F68
Fracture fixation, External: RD103.E88
Fracture fixation, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Fractures: RD101
Fragile X syndrome
Child psychiatry: RJ506.F73
Frambesia: RC205
Free fall, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
Free radicals (Pathology): RB170
Freeze-drying (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.F74
French-Canadians
Public health
Canada: RA450.4.F74
Freon-12: RA1247.D53
Friedreich's ataxia: RC406.F7
Frigidity: RC560.F7
Frontal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Frostbite: RC88.5
Fruit diet: RM237
Fruit juice diet: RM237
Fugue
Child psychiatry: RJ506.F85
Neuroses: RC553.F83
Full dentures: RK656+
Fumigation
Public health: RA761+
Function tests: RC71.8
Pediatrics: RJ51.F9
Function tests, Pulmonary: RC734.P84
Functional assessment (Rehabilitation therapy): RM930.8
Functional bowel disease: RC862.I77
Functional disorders
Gynecology: RG159+
Surgery: RD605+
Functional foods
Diabetes: RC661.F86
Functional somatic symptoms: RC552.S66
Fundus oculi (Diseases): RE545
Fungal toxins
Toxicology: RA1242.M94
Fungi
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.F72
Fungicides
Toxicology: RA1270.F86
Fungicides, Therapeutic: RM410
Fungous diseases: RC117.A+
Eye diseases: RE901.F8
Lung diseases: RC776.F8
Furagin
Therapeutics: RM666.F8
Furazolidone
Therapeutics: RM666.F82
Furocoumarins
Therapeutics: RM666.P88
Furosemide
Therapeutics: RM666.F84
Furuncles (Dermatology): RL221
Fusarium
Toxicology: RA1242.F86
Fusidic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.F85
Fuzzy systems
Medicine: R859.7.F89

G

Gaining weight (Diet control): RM222.3
Gait disorders (Pediatrics): RJ496.G34
Galactosemia: RC632.G3
Galanthamine
Therapeutics: RM666.G125
Gallbladder
Diseases: RC845+
Neoplasms: RC280.G3
Surgery: RD669
Surgery: RD546
Gallopamil
Cardiac therapy: RC684.G34
Gallstones: RC850
Public health: RA645.G34
Surgery: RD547
Galvanocautery: RF349.G2
Galvanoionization: RK320.I5
Galvanosurgery: RD33.5

Gambling
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.G35
Gambling, Compulsive: RC569.5.G35
Gamma globulin: RM282.G3
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate
  Therapeutics: RM666.G127
Gamma rays
  Causes of disease: RC95.G34
Gangleron
  Therapeutics: RM666.G13
Gangrene
  Manifestations of disease: RB133
  Surgery: RD628
Gangrene, Gas: RC144.G3
Gangrene, Presenile: RC694.5.T45
Garbage
  Environmental health: RA581
Gardening
  Occupational diseases: RC965.G28
  Occupational therapies:
    RM735.7.G37
Garlic
  Therapeutics: RM666.G15
    Cardiac therapy: RC684.G37
Gas chromatography (Toxicology):
  RA1223.G37
Gas gangrene: RC144.G3
Gas, Illuminating
  Toxicology: RA1247.G2
Gas industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.G3
Gaseous poisons
  Toxicology: RA1245+
Gases
  Air pollution: RA576+
Gases, Combustion: RA1247.C65
Gasification of coal
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C6
Gasoline
  Toxicology: RA1242.G3
Gasteropoda
  Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
Gastrectomy: RD540.5+
Gastric anacidity: RC840.A25
Gastric antacids: RM365
Gastric contents, Examination of: RB47
Gastric hypoacidity: RC840.A25
Gastric indigestion: RC827
Gastric secretion disorders: RC827
Gastric ulcer: RC822
Gastritis: RC830+
  Pediatrics: RJ456.G3
Gastroduodenal surgery: RD540.5+
Gastroenteritis: RC840.G3
Gastroenteritis, Viral: RC840.V55
Gastroenterology: RC799+
Gastroenterology, Pediatric: RJ446+
Gastroenterology services (Hospitals):
  RA975.5.G37
Gastroenteropathies, Protein-losing:
  RC862.P76
Gastroesophageal reflux (Pediatrics):
  RJ456.G33
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G37
  Newborn infants: RJ268.8
  Pregnancy: RG580.G38
Gastrointestinal function tests:
  RC804.G26
Gastrointestinal surgery: RD540+
Gastrointestinal system
  Neoplasms: RC280.D5
  Space medicine: RC1151.G37
Gastrojejunal ulcer: RC825
Gastrophotography: RC804.G28
Gastroptosis: RC840.G4
Gastroscopy: RC804.G3
Gaucher-Schlagenhaufer syndrome:
  RC632.G36
Gaucher's disease: RC632.G36
Gay men
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
Gay nurses: RT82.9
Gay people
  Public health: RA564.9.H65
Gay psychiatrists: RC440.84
Gay psychotherapists: RC440.84
Gay teenagers
  Child health: RJ101.3
Gays
  Public health: RA564.9.H65
Gels (Pharmaceutical dosage forms):
  RS201.G44

Gemeprost (Abortifacients): RG734.5.G45
Gems: RZ560
Gender identity disorders: RC560.G45
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.G35
Gender role
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.S45
Gene therapy
  Cancer therapy: RC271.G45
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.G44
  Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.G44
  Dermatology: RL120.G45
  Neurology: RC350.G45
  Respiratory system: RC735.G45
General medical practice: R729.5.G4
Generative organs
  Action of drugs on: RM380+
    Sex hormones: RM294
  Diseases: RC875+
  Forensic medicine: RA1141+
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG161+
  Surgery: RD584+
  Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
Generative organs, Female
  Surgery: RG104+
Generative organs, Male
  Surgery: RD586+
Generic drug substitutions: RS55.2
Generic drugs: RS55.2
Genetic aspects
  Cancer: RC268.4+
  Mental illness: RC455.4.G4
  Neurology: RC346.4
  Pediatrics: RJ47.3+
Genetic counseling: RB155.7
Genetic disorders: RB155.5+
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.G45
  Pregnancy: RG580.G45
  Public health: RA645.G4
  Retina: RE661.G45
Genetic screening: RB155.65
Genetic toxicology: RA1224.3+
Genetics
  Drug response: RM301.3.G45
  Theories of disease: RB155+
  Toxicology: RA1224.3+
Genioplasty
  Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.C45
Genital herpes: RC203.H45
Genital organs
  Diseases: RC875+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
  Neoplasms: RC280.G4+
  Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
Genital organs, Female
  Diseases: RG211+
    Pediatrics: RJ478+
Genital organs, Male
  Diseases: RC875+
    Pediatrics: RJ477+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.G4+
Genital tract
  Laceration: RG713
  Rupture: RG713
Genitourinary manifestations of general diseases: RC873.5
Genitourinary organs
  Neoplasms
    Surgery: RD670
  Surgery: RD571+
Genitourinary organs, Female
  Neoplasms
    Surgery: RG104+
Genitourinary organs, Male
  Surgery: RD571+
Genitourinary system
  Diseases: RC870+
    Eclectic treatment: RV281+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX351+
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ371+
    Pediatrics: RJ466+
Genotoxicology: RA1224.3+
Gentamicin
  Therapeutics: RM666.G44
Geographical distribution (Materia medica): RS169+
Geraniums
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G43
Geriatric gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
Geriatric nursing: RC954
Geriatric oncology: RC281.A34

Geriatric pharmacology: RC953.7
Geriatric psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
Geriatrics: RC952+
  Dentistry: RK55.A3
  Ophthalmology: RE48.2.A5
Germ theory of disease: RB153+
German chamomile
  Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
German measles: RC182.R8
Germanium
  Therapeutics: RM666.G46
Germinoblastomas: RC280.L9
Gestalt test: RC473.B46
Gestalt therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.G4
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.G47
Gestational age (Embryo and fetus): RG613.5
Gestodene (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G47
Ghee
  Therapeutics: RM666.G48
Giant cell arteritis: RC694.5.G5
Giardiasis: RC145
  Public health: RA644.G53
Gifted children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.G55
Gigantism: RB140.5
Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: RC375
Ginger
  Therapeutics: RM666.G488
Gingivitis: RK410
Ginkgo
  Therapeutics: RM666.G489
Ginseng
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G45
  Therapeutics: RM666.G49
    Cancer: RC271.G56
Girls
  Personal health: RA777.25
  Physiology: RJ144+
Glanders: RC146
Glandular fever: RC147.G6
Glass fiber industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.G55
Glass in medicine (Biomedical engineering): R857.G55
Glass ionomer cements (Dental materials): RK652.8.G55
Glaucoma: RE871
Glibenclamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G55
Gliclazide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.G56
Global capitation: R728.6
Glomerulonephritis: RC918.G55
  Pediatrics: RJ476.G5
Glomerulonephritis, IgA: RC918.I35
Gloves (Surgery): RD73.G5
Glucagon
  Therapeutics: RM292.9
Glucocorticoid therapy (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.G59
Glucocorticoids
  Therapeutics: RM292.3+
Glucorticoids
  Dermatology: RL120.G58
Glucose infusion: RM178
Glucosephosphate dehydrogenase deficiency: RC632.G55
Glucosides
  Therapeutics: RM666.G5
Glue ear: RF225.7
Glue factories (Air pollution): RA578.G5
Glutamic adic sodium salt
  Toxicology: RA1242.S63
Gluten-free diet: RM237.86
Glyburide: RC661.G55
Glycerites: RS201.G5
Glycogen storage disease
  Pediatrics: RJ399.G58
Glycoprotein metabolism disorders: RC632.G57
Glycosides
  Cardiac glycosides: RM349
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.G5
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.G6
Glycosuria: RC905
  Puerperal state: RG871.G5
Goiter: RC656.A+
  Pediatrics: RJ420.G65

Goiter
  Public health: RA645.G64
Goiter, Exophthalmic: RC657.5.G7
Gold
  Therapeutics: RM666.G7
  Toxicology: RA1231.G6
Gold bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
Gold fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.G6
Goldblatt hypertension: RC918.R45
Golf
  Sports medicine: RC1220.G64
Gonadal dysgenesis: RJ520.T87
Gonadotropin
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.G6
Gonioscopy: RE79.G6
Gonorrhea: RC202
  Public health: RA644.V4
Gossypein: RG137.6.G68
Gossypol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.G68
Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
Gout: RC629+
Gouty arthritis: RC629.3
Government hospitals (United States): RA981.A3+
Government medical practice: R729.5.G57
Government nursing services: RT115.2+
Gowns (Surgery): RD73.G67
Graduate medical education: R840
  Dentistry: RK78
Graduate nursing education: RT75
Graft versus host disease (Bone marrow): RD123.5
Gram-negative bacterial infections: RC116.G677
Grammatical speech disorders: RC425.5
Granulation of the eyelids: RE320
Granulation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.G73
Granulocytopenia: RC640+
Granuloma (Manifestations of disease): RB131.5
Granulomatosis, Lipophagic intestinal: RC862.W47
Granulomatous disease, Chronic: RJ387.C48
Grapes
  Therapeutics: RM666.G75
    Cancer therapy: RC271.G72
Graphology
  Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.G7
Graves' disease: RC657.5.G7
Gravida: RG580.S75
Gravity-free state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
Greek medicine: R138
Green barley
  Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Green barley essence
  Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Green barley powder
  Therapeutics: RM666.B34
Grief
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.L67
Grief therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC455.4.L67
Grippe: RC150+
Groin (Surgery): RD550
Grooming
  Personal health: RA776.98
Ground squirrels
  Transmission of disease: RA641.G7
Grounds
  Health facilities: RA967.7
Group dental practice: RK59.3.G75
Group homes
  Psychiatry: RC439.55
Group medical practice: R729.5.G6
Group medical practice, Prepaid: RA413+
Group play therapy
  Psychotherapy
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
Group practice
  Clinical psychology: RC467.95
Group psychoanalysis: RC510

Group-randomized trials
Medical research: R853.G76
Group therapy
Pediatrics: RJ505.G7
Psychiatry: RC488+
Growth and development
Children: RJ131+
Children with disabilities: RJ137
Fetus: RG613
Physiology: RJ141
Premature infants: RJ250.3
Growth disorders: RB140+
Embryo and fetus: RG629.G75
Growth factors
Therapeutics
Neurology: RC350.G75
Growth hormone
Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Growth retardation (Embryo and fetus): RG629.G76
Growth testing
Children: RJ132
Guaifenesin
Therapeutics: RM666.G78
Guides for expectant parents: RG525
Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
Guilt (Personality disorders): RC569.5.G84
Guinon's disease: RC375
Gums (Diseases): RK401+
Gunshot wounds: RD96.3
Gymnastics
Sports medicine: RC1220.G95
Gymnastics, Medical: RM719+
Gynecologic emergencies: RG158
Gynecologic pelvic surgery: RG104+
Gynecologic surgery: RG104+
Gynecological nursing: RG105
Gynecology: RG1+
Diseases
Eclectic treatment: RV361+
Homeopathic treatment: RX460+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
Functional disorders: RG159+
Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
Psychological aspects: RG103.5
Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
Gynecology and obstetrics, Practice of: RG103.2
Gynecology, Endocrine: RG159+
Gynecology, Sports: RG207
Gynoplastics: RG104.5
Gynostemma pentaphyllum
Therapeutics: RM666.G95

H

H-T-P test: RJ503.7.H68
Haemophilus infections: RC116.H44
Lung diseases: RC776.H44
Haemophilus meningitis
Pediatrics: RJ496.H24
Hair
Care and hygiene: RL91+
Diseases: RL151+
Examination of: RB47.5
Removal: RL92
Removal by electrolysis: RL115.5
Transplantation: RD121.5
Hair follicles (Diseases): RL151+
Hair pulling
Personality disorders: RC569.5.H34
Hallucinations
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H34
Neuroses: RC553.H3
Hallucinogenic drugs
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H34
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H3
Therapeutics: RM324.8
Hallux valgus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
Hallux varus (Orthopedic surgery): RD787
Halocarbons
Toxicology: RA1242.H35
Haloethers (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H34
Haloperidol
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H33
Therapeutics: RM666.H24
Halothane: RD86.H3

Halstead-Reitan Neuropsychological
Test Battery: RC386.6.H34
Hammertoe (Orthopedic surgery):
RD789
Hand
Diagnosis: RC73.6
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.H35
Surgery: RD559
Orthopedic surgery: RD778+
Hand Test
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.H35
Handicraft
Occupational therapies:
RM735.7.H35
Hands, Artificial: RD756.22
Hanging (Forensic medicine): RA1081
Hansen's disease: RC154+
Hantavirus infections
Public health: RA644.H32
Hantavirus pulmonary syndrome:
RC147.H36
Hard water (Public health): RA591.6
Harvester's lung: RC776.F33
Hatha yoga
Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
Pediatrics: RJ133.7
Personal health: RA781.7
Hawaiians
Public health: RA448.5.H38
Hawthorns
Therapeutics: RM666.H245
Hay fever: RC590
Homeopathic treatments: RX326.H3
Pediatrics: RJ386.3
Hazardous substances
Medical emergencies: RC87.3
Hazardous waste incineration (Public
health): RA578.H38
HCB (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Head and neck
Diseases: RC936
Eclectic treatment: RV291
Neoplasms: RC280.H4
Nonsurgical treatment
Head: RC280.H4
Head and neck
Diseases
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment
Neck: RC280.N35
Headache: RC392
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.H4
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.H5
Manifestations of disease: RB128
Pediatrics: RJ496.H3
Healing, Mental: RZ400+
Healing of wounds: RD94
Health administration: RA440.6+
Health behavior (Personal health):
RA776.9+
Health care administration: RA440.6+
Health care advocacy: R727.45
Health care delivery organizations:
R729.5.H43
Health care services, Home: RA645.3+
Health care teams: R729.5.H4
Health care technology: R855+
Health coaches: R727.415
Health, Communication in: RA773.6
Health counseling: R727.4
Health education
Nursing: RT90.3
Health education of the public: RA440.5
Health examination: RC71.4
Health, Exercise for: RA781+
Health expectancy: RA407+
Health facilities: RA967+
Accreditation: RA965.8
Health habits (Personal health):
RA776.9+
Health maintenance organization
practice: R729.5.H43
Health maintenance organizations:
RA413+
Health misconceptions: R729.9
Health occupations students
Drug abuse: RC564.5.H43
Health, Personal: RA773+
Health planning
Medical care: RA394.9
Health promotion: RA427.8

Health promotion
Nursing: RT90.3
Health promotion services
Hospitals: RA975.5.H4
Industrial medicine: RC969.H43
Health psychology, Clinical: R726.7
Health resorts: RA794
Health risk assessment: RA427.3
Child health: RJ104
Environmental health: RA566.27
Newborn infants: RJ255.6.H4
Health self-care (Personal health): RA776.95
Health services administration
Public health: RA440.6+
Health services, Adolescent: RJ101+
Health services, Child: RJ101+
Health status indicators: RA407+
Health survey methods: RA408.5
Health technology: R855+
Health testing, Multiphasic: RA427.6
Hearing disorders: RF286+, RF290
Hearing loss: RC394.W63
Hearing tests, Clinical: RF294+
Hearing training by phonograph: RF297
Heart
Diseases: RC681+
Anesthesia: RD87.3.H43
Neoplasms: RC280.H45
Newborn infants: RJ269
Pregnancy: RG580.H4
Public health: RA645.H4
Forensic medicine: RA1170.H4
Sports medicine: RC1236.H43
Surgery: RD598+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.H4
Heart, Artificial: RD598.35.A78
Heart failure
Pediatrics: RJ426.H43
Heart function tests: RC683.5.H4
Heart, Mechanical: RD598.35.M42
Heart rate monitoring (Fetus): RG628.3.H42
Heart valve prosthesis: RD598.35.H42
Heat
Disinfectants: RA766.H4
Work stress conditions: RC963.5.H4
Heat as therapy
Cancer: RC271.T5
Heat disorders: RC103.H4
Heat prostration: RC87.1
Heat rash: RL143
Heating
Health facilities: RA969.4+
Heavy electrons: RM862.M4
Hedera senticosa: RS165.A24
Heidenhain syndrome: RC394.C83
Helichrysum arenarium
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H45
Helicobacter pylori infections: RC840.H38
Helicopter ambulances: RA996.56
Heliotherapy: RM843
Helminthiasis: RC848.H38
Pediatrics: RJ406.H44
Public health: RA644.H38
Helplessness (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
Hemapheresis: RM173
Hematologic diseases: RC633+
Children: RJ411+
Newborn infants: RJ269.5+
Pregnancy: RG580.H47
Hematology: RB45
Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
Perinatal: RG619
Hematoma
Brain diseases: RC394.H35
Pediatrics: RJ496.H4
Hematoma auris: RF200.H4
Hematophilia: RC642
Hematopoietic growth factors
Cancer therapy: RC271.H43
Therapeutics: RM666.H25
Hematopoietic system diseases: RC644.5
Neoplasms: RC280.H47
Hematuria: RC918.H4
Pediatrics: RJ476.H44
Hemeralopia: RE93
Hemianopsia: RE94

Hemic system
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ411+
Hemiopia: RE94
Hemiplegia: RC406.H45
Hemochromatosis: RC632.H4
Hemoclar
Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Hemodialysis: RC901.7.H45
Hemodilution (Therapeutic)
Circulatory diseases: RC671.5.H45
Hemodynamic monitoring (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.H45
Hemofiltration: RC901.7.H47
Hemoglobin, Abnormal: RC641.7.H35
Hemoglobinopathy: RC641.7.H35
Embryo and fetus: RG629.H45
Pediatrics: RJ416.H43
Hemolytic anemia: RC641.7.H4
Hemolytic disease
Newborn infants: RJ270
Hemolytic-uremic syndrome: RC647.H44
Hemoperfusion: RM174
Hemophilia: RC642
Pediatrics: RJ416.H45
Hemophiliacs (Dentistry): RK55.H45
Hemophilus infections: RC116.H44
Hemorrhage: RB144+
Brain diseases: RC394.H37
Digestive system diseases: RC840.H44
Labor: RG711
Operative surgery: RD33.3+
Ovaries: RG480.H46
Puerperal state: RG821
Uterine
Pregnancy: RG580.H5
Hemorrhagic diseases
Newborn infants: RJ271
Pediatrics: RJ416.H46
Hemorrhagic fever, Omsk: RC147.H44
Hemorrhoids: RC865
Homeopathic treatment: RX343
Hemosiderosis: RC632.H45
Hemostasis (Operative surgery): RD33.3+
Henna
Therapeutics: RM666.H26
Heparin
Therapeutics: RM666.H28
Hepatic cells: RA1199.4.L57
Hepatic coma: RC848.H4
Hepatic encephalopathy: RC848.H4
Hepatitis: RC848.H42
Newborn infants: RJ272
Public health: RA644.H4
Hepatitis A: RC848.I6
Pregnancy: RG580.H53
Hepatitis B: RC848.H44
Hepatitis C: RC848.H425
Hepatitis D: RC848.D45
Hepatitis, Delta: RC848.D45
Hepatitis E: RC848.H45
Hepatitis, Homologous serum: RC848.H44
Hepatitis, Infectious: RC848.I6
Pregnancy: RG580.H53
Public health: RA644.H4
Hepatitis, Non-A, non-B: RC848.H425
Hepatitis, Serum: RC848.H44
Hepatitis, Toxic: RC848.T6
Hepatitis, Viral: RC848.H43
Pediatrics: RJ456.H46
Hepatocytes: RA1199.4.L57
Hepatolenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
Hepatorenal syndrome: RC848.H46
Hepatotoxicology: RC848.H48
Heptachlor
Toxicology: RA1242.H45
Heptamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.H3
Herbal contraceptives: RG137.45
Herbal remedies: RX615.V43
Herbal teas
Therapeutics: RM666.H33
Herbicides
Toxicology: RA1270.H3
Herbs
Therapeutics: RM666.H33
Allergic diseases: RC588.H47
Cancer: RC271.H45, RC271.H47
Cardiac therapy: RC684.H47

Herbs
Therapeutics
Diabetes: RC661.H4
Genitourinary diseases: RC874.5.H4
Gynecology: RG129.H47
Neurology: RC350.H47
Pediatrics: RJ53.H47
Respiratory system: RC735.H47
Herbs, Medicinal: RS164+
Hereditary ataxia: RC406.F7
Hereditary chorea: RC394.H85
Hereditary deafness: RF292+
Hereditary diseases (Homeopathy): RX241+
Heredity
Theories of disease: RB155+
Hermaphroditism: RC883
Hernia: RD621+
Bladder: RG485.C94
Herniation
Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
Heroin
Drug abuse
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
Psychiatry: RC568.H4
Therapeutics: RM666.H35
Toxicology: RA1242.H46
Heroin habit
Psychiatry: RC568.H4
Herpes genitalis: RC203.H45
Herpes progenitalis: RC203.H45
Herpes simplex: RC147.H6
Eye disease: RE901.H4
Herpes simplex, Genital: RC203.H45
Herpesvirus diseases
Public health: RA644.H45
Heterochromic uveitis: RE352.5
Heterophoria: RE776
Hexachlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Hexachlorobutadiene
Toxicology: RA1242.H474
Hexachloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.H476
Hexafluorodiethyl ether: RC483.5.F58
Hexamethylene diisocyanate
Toxicology: RA1242.H478
Hexane
Toxicology: RA1242.H48
Hexone
Toxicology: RA1242.H5
Hexoprenalin
Therapeutics: RM666.H39
Heyd's syndrome: RC848.H46
High blood pressure: RC685.H8
High-calcium diet: RM237.56
High carbohydrate diet: RM237.59
High-fiber diet: RM237.6
High-frequency ventilation
Therapeutics
Respiratory system: RC735.H54
High mallow: RS165.M32
High-omega-3 fatty acid diet: RM237.62
High performance liquid chromatography
Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.H54
High-potassium diet: RM237.63
High-protein diet: RM237.65
High-residue diet: RM237.6
High school athletes
Sports medicine: RC1218.H54
High throughput screening
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS419.5
Higher education
Public health: RA440.6+
Highway transport workers
Occupational diseases: RC965.H54
Hiking
First aid: RC88.9.H55
Hindo-yogi system: RM817.H5
Hip
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ482.H55
Surgery: RD549+
Orthopedic surgery: RD772
Hip joint (Tuberculosis): RC312.5.H5
Hippocratic oath: R724.5
Hirschsprungs' disease: RC862.M35
Hispanic Americans
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC282.H57

Hispanic Americans
Personal health: RA778.4.H57
Psychiatry: RC451.5.H57
Public health: RA448.5.H57
Hispanic physicians: R696.5
Hispanics in medicine: R696.5
Histamine
Therapeutics: RM666.H5
Histiocytosis-X: RJ520.R4
Histochemistry (Toxicology): RA1223.H58
Histology (Pathology): RB24+
Histopathology: RC270.3.H56
Histoplasmosis: RC147.H7
Eye diseases: RE901.H5
History taking
Dentistry: RK308.3
Ophthalmology: RE79.H57
Psychiatry: RC480.7
HIV-associated lipodystrophy syndrome: RC632.H57
HIV infections: RC606.5+
Public health: RA643.75+
HIV patients
Dentistry: RK55.H58
Surgery: RD54.3.H58
Hobbies (Physicians): R707.4
Hodgkin's disease: RC644
Public health: RA645.H63
Hodgkin's diseases
Pediatrics: RJ416.H63
Holding
Psychotherapy: RC489.H64
Holistic health: R733
Holistic medicine: R733
Holistic therapy
Cancer: RC271.H53
Holocaine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H57
Holocaust survivors
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H62
Holography (Biomedical engineering): R857.H64
Holoprosencephaly (Pediatrics): RJ496.H65
Holotropic breathwork: RZ403.H65
Homatropine (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H58
Home accidents (Public health): RA772.H65
Home-based services
Child mental health services: RJ502.4
Mental health services: RC439.57
Home care
Diabetes therapy: RC661.H63
Psychiatry: RC439.5, RC439.57
Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
Home care programs (Hospitals): RA973
Home care therapy
Respiratory diseases: RC735.H65
Home health care services: RA645.3+
Home nursing
Popular works: RT61
Professional works: RT120.H65
Homeless children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.H64
Homeless persons
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H64
Public health: RA564.9.H63
Homemakers
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
Homeopathic literature: RX35
Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
Homeopathy: RX1+
Homes, Nursing: RA997+
Homicidal behavior
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
Homicide
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H65
Forensic medicine: RA1123
Personality disorders: RC569.5.H65
Homocysteine metabolism disorders: RC632.H65
Homologous serum hepatitis: RC848.H44
Homosexuality: RC558+
Homosexuality, Female: RC558.5
Homosexuality, Male: RC558.3
Homosexuals
Public health: RA564.9.H65

Honey
Therapeutics: RM666.H55
Honeys (Dosage forms): RS201.G5
Hookworm disease: RC199.95
Public health: RA644.H65
Hops
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H67
Hordeolum: RE155.H6
Hormonal peptides: RM297.P4
Hormone antagonists
Cardiac therapy: RC684.H65
Hormones
Assay: RS190.H6
Examination: RB48.5
Pathology: RB48.5
Therapeutics
Cancer: RC271.H55
Dermatology: RL120.H6
Gynecology: RG129.H6
Obstetrics: RG129.H6
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.H6
Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.H6
Hormones, Adrenal
Therapeutics: RM292+
Hormones, Sex: RM294
Horse sports
Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
Horseback riding
Psychotherapy: RC489.H67
Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.H6
Horsemanship
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.H67
Sports medicine: RC1220.H67
Hospice services
Nursing homes: RA999.H66
Hospices: RA1000+
Hospital admitting clerks: RA972.55
Hospital-based ambulatory medical care: RA974+
Hospital buildings: RA967+
Hospital care of adolescents: RJ243
Hospital care of children: RJ242
Hospital care of older people: RC954.3+
Hospital day care: RA974+
Hospital dental service: RK51.7
Hospital drug distribution systems: RA975.5.P5
Hospital emergency services
Psychotherapy: RC480.6
Hospital employees, Non-medical and non-surgical: RA972.5+
Hospital maternity services: RG500+
Hospital-patient relations: RA965.6
Hospital patients, Admission of: RA971.8
Hospital pharmacy: RS152
Hospital-physician joint ventures: RA410.58
Hospital-physician relations: RA971.9
Hospital staff
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H67
Hospital staff, Medical: RA972
Hospitalists: RA972
Hospitals: RA960+
Air conditioning: RA969.4+
Alcoholism: RC564.7+
Cancer: RC276+
Cardiovascular services: RA975.5.C3
Central service department: RA975.5.C4
Coronary care units: RA975.5.C6
Diabetes: RC660.7
Diagnostic services: RA975.5.D47
Encephalography departments: RA975.5.E65
Engineering: RA967.8
Equipment and furnishings: RA968
Fixtures: RA968
Gastroenterology services: RA975.5.G37
Geriatrics: RC954.3+
Heating: RA969.4+
Labor-management relations: RA971.35
Lighting: RA969.5
Maintenance and repair: RA967.8
Noise control: RA969.7
Odor control: RA969.6
Operating rooms: RD63
Orthopedic surgery: RD705+

Hospitals
Patient escort services: RA975.5.P39
Physical therapy departments: RA975.5.P6
Safety measures: RA969.9
Supplies: RA968
Ventilation: RA969.4+
Hospitals, Investor-owned: RA975.P74
Hospitals, Proprietary: RA975.P74
Hospitals, Psychiatric: RC438.92+
Hospitals, Teaching: RA975.T43
Hospitals, University: RA975.U5
Hospitals, Urban: RA975.U72
Hostacain (Anesthetics): RD86.H6
Hot air treatments: RM865+
Hot baths: RM822.H68
Hot peppers
Therapeutics: RM666.H57
Hot water (Diet therapy): RM253
Hotels (Public health): RA618
Hour-glass contraction (Abnormal labor): RG705
House-tree-person technique: RJ503.7.H68
Household hygiene: RA770.5
Housekeeping (Hospitals): RA975.5.H6
Housewives
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H68
Housing and public health: RA770
Huang ch'i: RS165.A84
Human cells
Toxicology: RA1199.4.H85
Human chromosome abnormalities: RB155.5+
Human cold storage: RA624
Human experimentation in medicine: R853.H8
Human interaction: RC489.S62
Human monkeypox
Public health: RA644.H85
Human toxocariasis: RJ406.L37
Human transmitters of disease: RA641.5
Humor
Geriatric therapy: RC953.8.H85
Humor (Psychotherapy): RC489.H85
Hunting
First aid: RC88.9.H86
Huntington's chorea: RC394.H85
Hutchinson-Gilfort disease: RC580.P7
Hyaline membrane disease: RJ274
Hyaluronic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.H66
Hyaluronic acid (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H88
Hyaluronidase (Ocular therapeutics): RE992.H9
Hydatid disease: RC184.T6
Hydazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.H68
Hydralazine
Therapeutics: RM666.H7
Hydrazines (Carcinogens): RC268.7.H88
Hydrocarbines
Carcinogens: RC268.7.H9
Hydrocarbons
Toxicology: RA1242.H87
Hydrocele: RC898+
Hydrocephalus: RC391
Pediatrics: RJ496.H9
Hydrochloric acid
Therapeutics: RM666.H77
Hydrocortisone
Therapeutics: RM292.4.H9
Hydrocyanic acid and salts
Disinfectants: RA766.H8
Toxicology: RA1242.H9
Hydrogen peroxide
Therapeutics: RM666.H83
Hydrogen sulfide
Toxicology: RA1247.H8
Hydrogymnastics: RM727.H8
Hydronephrosis: RC918.H8
Pediatrics: RJ476.H84
Hydropathy: RM801+
Hydrophobia: RC148
Hydropneumothorax: RC752
Hydrostone therapy: RM723.H93
Hydrotherapy: RM801+
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.H9
Pediatrics: RJ53.H9

Hydroxyapatite coating
Orthopedics: RD755.65
Hydroxyethyl starch
Therapeutics: RM666.H87
Hydroxytryptophan
Therapeutics: RM666.H88
Hygiene
Aviation hygiene: RC1077
Eye diseases: RE51
Space hygiene: RC1152
Hygiene for nurses: RT67
Hygiene of children: RJ101+
Hygiene of pregnancy: RG525
Hygiene of voice: RF465
Hygiene products
Personal health: RA778.5
Hygiene, Tropical: RC960+
Hymen (Diseases): RG261+
Hyoscyamus
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.H95
Hyperactivity (Child psychiatry): RJ506.H9
Hyperacusis: RF293.7
Hyperalimentation, Enteral: RM225
Hyperandrogenism: RG207.5+
Hyperbaric oxygen
Therapeutics: RM666.O83
Hyperbaric oxygenation
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.H94
Hypercholesteremia: RC632.H83
Pediatrics: RJ399.H94
Public health: RA645.H87
Hyperemia: RB144+
Hyperemia, Artificial: RM184
Hyperemias (Skin): RL201+
Hypergammaglobulinemia: RC647.H9
Hypericum perforatum
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.H95
Hyperlipidemia: RC632.H87
Pediatrics: RJ399.H96
Hyperlipoproteinemia: RC632.H88
Hypermetropia: RE935
Hyperopia: RE936
Hyperostosis corticalis generalisata: RC931.H94
Hyperostosis frontalis interna: RC936
Hyperplasia (Manifestations of disease): RB140+
Hypersensitivity, Diseases associated with (Dermatology): RL242+
Hypersensitivity, Immediate and delayed: RC583+
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: RC775.H94
Hypersusceptibility: RD82.7.A48
Hypertension: RC685.H8
Pediatrics: RJ426.H9
Pregnancy: RG580.H9
Public health: RA645.H9
Hypertension, Goldblatt: RC918.R45
Hypertension, Pulmonary: RC776.P87
Hypertension, Renal: RC918.R38
Hypertension, Renovascular: RC918.R45
Hypertensive retinal disease: RE661.H8
Hyperthyroidism: RC656.A+
Pregnancy: RG580.H93
Hypertrichosis: RL431
Hypertriglyceridemia: RC632.H888
Hypertrophy
Adenoids: RF496
Heart diseases: RC685.H9
Manifestations of disease: RB140+
Rhinology: RF410
Skin: RL401+
Tonsils: RF496
Uterus: RG341
Hyperuricemia: RC632.H89
Hyperventilation: RC776.H9
Hyperviscosemia: RC647.H95
Hyperviscosity, Blood: RC647.H95
Hyperviscosity syndrome: RC647.H95
Hypervitaminosis: RC632.H9
Hypno-play therapy (Hypnosis): RC499.H94
Hypnotherapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.H86
Hypnotic age regression: RC499.H96
Hypnotics: RM325
Hypnotism
Psychiatry: RC490+

Hypnotism and hypnosis
Anesthesiology: RD85.H9
Dentistry: RK512.H95
Forensic medicine: RA1171
Hypoacidity, Gastric: RC840.A25
Hypoactivity: RA645.H94
Hypobetalipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
Hypochondria: RC552.H8
Hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
Hypocupremia: RC627.C68
Hypodermic medication: RM169
Hypoglycemia: RC662.2
Pediatrics: RJ520.H94
Newborn infants: RJ320.H94
Hypokinesia (Public health): RA645.H94
Hypolactasia: RC632.L33
Hypolipoproteinemia: RC632.H92
Hypopharyngeal diverticula: RF497.H96
Hypophosphatasis: RC632.H93
Hypophosphites
Therapeutics: RM666.H9
Hypopituitarism, Postpartum: RG871.S53
Hypoproteinemia: RC632.H94
Hypospadias: RC883.5.H94
Hypotension
Heart diseases: RC685.H93
Pediatrics: RJ426.H94
Pregnancy: RG580.H95
Hypotension, Orthostatic: RC685.O78
Hypothalamo-hypophyseal system diseases (Pediatrics): RJ420.H88
Hypothalamus (Diseases): RC650
Hypothyroidism: RC657
Pediatrics: RJ420.H9
Newborn infants: RJ274.7
Hypovolemic anemia: RC641.7.H93
Hysterectomy
Diseases of the uterus: RG391
Hysteria (Neuroses): RC532
Child psychiatry: RJ506.H94
Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.H96
Hysterosalpingography: RG107.5.H97
Hysterosalpingography (Gynecology and obstetrics): RG304.5.H97
Hysteroscopy: RG304.5.H97

I

Iatrogenic diseases: RC90
Pediatrics: RJ520.I28
Ibenzmethyzin: RC271.I2
Ibuprofen
Therapeutics: RM666.I17
Ice and public health: RA599
Ice sports: RC88.9.W5
Ice supply and public health: RA599
Ichthyol
Therapeutics: RM666.I2
Ichthyosis: RL435
Icterus: RC851
Ideas, Flight of: RC553.F55
Identification of persons (Forensic medicine): RA1055
Identity, Loss of: RC553.D4
Idiopathic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Idiopathic hypermetabolic hypoproteinemia: RC862.P76
IgA glomerulonephritis: RC918.I35
IgA nephropathy: RC918.I35
Ileitis: RC862.I5
Ileitis, Regional: RC862.E52
Ileostomy: RD540.9
Ileum
Surgery: RD540.9
Ileus (Pediatrics): RJ456.I45
Ilium
Diseases: RC860+
Illuminating gas
Toxicology: RA1247.G2
Illustration, Medical: R836.A1+
Image, Body: RC455.4.B64
Imagery
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.F34
Imagination (Supposed effect on fetus): RG635
Imaging
Brain diseases: RC386.6.D52
Circulatory system: RC691.6.I52
Dentistry: RK308.5+

Imaging
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.I4
  Otology: RF123.5.I4
  Pediatric urology: RJ469.I4
  Respiratory system: RC734.I43
Imaging, Diagnostic: RC78.7.D53
Imaging, Microwave: RC78.7.M53
Imaging systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.O6
Imatinib
  Cancer therapy: RC271.I43
Imbalance, Binocular: RE735
Imidazoline
  Therapeutics: RM666.I35
Imiphos
  Therapeutics: RM666.I37
Imipramine
  Therapeutics: RM666.I4
Immediate hypersensitivity: RC583+
Immersion: RC88.5
Immigrant children
  Child health: RJ101.35
Immigrants
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.I45
Immune disorders: RC581+
Immune sera: RM279
Immune serum globulin: RM282.I44
Immune system
  Drug effects: RM370+
  Space medicine: RC1151.I45
  Sports medicine: RC1236.I55
Immunization and public health: RA638
Immunization of children: RJ240
Immunoassay (Toxicology): RA1223.I45
Immunoblastomas: RC280.L9
Immunocontraception: RG136.8
Immunocytochemistry
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.I44
  Pathology: RB46.7
Immunodeficiency
  Medicine: RC606+
Immunodermatology: RL97
Immunodiagnosis
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.I45
  Pathology: RB46.5
Immunoelectrophoresis: RB46.5+
Immunofluorescence
  Dermatology: RL106.I55
Immunoglobulins: RM282.I44
Immunohistochemistry
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.I46
  Pathology: RB46.6
Immunologic diseases: RC581+
  Lungs: RC776.I45
  Pediatrics: RJ385+
  Pregnancy: RG580.I55
Immunologic toxicology: RC582.17
Immunological aspects
  Cancer: RC268.3
  Dermatology: RL97
  Neurology: RC346.5
  Ophthalmology: RE68
  Syphilis: RC200.35
Immunological deficiency syndromes
  Pediatrics: RJ387.D42
Immunological examination: RB46.5+
Immunological methods (Birth control): RG136.8
Immunology
  Embryo and fetus: RG613.7
Immunology of pregnancy: RG557
Immunopathology: RC582.15
  Pediatrics: RJ385+
Immunopharmacology: RM370+
Immunoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
Immunosuppressive agents: RM373
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I45
Immunotherapy: RM270+
  Allergic diseases: RC588.I45
  Cancer: RC271.I45
  Diabetes: RC661.I55
Immunotoxicity: RC582.17
Immunotoxicology: RC582.17
Impacted cerumen: RF185
Impacted teeth: RK525
Impasse
  Psychotherapy: RC489.I45
Impedance audiometry: RF294.5.I5
Impedance plethysmography (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I45
Impetigo: RL283
Implant dentures: RK667.I45

Implant lenses: RE988
Implantable cardioverter-defibrillators: RC684.E4
Implantation, Intracochlear electrode: RF305
Implanted hearing aids: RF305
Implants and implant materials, Artificial: RD132
Implants and implant materials (Orthopedics): RD755.5+
Implants, Breast: RD539.8
Implants, Cardiac: RD598.3+
Implants, Cochlear: RF305
Impletol (Therapeutics)
  Neurology: RC350.I4
Importation of dead bodies: RA623.7
Impotence: RC889
  Sexual problems: RC560.I45
Impressions, Dental: RK658
Imprints on capsules: RS58+
Imprints on pills: RS58+
Impulsive personality
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.I46
In-line skating
  Sports medicine: RC1220.I5
In-service training
  Nursing: RT76
  Nursing homes: RA999.I5
In vitro (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I5
In vivo (Toxicology testing): RA1199.4.I53
Inactivity, Physical: RA645.H94
Inadequate corpus luteum: RG205.L87
Inaudible sound: R857.U48
Inborn errors of metabolism: RC627.8
Incest: RC560.I53
Incest victims: RC560.I53
Incineration of hazardous waste: RA578.H38
Income of physicians: R728.5+
Incompatibilities in prescriptions: RM143
Incompetence
  Cervix uteri: RG315
Incontinence
  Pediatrics: RJ476.I6
Incontinence, Fecal: RC866.D43
Incubators (Pediatrics): RJ34.5.I52
Indandione
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I53
Independent study
  Medical education: R837.I53
Indexing, Medical: R119
Indian physicians: R696
Indians
  Nursing service: RT118.I5
  Public health
    Canada: RA450.4.I53
  Tuberculosis: RC313.A55
Indians, American
  Dentistry: RK55.3.I54
  Diseases: RA801
    Tuberculosis: RC313.A57
  Governmental nursing service: RT118.I5
  Hospitals: RA981.A35
  Medical statistics: RA408.I49
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I5
  Public health: RA448.5.I5
  Wounds and injuries: RD93.6.I53
Indians in medicine: R696
Indications, Clinical: RC67
Indications, Medical: RC67
Indicator dilution (Heart diseases): RC683.5.I48
Indigestion, Gastric: RC827
Indochinese Americans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
Indochinese in the United States
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I52
Indoor air pollution: RA577.5
Indoor environments (Public health): RA566.6
Induced cardiac arrest: RD598.35.I53
Induction of abortion: RG734+
Induction of labor: RG736
Induction of premature labor: RG734+
Industrial injuries (Surgery): RD97.5
Industrial medicine: RC963+
  Forensic medicine: RA1055.4
Industrial mental health: RC967.5
Industrial morbidity studies: RC967
Industrial nursing: RC966

Industrial ophthalmology: RE825
Industrial poisons: RA1229+
Industrial pollution
  Air: RA576+
  Pollutants other than air: RA579+
Industrial psychiatry: RC967.5
Industrial toxicology: RA1229+
Industry (First aid): RC88.9.I5
Inequality of leg length: RD779.3
Infant development: RJ134
Infant formula intolerance: RJ399.I53
Infant growth and development: RJ134
Infant mortality: RJ59+
Infant study: RJ134
Infanticide
  Forensic medicine: RA1067
Infantile atrophy: RJ399.K9
Infantile autism: RJ506.A9
Infantile myoclonic epilepsy: RJ496.S58
Infantile paralysis: RC180+
Infantile spasms: RJ496.S58
Infantilism (Child psychiatry): RJ506.I55
Infants
  Analysis: RJ502.5
  Medical statistics: RJ59+
  Nutrition of infants: RJ216
  Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.I53
  Physiology: RJ125+
  Psychiatry: RJ502.5
Infants, Newborn: RJ251+
Infarction: RB144+
  Brain diseases: RC394.I5
  Heart diseases: RC685.I6
Infected wounds: RD95
Infection, Puerperal: RG811
Infections
  Biliary tract: RC854.I53
  Bone diseases: RC931.I53
  Digestive system diseases: RC840.I53
  Eye: RE96
  Kidney diseases: RC918.I53
  Neurology: RC359.5
  Skin: RL201+
Infections, Enterobacterial: RC116.E6
Infections, Neurologic: RJ496.I53
Infections, Staphylococcal: RC116.S8
Infectious diseases: RC109+
  Eclectic treatment: RV221+
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.I53
  Newborn infants: RJ275
  Osteopathic treatment: RZ350+
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF49.I53
  Pediatrics: RJ401+
    Nervous system: RJ496.I53
Infectious diseases in pregnancy: RG578
Infectious diseases of the female genital organs: RG218
Infectious hepatitis: RC848.I6
Infectious jaundice: RC848.I6
Infectious mononucleosis: RC147.G6
Infectious mononucleosis virus diseases: RC141.5
Infectious polyneuritis: RJ496.P64
Infectious wastes (Sewage disposal): RA567.7
Infertility
  Female: RG201+
  General: RC889
  Male: RC889
Infiltrates, Mineral: RB137+
Inflammable materials
  Public health: RA772.I5
Inflammation
  Arterial diseases: RC694.5.I53
  Bones: RC931.O64
  Eye: RE96
  Manifestations of disease: RB131
  Skin: RL201+
  Testes: RC898.3
Inflammatory bowel diseases: RC862.I53
  Public health: RA645.I53
Inflammatory diseases (Central nervous system): RC363
Inflexibility (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R55
Influenza: RC150+
  Pediatrics: RJ436.I5
  Public health: RA644.I6
Information centers: R118.2+
  Information services: R118.2+
  Pediatrics: RJ26.4+

Information centers
  Pharmacy: RS56.2
Information resources management
  Hospitals: RA971.6
Information technology
  Hospitals: RA971.6
Infrared rays
  Phototherapy: RM841
  Radiotherapy: RM857
Infusion pumps (Therapeutics): RM170.5
Infusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
Infusions
  Assay: RS190.I5
  Dosage forms: RS201.D3
Ingestion disorders: RC815.2
  Pediatrics: RJ463.I54
Inguen: RD550
Inguinal region: RD550
INHA-17
  Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Inhalant abuse
  Psychiatry: RC568.S64
Inhalation anesthesia: RD85.I48
Inhalation therapy: RC735.I5
Inhalation therapy services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
Inhalation toxicology: RC720
Inhalatory medication: RM161
Inhibition (Psychiatry): RC455.4.I54
Inhibitors, Enzymes
  Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Injections (Assay): RS190.I5
Injuries, Birth: RJ325
Injuries from blasts: RD96.7
Injuries from crashes: RD96.6
Injuries from industry: RD97.5
Injuries from whiplash: RZ275.W48
Injuries of newborn infants: RJ325
Inland water transportation
  Transportation medicine: RC1035.I55
Inlays (Operative dentistry): RK517+
Inmates of institutions
  Dentistry: RK55.I5
Innovations, Medical: RA418.5.M4
Inorganic drugs: RS85
Inorganic fibers
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
  Toxicology: RA1270.F52
Inorganic pharmaceutical substances: RS166+
Inorganic solvents
  Toxicology: RA1270.S6
Inositol phosphates
  Cancer therapy: RC271.I457
Insect-bite wounds: RD96.2
Insect control: RA639.5
Insect phobia: RC552.A48
Insect venom (Allergy): RC598.A76
Insecticides
  Toxicology: RA1270.I5
Insects (Transmission of disease): RA639.5
Insemination, Artificial: RG134
Insensibility: RB150.L67
Insensibility to pleasure: RC541
Insomnia
  Homeopathic treatment: RX301.I57
  Neuroses: RC548+
  Pediatrics: RJ496.I6
Instability (Spine): RD771.I58
Institutes, Medical: R860+
Institutional nursing: RT102
Institutional review boards
  Medical research: R852.5
Instrumentation, Medical: R856+
Instruments, Medical
  Occupational therapy: RM735.63
  Pediatrics: RJ34+
Insufficiency, Vertebrobasilar: RC388.5
Insulin
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.I56
  Therapeutics: RM293
    Diabetes: RC661.I6
    Psychiatry: RC485.5
Insulin pumps
  Diabetes: RC661.I63
Insulin resistance: RC662.4
Insulin tolerance: RC662.4
Insurance clerks
  Hospitals: RA972.55
Integrative medicine: R733

Intellectuals
  Industrial medicine: RC963.6.I58
Intelligence, Artificial: R859.7.A78
Intensive care: RC86+
  Pediatrics: RJ370
    Newborn infants: RJ253.5+
Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
Intensive care, Respiratory: RC735.R48
Intensive care units (Hospitals): RA975.5.I56
Interaction, Social: RC489.S62
Interceptive orthodontics: RK527.5
Interdisciplinary research: R853.I53
Interferon
  Therapeutics: RM666.I58
    Cancer: RC271.I46
    Neurology: RC350.I45
Interleukin 1: RM282.I47
Interleukin-2
  Cancer therapy: RC271.I47
Interment: RA625+
Internal ear (Diseases): RF260+
Internal fixation (Fractures): RD103.I5
Internal medicine: RC1+
International cooperation
  Medical research: R853.I57
  Public health: RA441
International public health: RA441
Internet
  Hospitals: RA971.23
  Medicine
    Computer applications: R859.7.I58
Internet addiction
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.I54
Internet (Computer network)
  Psychotherapy: RC489.I54
Internships
  Dentistry: RK78
  Graduate medical education: R840
Interpersonal competence: RC489.S63
Interpersonal psychotherapy: RC489.I55
Interpersonal Relatedness Drawing
  Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.I47
Interpersonal relations
  Pssychiatry: RC455.4.I56
Interpretation (Psychotherapy): RC489.I57
Interstitial lung diseases: RC776.I56
  Pediatrics: RJ436.I56
Interstitial nephritis: RC918.N37
Interstitial nephropathies: RC918.N37
Interstitial plasma cell pneumonia: RC772.I56
Interventional radiology
  Arteries: RD598.67
  Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.I55
  Operative surgery: RD33.55+
Intervertebral disk
  Disorders: RD771.I6
Intervertebral disk prostheses: RD755.7
Interviewing
  Mental health: RC480.7
  Occupational therapy: RM735.67
  Psychiatry: RC480.7
    Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503.6
    Child psychiatry: RJ503.6
Interviewing in dentistry: RK308.3
Intestinal granulomatosis, Lipophagic: RC862.W47
Intestinal lipodystrophy: RC862.W47
Intestinal neurosis: RC862.I77
Intestinal parasites: RC119.7
  Public health: RA644.I65
Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
Intestines
  Diseases: RC860+
  Neoplasms
    Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.I5
    Surgery: RD668.5
  Surgery: RD540.6+
Intoxication tests (Forensic medicine): RA1061.5
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation: RC684.I58
Intracerebral transplantation: RD594.12
Intracochlear electrode implantation: RF305
Intracranial calcification: RC394.C3
Intradermal medication: RM169
Intramedullary fixation (Fractures): RD103.I53
Intramedullary nailing: RD103.I5

Intramedullary rods (Fractures): RD103.I53
Intramuscular medication: RM169
Intranasal drugs: RM160
Intranasal medication: RM160
Intraocular lenses: RE988
Intraocular pressure (Measurement): RE79.T6
Intraoperative care: RD49
Intraoperative radiotherapy: RD652
Intraosseous anesthesia: RD85.I496
Intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.3+
Intrauterine visualization: RG628.3.F47
Intravascular ultrasonography (Circulatory diseases): RC670.5.I56
Intravenous anesthesia: RD85.I6
Intravenous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
Intubation of the larynx: RF517
Intussusception (Pediatrics): RJ456.I5
Inuit
  Public health: RA563.I58
Investor-owned hospitals: RA975.P74
Involutary treatment
  Patients: R727.35
Involutional melancholia: RC517
Iodine
  Therapeutics: RM666.I6
    Ocular therapeutics: RE992.I5
Iodine deficiency: RC627.I63
Iodine deficiency diseases (Public health): RA645.I55
Iodinol
  Therapeutics: RM666.I64
Iodochlorhydroxyquin
  Toxicology: RA1242.I55
Ion therapy: RK320.I5
Ionic therapy: RK320.I5
Ionizing radiation
  Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
  Public health: RA569
Iontophoresis
  Therapeutics: RM884
Iontophoresis (Dentistry): RK320.I5
Ipecac
  Therapeutics: RM666.I7
Ipradol
  Therapeutics: RM666.H39
Iranians
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.I528
Iridium
  Causes of disease: RC95.I74
Iridocyclitis: RE352.5
Iridodiagnosis: RC73.55
Iridology: RC73.55
Iris (Diseases): RE350+
Irish Americans (Psychiatry): RC451.5.I53
Iritis: RE352+
Iron
  Therapeutics: RM666.I8
Iron chelates
  Therapeutics: RM666.I82
Iron deficiency: RC627.I75
Iron deficiency anemia: RC641.7.I7
  Pediatrics: RJ416.I75
  Public health: RA645.I75
Iron deficiency diseases (Pediatrics): RJ399.I75
Iron lung (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
Iron metabolism disorders: RC632.I7
Iron mining
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M55
Iron workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
Irreversible coma: RA1063.3
Irritable bowel syndrome: RC862.I77
Irritable colon: RC862.I77
Irritants (Skin): RM305
Ischaemic femoral necrosis: RC931.I3
Ischemia
  Intestinal ischemia: RC862.I8
  Pathology: RB144+
Ischemia, Cerebral: RC388.5
Ischemic colitis: RC862.I82
Iseikonic lenses: RE977.I7
Islamic ethics: R725.59
Islands of Langerhans
  Surgery: RD599.5.I84
Isoflurane (Anesthetics): RD86.I84
Isokinetic exercise (Therapeutics): RM727.I76
Isolation services (Hospitals): RA975.5.I85

Isolation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Isometric exercises: RA781.2
Isoniazid: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinic acid hydrazide: RC311.3.I8
Isonicotinyl hydrazine: RC311.3.I8
Isoprene
  Toxicology: RA1242.I77
Isopropanol
  Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Isopropyl alcohol
  Toxicology: RA1242.I8
Itch (Disease): RL764.S28
Iturine
  Therapeutics: RM666.I9

J

Japanese B encephalitis: RC141.E6
Japanese wrestling
  Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Jaundice: RC851
  Newborn infants: RJ276
  Pregnancy: RG580.J3
Javelin throwing
  Sports medicine: RC1220.J38
Jaws
  Neoplasms
    Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.J3
    Surgery: RD661+
  Surgery: RD526
Jealousy: RC560.J42
Jejunoileal bypass: RD540.85
Jejunum
  Diseases: RC860+
  Surgery: RD540.8+
Jerusalem artichoke
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.J45
Jet lag (Aviation medicine): RC1076.J48
Jewish ethics: R725.57
Jewish physicians: R694
Jews
  Diseases
    Neoplasms: RC282.J4
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.J4
Jews
  Public health: RA561
    United States: RA448.5.J5
Jews in medicine: R694
Job stress
  Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
Job's syndrome: RJ387.C48
Jogging
  Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
  Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
  Therapeutics: RM727.J64
Joint practice of nurses and physicians: R729.5.N87
Joints
  Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.J64
  Diseases: RC932+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.J6
  Surgery: RD686
Journals
  Psychotherapy: RC489.D5
Judo
  Sports medicine: RC1220.J83
Juice diet: RM255+
Julin's carbon chloride
  Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Juvenile arthritis deformans: RJ482.A77
Juvenile delinquency
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.J88
Juvenile kyphosis: RJ482.O8
Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: RJ482.A77

K

Kakorrhaphiophobia: RC552.F423
Kala-azar: RC152
Kaons: RM862.M4
Karate
  Sports medicine: RC1220.K3
Kasugamycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.K36
Katayama disease: RC182.S24
Kava plant
  Therapeutics: RM666.K38
Kawasaki disease: RJ406.M83

Kelevan
Toxicology: RA1242.K44
Kenny method (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.K4
Kephir (Diet therapy): RM257.K4
Keratitis: RE338
Keratoconus: RE339
Keratosis: RL435
Kestenberg Movement Profile: RC473.K47
Ketamine (Anesthetics): RD86.K4
Ketogenic diet
Epilepsy: RC374.K46
Kidney, Artificial: RC901.7.A7
Kidney disease, Polycystic: RC918.P58
Kidney function tests (Pediatrics): RJ469.K53
Kidneys
Diseases: RC902+
Neoplasms: RC280.K5
Newborn infants: RJ278
Pediatrics: RJ476.K5
Pregnancy: RG580.K5
Public health: RA645.K5
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.K5
Surgery: RD575
Killer cells
Cancer therapy: RC271.K54
Kinematocardiography: RC683.5.K5
Kinesiotherapy: RM719+
Kleptomania
Personality disorders: RC569.5.K54
Klinefelter's syndrome: RC882
Pediatrics: RJ477.5.K55
Kloramfenikol
Therapeutics: RM666.C516
Knee
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.K53
Surgery: RD561
Knee ligaments
Surgery: RD561
Knee pads (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.K53
Kneipp system: RM817.K8
Knitting (Occupational therapies): RM735.7.K54
Korean Americans
Public health: RA448.5.K65
Korsakoff's syndrome: RC394.K6
Krebiozen: RC271.K7
Kumiss (Diet therapy): RM257.K8
Kuru: RC394.K8
Kwashiorkor (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
Kyphosis: RD771.K94

L

Labels in pharmacy: RS58+
Labhart-Willi-Prader syndrome: RJ520.P7
Labia majora (Diseases): RG261+
Labia minora (Diseases): RG261+
Labor
Induction of labor: RG736
Missed labor: RG650
Premature labor: RG649
Labor convulsions: RG710
Labor-management relations
Hospitals: RA971.35
Labor (Obstetrics): RG651+
Laboratory animal technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Laboratory diagnosis (Psychiatry): RC473.L32
Laboratory technique
Dentistry: RK310.L25
Obstetrics: RG527.5.L3
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.L33
Pathology: RB37.A1+
Pediatrics: RJ51.L3
Prosthetic dentistry: RK652
Laboratory technology, Medical as a profession: RB37.6
Laboratory tests (Nursing): RT48.5
Labyrinth (Internal ear)
Diseases: RF260+
Lacerations: RD96.35
Genital tract: RG713
Perineum: RG713
Lack of commitment: RC569.5.C65
Lacquer
Toxicology: RA1242.L3

Lacrimal glands and ducts (Diseases): RE201+
Lacrimonasal duct, Obstruction of: RE214
Lactam antibiotics
  Therapeutics: RM666.B46
Lactation: RJ216
  Diseases: RG861+
Lactose intolerance: RC632.L33
  Pediatrics: RJ399.L33
Laetrile
  Cancer therapy: RC271.L3
Lambliasis: RC145
Laminar air flow
  Health facilities: RA969.43
Lamotrigine
  Epilepsy: RC374.L35
Land quarantine: RA655+
Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome: RJ496.P64
Landry's paralysis: RC403
Language disorders: RC423+
Laparoscopic surgery (Gynecology): RG104.7
Laparoscopy
  Gynecology: RG107.5.L34
Large intestine (Surgery): RD541+
Larva migrans, Visceral (Pediatrics): RJ406.L37
Laryngitis: RF520
Laryngology: RF459.2+
Laryngoscopy: RF514+
Laryngostomy: RF517
Laryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
Larynx
  Diseases: RF459.2+
    Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Laser beams (Public health): RA569.5
Laser cell counting: RC270.3.F56
Laser cell separation: RC270.3.F56
Laser cell sorting: RC270.3.F56
Laser endoscopy: RD73.L3
Laser interferometry (Dentistry): RK310.L3
Laser photography: R857.H64
Laser radiation: RA569.5
Laser surgery: RD73.L3
Laser surgery
  Dentistry: RK530.5
Laser therapy: RM841.5
Lasers
  Biomedical engineering: R857.L37
  Dentistry: RK685.L37
  Dermatology: RL120.L37
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG109.L37
  Surgery: RD73.L3
    Cardiovascular system: RD598.35.L37
    Ophthalmology: RE86
    Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.5
Lassa fever: RC152.5
Latex paint
  Toxicology: RA1270.L37
Lathyrus
  Toxicology: RA1242.L35
Laundry services (Hospitals): RA975.5.L3
Lauric acid diethanolamide
  Toxicology: RA1242.L37
Lavage, Bronchoalveolar: RC734.B69
Lavenders
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.L37
Lawn bowls
  Sports medicine: RC1220.L37
Lead (Air pollution): RA577.L4
Lead and lead compounds
  Therapeutics: RM666.L3
  Toxicology: RA1231.L4
Leaf burning (Air pollution): RA578.L43
Learning disabilities
  Brain diseases: RC394.L37
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.L4
  Pediatrics: RJ496.L4
Learning (Therapeutics): RC489.L4
Leather industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.L4
Lebbec tree
  Therapeutics: RM666.L39
Lebbeck
  Therapeutics: RM666.L39
Lecithin
  Therapeutics: RM666.L4

Leeching: RM182
Leflunomide
  Therapeutics: RM666.L42
Leg
  Deformities
    Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
  Sports medicine: RC1236.L43
Leg length inequality (Orthopedic surgery): RD779.3
Legal medicine: RA1001+
Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
Legionnaires' disease: RC152.7
  Public health: RA644.L23
Legs, Artificial: RD756.4+
Leishmaniasis
  Internal medicine: RC153+
  Public health: RA644.L25
Leishmaniasis americana: RC153.5
Leishmaniasis, Cutaneous: RL764.C8
Leishmaniasis, Mucocutaneous: RC153.5
Lemon
  Therapeutics: RM666.L43
Lemon balm
  Therapeutics: RM666.L433
Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ496.L44
Lennox syndrome: RJ496.L44
Lenses
  Ophthalmology: RE976+
Lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
Leprosy: RC154+
  Eye diseases: RE901.L4
  Pediatrics: RJ406.L4
  Public health: RA644.L3
Leptospirosis: RC154.95
  Public health: RA644.L4
Lesbian nurses: RT82.9
Lesbian psychiatrists: RC440.84
Lesbian psychotherapists: RC440.84
Lesbian teenagers
  Child health: RJ101.3
Lesbians
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.G39
  Personal health: RA778.2
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.G39
Lesbians
  Public health: RA564.87
Lesch-Nyhan syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L47
Letter writing
  Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
Lettuce
  Therapeutics: RM666.L44
Leucodystrophy: RC394.L4
Leucopenia: RC640+
Leucorrhea: RG190
  Homeopathic treatment: RX471
Leukemia: RC643
  Pediatrics: RJ416.L4
Levonorgestrel intrauterine contraceptives: RG137.35
LGS (Disease): RJ496.L44
Libman-Sacks disease: RC924.5.L85
Lice
  Transmission of disease: RA641.L6
Licensure, Medical: RA396.A+
Lichen planus: RL291
Lidocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52
Lidoflazine
  Therapeutics: RM666.L45
Life care planning
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
Life care plans
  Rehabilitation therapy: RM930.7
Life change events
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.L53
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.L53
Life span prolongation: RA776.75
Life-sustaining care, Prolongation or termination of: R726
Ligature of arteries: RD33
Ligatures (Surgery): RD73.L5
Light
  Job stress
    Industrial medicine: RC963.5.L54
Lighting
  Health facilities: RA969.5
Lightning
  Forensic medicine: RA1091
Limbs, Artificial: RD756+
Lincocin
  Therapeutics: RM666.L46

Lincomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.L46
Linoleum industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.L5
Linseed oil
Toxicology: RA1242.L5
Lipid metabolism disorders: RC632.L5
Lipidosis, Cerebroside: RC632.G36
Lipodystrophy, Intestinal: RC862.W47
Lipofuscinosis, Neuronal ceroid: RC632.N47
Lipoic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.L54
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia: RC931.L5
Lipophagic intestinal granulomatosis: RC862.W47
Lipoprotein deficiency syndrome: RC632.H92
Lipoprotein drug carriers: RS201.L53G5
Lipoprotein metabolism disorders: RC632.L54
Liposculpture
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Liposomes: RS201.L55
Liposuction
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Lips
Neoplasms: RC280.L46
Surgery: RD524
Listeriosis: RC155
Lisuride
Therapeutics: RM666.L56
Literature, Dental: RK28.7
Literature, Medical: R118.6
Lithium
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L5
Therapeutics: RM666.L57
Toxicology: RA1231.L5
Lithopedion: RG633
Lithotomy: RD581
Lithotripsy: RD581
Liu wei di huang
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.L55
Live birth: RG500+
Forensic medicine: RA1065
Liver
Cirrhosis: RC848.C5
Diseases: RC845+
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L58
Homeopathic treatment: RX333
Neoplasms: RC280.L5
Pediatrics: RJ456.L5
Surgery: RD669
Drugs acting on: RM367
Surgery: RD546
Liver cells (Toxicology): RA1199.4.L57
Liver diseases
Pregnancy: RG580.L58
Livestock
Environmental health: RA581.5+
Lobar pneumonia: RC771+
Local anesthesia: RD84
Local anesthesia, Tumescent: RD85.T85
Location
Health facilities: RA967.7
Lockjaw: RC185
Locomotor ataxia: RC203.T3
Locomotor system
Diseases
Surgery: RD680+
Logokophosis: RC394.W63
Logotest: RC473.L64
Logotherapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.L6
Loneliness
Psychiatry: RC455.4.L64
Long QT syndrome: RC685.L64
Long-term care facilities: RA997+
Long-term care facility nursing: RT120.L64
Long-term cold storage of dead bodies: RA624
Longevity (Personal health): RA776.75
Longshoremen
Occupational diseases: RC965.L6
Lonidamine
Cancer therapy: RC271.L65
Therapeutics: RM666.L59

Lorazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.L6
Lormetazepam
Therapeutics: RM666.L64
Loss of consciousness (Manifestations of disease): RB150.L67
Loss of identity: RC553.D4
Loss of loved ones by death: RC455.4.L67
Lovesickness (Neuroses): RC543
Low birth weight: RJ281
Low-calorie diet: RM222.2
Low-carbohydrate diet: RM237.73
Low-cholesterol diet: RM237.75
Low-fat diet: RM237.7
Low self-esteem (Child psychiatry): RJ506.L68
Low sodium diet: RM237.8
Lowe syndrome: RJ399.L68
Lowe-Terrey-MacLachlan syndrome: RJ399.L68
Lower extremeties, Artificial: RD756.4+
Lower extremities
Surgery: RD560+
Orthopedic surgery: RD779+
Lower extremities presentation (Obstetrics): RG686
Lower sigmoid (Surgery): RD544
Lowe's oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
Lowe's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ399.L68
LSD
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
Therapeutics: RM666.L88
Lubricating oils
Toxicology: RA1270.L83
Lumbago: RD771.B217
Lund-Huntington chorea: RC394.H85
Lung diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
Lung function tests: RC734.P84
Lung lavage: RC734.B69
Lungs
Diseases: RC756+
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.L85
Interstitial: RC776.I56
Lungs
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.L8
Obstructive diseases: RC776.O3
Public health: RA645.L84
Surgery: RD539
Tuberculosis: RC310
Lupus erythematosus, Systemic (Connective tissue diseases): RC924.5.L85
Lupus nephritis: RC918.L86
Lupus vulgaris
Diseases
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery: RC386.6.L87
Luteal phase defects: RG205.L87
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone
Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.L78
Gynecology: RG129.L87
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone agonists: RC271.L87
Lycium chinense (Materia medica): RS165.L94
Lycium (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.L94
Lying
Psychopathology: RC569.5.M9
Lyme disease: RC155.5
Public health: RA644.L94
Lymph circulation disorders: RC646.3
Lymph diseases: RC646.3
Lymph extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.L9
Lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
Lymph statis: RC646.3
Lymphangiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.L9
Lymphangiomyomatosis
Lung diseases: RC776.L95
Lymphatic system
Diseases: RC646
Homeopathic treatment: RX305+
Pediatrics: RJ411+
Lymphatics
Neoplasms: RC280.L9
Radiography: RC78.7.L9

Lymphatics
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.L9
Lymphogranuloma venerum: RC203.L9
Lymphomas in children: RJ416.L95
Lymphomas (Neoplasms): RC280.L9
Lymphoproliferative disorders: RC646.2
Lynestrenol (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.L86
Lysergic acid diethylamide
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.L9
Therapeutics: RM666.L88
Toxicology: RA1242.L96
Lysosomal disorders: RC632.L94
Lysosomal storage diseases: RC632.L94
Lysozyme
Therapeutics: RM666.L9

M

Maca (Plant)
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M25
Machine intelligence: R859.7.A78
Machinery operators
Occupational diseases: RC965.M27
Machinery repair
Occupational diseases: RC965.M3
Macrobiotic diet: RM235
Macrolide antibiotics
Therapeutics: RM666.M25
Macromolecules
Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.B56
Therapeutics: RM666.M26
Macular degeneration: RE661.D3
Macular diseases: RE661.M3
Maduromycosis: RC776.M8
Magnesium
Anesthetics: RD86.M3
Therapeutics: RM666.M3
Magnesium carbonate
Therapeutics: RM666.M314
Magnesium deficiency: RC627.M3
Magnesium disorders: RC632.M3
Magnetic brain stimulation: RC386.6.M32
Magnetic healing: RZ422
Magnetic resonance imaging
Brain diseases: RC386.6.M34
Breast diseases: RG493.5.M33
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.M33
Fetus: RG628.3.M34
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.M34
Heart diseases: RC683.5.M35
Interventional radiology: RD33.56
Neoplasms: RC270.3.M33
Neurology: RC349.M34
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.M33
Ophthalmology: RE79.M33
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.M33
Pediatrics: RJ51.M33
Respiratory system: RC734.M34
Magnetic resonance, Nuclear: RC78.7.N83
Magnetism, Animal: RZ430
Magnetism, Vital: RZ430
Magnetoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.M36
Magnetotherapy (Physical medicine): RM893
Magnolias
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M3
Maillard reaction: RB171
Maintenance and repair
Biomedical equipment: R856.5
Hospitals: RA967.8
Maitaka
Therapeutics: RM666.M317
Malabsorption syndromes: RC862.M3
Pediatrics: RJ456.M3
Maladjusted children: RJ506.P63
Malaria: RC156+
Public health: RA644.M2
Malaria fever therapy: RM868.5
Malathion
Toxicology: RA1242.M28
Male attendants: RT83
Male contraception: RC888
Male homosexuality: RC558.3

Male homosexuality
  Venereal diseases: RC200.7.G38
Male nurses and attendants: RT83
Male pelvis (Diseases): RC946
Male sex hormones: RM296
Maleic hydrazide
  Toxicology: RA1242.M3
Malformations
  Anus: RC866.M3
Malignant hyperpyrexia: RD82.7.M3
Malignant hyperthermia
  (Anesthesiology): RD82.7.M3
Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
Malignant neoplasms: RC261+
Malingering
  Forensic medicine: RA1146
Malnutrition: RC623
  Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.M34
  Pediatrics: RJ399.M26
  Pregnancy: RG580.M34
  Public health: RA645.N87
Malocclusion: RK523
Malpractice, Medical: RA1056.5
Malva (Pharmaceutical substances):
  RS165.M32
Mammary glands (Diseases): RG491+
Man-made fibers industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
Manganese
  Air pollution: RA577.M28
  Toxicology: RA1231.M4
Manganese mining
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M65
Mango
  Therapeutics: RM666.M324
Manic-depressive illness: RC516
Manifestations of disease: RB127+
  General pathology: RB110+
Manipulation
  Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M25
  Therapeutics: RM724
Mannite
  Therapeutics: RM666.M325
Manpower requirements
  Medical economics: RA410.6+
Mapping
  Medical geography: RA792.5
Marasmus (Pediatrics): RJ399.K9
Marathon running
  Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
Marburg virus disease: RC167
Marfan syndrome: RC580.M37
Margosa
  Therapeutics: RM666.M326
Marie-Struempell disease: RD771.A5
Marijuana
  Cancer therapy: RC271.M32
  Pharmaceutical substances:
    RS165.C2
  Psychiatry: RC568.C2
  Therapeutics: RM666.C266
  Toxicology: RA1242.C17
Marine algae (Pharmaceutical
  substances): RS165.A45
Marine hospitals: RA981.A4
Marine mechanics
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M36
Marine pharmaceutical substances:
  RS160.7
Marine pharmacognosy: RS160.7
Marine phytoplankton
  Toxicology: RA1242.M34
Marital life
  Physicians: R707.2
Marital psychotherapy: RC488.5+
Maritime quarantine: RA655+
Markers, Tumor: RC270.3.T84
Marketing
  Medical economics: RA410.56
Marriage and mental illness:
  RC455.4.M37
Marriage and venereal disease:
  RC200.8
Martial arts
  First aid: RC88.9.M35
  Sports medicine: RC1220.M36
Masking
  Audiology: RF294.5.M37
Masochism (Neuroses): RC553.M36
Masochism, Sexual: RC560.S23
Mass media in counseling (Psychiatry):
  RC466.3
Mass spectra: R857.M28
Mass spectrograph: R857.M28

Mass spectrometry
Biomedical engineering: R857.M28
Mass spectrum analysis: R857.M28
Massage: RM721+
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.M3
Pediatrics: RJ53.M35
Personal health: RA780.5+
Sports medicine: RC1226
Massage therapy as a profession: RM722
Massive preretinal proliferation: RE661.P75
Massive preretinal retraction: RE661.P75
Massive vitreous retraction: RE661.P75
Mast cell disease (Connective tissue): RC924.5.M37
Mastication disorders: RK480
Mastitis (Newborn infants): RJ320.M2
Mastocytosis: RC924.5.M37
Mastoid process (Diseases): RF235
Mate (Tea)
Diet therapy: RM257.M3
Materia alba: RK328
Materia medica: RS1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Eclectic medicine: RV401+
Gynecology: RG131
Homeopathy: RX601+
Marine: RS160.7
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
Materia medica and pharmacy: RX671+
Materia medica for nurses: RM125
Materials, Biomedical engineering: R857.M3
Materials, Dental: RK652.5+
Materials management (Hospitals): RA971.33
Maternal care (Obstetrics): RG940+
Maternal impressions during pregnancy: RG635
Maternal morbidity
Statistics: RG530+
Maternal mortality
Statistics: RG530+
Maternity
Forensic medicine: RA1138
Maternity hospitals: RG500+
Maternity nursing: RG951
Maternity services, Hospital: RG500+
Mathematical models
Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
Medical care: RA394.8
Toxicology: RA1199.4.M37
Mathematics
Biomedical engineering: R857.M34
Clinical pathology: RB38.3
Medical research: R853.M3
Mathematics for nurses: RT68
Matricaria capensis
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Matricaria parthenium
Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Maxillary expansion (Orthodontics): RK528.M37
MCTD: RC924.5.M58
MDMA
Therapeutics: RM666.M35
Measles: RC168.M4
Public health: RA644.M5
Meat industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.M38
Meat juice diet: RM230
Mecanotherapy: RM719+
Mechanical appliances
Orthodontics: RK528.M4
Mechanical heart: RD598.35.M42
Mechanical obstacles (Abnormal labor): RG707
Meclofenoxate
Therapeutics: RM666.M353
Mediastinoscopy: RC734.M4
Mediastinum
Diseases: RC754
Neoplasms: RC280.M35
Mediation therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M42
Medical archives: R119.8
Medical assistance: RA390.A2+
Medical audit: RA399+

Medical biochemistry: RB112.5
Medical care
  Administration: RA440.6+
  Economics: RA410+
  Management: RA440.6+
Medical care plans, Private: RA413+
Medical centers: RA960+
Medical climatology: RA791+
Medical consultation: R727.8
Medical corporations: R728.2+
Medical delusions: R729.9
Medical departments
  Industrial health: RC968+
Medical diagnostic imaging: RC78.7.D53
Medical economics: RA410+
Medical education: R735+
Medical education of patients: R727.4
Medical electronics: R856+
Medical emergencies: RC86+
Medical errors: R729.8
Medical ethics: R724+
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.E8
Medical ethics committees: R725.3
Medical evidence (Forensic medicine): RA1056
Medical examinations
  Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M44
Medical fees: R728.5+
Medical geography: RA791+
Medical imaging: RC78.7.D53
Medical informatics: R858+
Medical information technology: R858+
Medical innovations: RA418.5.M4
Medical jurisprudence: RA1001+
Medical laboratory technology as a profession: RB37.6
Medical literature: R118.6
Medical logic: R723+
Medical management (Hospitals): RA972
Medical meteorology: RA791+
Medical misconceptions: R729.9
Medical missions: RA390.A2+
Medical office assistants: R728.8
Medical ophthalmology: RE65
Medical personnel
  Distribution: RA410.6+
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.M45
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M39
  Personal health: RA777.75
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.M44
  Utilization: RA410.6+
Medical personnel and patient's family: R727.47
Medical personnel and the public: R727+
Medical personnel-caregiver relationships: R727.47
Medical physics: R895+
Medical practice acquisitions: RA410.58
Medical practice, Rural: R729.5.R87
Medical protocols: RC64
Medical radiology: R895+
Medical records: R864
  Administration: RA976+
  Nursing: RT50
  Nursing homes: RA999.M43
  Psychiatry: RC455.2.M38
Medical records departments: RA976+
Medical records personnel: RA976.5
Medical referral: R727.8
Medical savings accounts: RA416.3+
Medical schools: R735+
Medical screening: RA427.5+
Medical secretaries: R728.8
Medical sociology: RA418+
Medical superstitions: R729.9
Medical technical assistance: RA390.A2+
Medical technicians: R856.25
Medical technology: R855+
Medical telecommunication: R119.9+
Medical telematics: R119.95
Medical tourism: RA793.5+
Medical translating: R119.5
Medicare: RA412.3+
Medicated baths: RM822.V2
Medication abuse: RM146+
Medication errors: RM146+
Medication, Intranasal: RM160
Medication procedures: RM147+

Medicinal herbs: RS164+
Medicinal plants
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
Medicine and history: R702+
Medicine and literature: R702+
Medicine and psychology: R726.5+
Medicine and the arts: R702.5
Medicine and the humanities: R702+
Medicine and the state
  Federal agencies (U.S.): RA11
Medicine, Circumpolar: RC955+
Medicine for nurses: RT65
Medicine, Perinatal: RG600+
Medicine wheels: RZ424
Medicolegal aspects of specific diseases: RA1170.A+
Medicolegal audiology: RA1062.8
Medicolegal cardiology: RA1170.H4
Medicolegal examination: RA1055
Medicolegal investigation of death: RA1063.4+
Medicolegal neuropsychology: RA1147.5
Medicolegal radiography: RA1058.5
Medicolegal thermography: RA1058.7
Medicolegal toxicology: RA1228
Meditation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M43
Medroxyprogesterone
  Cancer therapy: RC271.M35
  Contraceptive drugs: RG137.6.M43
Medullary nailing: RD103.I5
MEE (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
Megacolon: RC862.M35
  Pediatrics: RJ456.M4
Megaloblastic anemia: RC641.7.M4
Megalomania: RC553.M43
Megavitamin therapy: RM235.5
Melaleuca alternifolia oil
  Therapeutics: RM666.M357
Melancholia, Involutional: RC517
Melanoma
  Neoplasms: RC280.M37
  Public health: RA645.M45
Melatonin
  Pharmacology: RM297.M44
Melatonin
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.M44
Melena: RC862.M4
Melioidosis: RC168.M45
Mellaril: RC483.5.T42
Memory disorders
  Brain diseases: RC394.M46
Memory disorders in children: RJ506.M36
Men
  Dermatology: RL73.M45
  Diseases: RC48.5
  Medical statistics: RA408.M4
  Personal health: RA777.8
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.M45
  Public health: RA564.83
Menarche: RJ145
Ménière's disease: RF275
Meninges
  Neoplasms
    Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M4
    Surgery: RD663
Meningitis: RC376
  Cerebrospinal: RC124
  Meningococcic: RC124
  Pediatrics: RJ496.M45
Meningitis, Cerebrospinal
  Public health: RA644.M6
Meningococcic meningitis: RC124
Meningomyelocele: RJ496.S74
Menopause: RG186+
  Homeopathy: RX469
Menorrhagia: RG176
Menstrual disorders: RG161+
Menstruation (Homeopathic treatment): RX467
Mental deficiency: RC569.7+
Mental depression: RC537+
Mental disabilities, Women with
  Public health: RA564.89
Mental disability evaluation: RC470
Mental disease and childbirth: RG588
Mental disease and pregnancy: RG588
Mental disorders
  Adolescents: RJ499+
  Children: RJ499+

Mental disorders
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M45
Chronic: RC480.53
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.M45
Prevention: RA790+
Sex role aspects: RC455.4.S45
Mental healing: RZ400+
Cancer therapy: RC271.M4
Mental health: RA790+
Children: RJ499+
Mental health as a profession: RA790.75
Mental health associates: RC440.2+
Mental health care teams: RC440.7
Mental health consultation
Pediatrics: RJ503.45
Public health: RA790.95
Mental health counseling: RC466
Mental health education of the public: RA790.87
Mental health personnel and patient: RC480.8
Mental health promotion: RA790.53
Mental patients
Abuse of: RC455.2.A28
Aftercare: RC439.5
Rehabilitation: RC439.5
Mental retardation: RC569.7+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.M4
Mental status examination
Brain diseases: RC386.6.M44
Mental stress tests: RC683.5.P75
Mentally ill parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.M44
Menthol
Therapeutics: RM666.M4
Mentorship: RT86.45
Meprobamate
Therapeutics: RM666.M43
MER-29
Therapeutics: RM666.T83
Merchant marine medicine: RC981+
Merck index: RS51
Mercury and mercury compounds
Air pollution: RA577.M4
Disinfectants: RA766.M5
Therapeutics: RM666.M5
Mercury and mercury compounds
Therapeutics
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.M4
Toxicology: RA1231.M5
Merycism: RC840.M4
Mesmerism: RZ430
Mesons (Radiotherapy): RM862.M4
Mesotrons: RM862.M4
Meta-analysis
Medical research: R853.M48
Metabolic care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.M48
Metabolic diseases: RC627.5+
Metabolic disorders: RB147+
Bone diseases: RC931.M45
Brain disorders: RC394.M48
Central nervous system: RC365
Heart diseases: RC687.5
Newborn infants: RJ286
Surgical treatment: RD605
Metabolic inhibitors
Therapeutics: RM666.E548
Metabolic syndrome
Diabetes: RC662.4
Metabolism
Physiology of children and infants: RJ128
Toxicology: RA1220
Metabolism and nutrition (Fetus): RG615
Metabolism, Drug: RM301.55+
Metal implants in fractures: RD103.I5
Metal industries
Air pollution: RA578.M4
Occupational diseases: RC965.M4
Metallic tractors: RZ425
Metalloproteinase inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.M43
Therapeutics: RM666.M512
Metallotherapy: RZ425
Metallurgy, Dental: RK653
Metals
Biomedical engineering: R857.M37
Carcinogens: RC268.7.M45
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M45
Therapeutics: RM666.M513

Metals
  Toxicology: RA1231.M52
Metals, Platinum group: RA1231.P53
Metals, Rare earth: RA1231.R27
Metaphor
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M48
  Therapeutics: RC489.M47
Metaplastic ossification: RC931.M47
Metasqualene
  Therapeutics: RM666.T83
Metastasis: RC269.5
Meteorology, Medical: RA791+
Methacrylic acid
  Toxicology: RA1242.M36
Methadone
  Psychiatry: RC568.M4
Methamphetamine
  Drug abuse: RC568.A45
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M47
Methane (Toxicology): RA1247.M36
Methanesulfonates
  Toxicology: RA1242.M38
Methaqualone
  Psychiatry: RC568.M45
  Toxicology: RA1242.M4
Methazid: RC311.3.M4
Methemoglobinemia: RC647.M4
Methisazone
  Therapeutics: RM666.M514
Methohexital
  Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Methohexitone
  Therapeutics: RM666.M515
Methotrexate
  Cancer therapy: RC271.M44
  Therapeutics: RM666.M52
Methoxyethanol
  Toxicology: RA1242.M42
Methoxypropanol
  Toxicology: RA1242.M43
Methyl alcohol
  Toxicology: RA1242.W8
Methyl bromide (Toxicology): RA1247.M38
Methyl chloride (Toxicology): RA1247.M4
Methyl ether (Toxicology): RA1247.M43
Methyl ethyl ketone
  Toxicology: RA1242.M45
Methyl ethylene oxide
  Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Methyl isobutyl ketone
  Toxicology: RA1242.H5
Methyl isocyanate (Toxicology): RA1247.M45
Methyl methacrylate
  Toxicology: RA1242.M46
Methyl oxirane
  Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Methyl sulfate
  Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Methyl sulfoxide
  Therapeutics: RM666.D56
Methyldopa
  Therapeutics: RM666.M54
Methylene chloride
  Toxicology: RA1242.D457
Methylnaphthalenes
  Toxicology: RA1242.M47
Methylnitroethanol imidazole
  Therapeutics: RM666.M547
Metindione
  Epilepsy: RC374.M48
Metoclopramide
  Therapeutics: RM666.M546
Metric system (Biomedical engineering): R857.M4
Metronidazole
  Therapeutics: RM666.M547
Mexican Americans
  Psychiatry: RC451.5.M48
  Public health: RA448.5.M4
Microbial assay: RA1199.4.M53
Microbial carcinogenesis: RC268.57
Microbial quality control (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.M53
Microbiological assay (Toxicology): RA1199.4.M53
Microcapsules: RS201.C3
Microcellular striatal syndrome: RC394.H85
Microcirculation disorders: RC700.M53

Microcytic hypochromic anemia: RC641.7.H9
Microprobe analysis (Pathology): RB43.6
Microradiography (Diagnosis): RC78.7.M5
Microscopial examination: RB43+
Microscopial examination of drugs: RS441
Microscopic diagnosis (Pathology): RB37.A1+
Microscopy, Slit-lamp: RE79.B5
Microscopy technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Microspheres: RS201.M53
Microsurgery: RD33.6
Microsurgery, Experimental: RD33.6
Microwave imaging (Diagnosis): RC78.7.M53
Microwaves
  Public health: RA569.3
Micturation disorders: RC901.75
Middle-aged
  Personal health: RA777.5
  Pregnancy in: RG556.6
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.M54
Middle-aged persons
  Sports medicine: RC1218.M53
Middle-aged women
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.M543
Middle ear (Diseases): RF220+
Middle ear effusion: RF225.7
Midwifery: RG950.A+
Midwives: RG950.A+
Mifepristone (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.M53
Migraine: RC392
  Pediatrics: RJ496.M54
Migraine aura: RC392
Migrant laborers
  Medical statistics: RA408.M5
  Public health: RA448.5.M5
Miliary fever: RC168.M6
Milieu therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.M5
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M54
Military medicine: RC970+
Military surgery: RD151+
Milk diet: RM233+
Milk-free diet: RM234.5
Millon Adolescent Clinical Inventory: RJ503.7.M54
Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory: RC473.M47
Millon Inventories (Personality testing): RC473.M48
Milrinone
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.M55
Mind and body therapies (Psychotherapy): RC489.M53
Mineral concrements (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
Mineral dusts
  Toxicology: RA1231.M55
Mineral fibers
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
Mineral infiltrates (Manifestations of disease): RB137+
Mineral metabolism disorders: RC632.M56
Mineral oils
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.M5
Mineral remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.M55
Mineral water therapy
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.M5
Mineral waters: RM674+
  By region or country: RA803
Mineral waters, Artificial: RM676
Mineralocorticoids
  Therapeutics: RM292.5+
Minerals
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.M54
  Toxicology: RA1231.M55
Minerals, Clay
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.C5
Miners
  Private medical care plans: RA413.7.M55
Minimal brain dysfunction: RC394.M55
  Pediatrics: RJ496.B7
Mining
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M48+

Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
Inventory
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M5
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
Inventory for Adolescents:
RJ503.7.M56
Minnesota Personality Scale:
RC473.M5
Minoan medicine: R137.3
Minocycline
Therapeutics: RM666.M65
Minor surgery: RD111+
Minorities
Alcoholism: RC565.6.M56
Private medical care plans:
RA413.7.M57
Public health: RA563.M56
Minorities in dentistry: RK60.4+
Minorities in medicine: R693+
Minorities in nursing: RT83.3+
Minorities, Non-ethnic
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M57
Minority children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.M54
Minority older people
Medical statistics: RA408.M54
Minority students
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Minority women
Public health: RA564.86
Minority women (Psychiatry):
RC451.4.M58
Mints (Pharmaceutical substances):
RS165.M38
Mirex
Toxicology: RA1242.M55
Misconceptions, Medical: R729.9
Missed labor: RG650
Missing blood syndrome: RC641.7.H93
Missionary medicine: R722+
Missions, Medical: RA390.A2+
Mistletoe
Therapeutics: RM666.M68
Cancer therapy: RC271.M5
Misuse of therapeutic drugs: RM146+
Mites
Transmission of disease: RA641.M5
Mitochondrial pathology: RB147.5
Mitomycin C: RC271.M53
Mitotane
Cancer therapy: RC271.M55
Mitoxantrone hydrochloride therapy:
RC271.M57
Mixed connective tissue disease:
RC924.5.M58
Mixed neoplasms: RC260
Mixtures (Dosage forms): RS201.M6
MLNS (Disease): RJ406.M83
MMPI-A (Personality test):
RJ503.7.M56
MMPI (Psychological tests): RC473.M5
Mobile dental clinics
Dentistry: RK3.2
Mobile emergency mental health
services: RC480.6
Modeling (Psychotherapy): RC489.M6
Models, Anatomical: RB35
Mohs surgery
Diseases
Neoplasms: RD655
Moiré topography (Orthopedic surgery):
RD734.5.M64
Molar pregnancy: RG591
Molar teeth: RK531.5
Molasses
Therapeutics: RM666.M75
Molecular diagnosis
Pathology: RB43.7+
Venereal disease: RC200.55.M64
Molecular epidemiology: RA652.5
Molecular pharmacology: RM301.65
Molecular probes
Pathology: RB43.7+
Molecular toxicology: RA1220.3
Moles (Dermatology): RL793
Molluscicides
Toxicology: RA1270.M64
Mollusks
Transmission of disease: RA641.M6
Molybdenum (Toxicology): RA1231.M6
MOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
Money-related problems (Personality
disorders): RC569.5.M66
Mongolism: RC571

Moniliasis: RC123.C3
Monitor alarms (Biomedical engineering): R857.M64
Monitoring systems, Patient: R857.P36
Monoclonal antibodies
  Cancer diagnosis: RC270.3.M65
  Cancer therapy: RC271.M65
  Therapeutics: RM282.M65
Monocular blindness: RE95
Monocular vision: RE95
Mononucleosis, Infectious: RC147.G6
Monosodium glutamate
  Toxicology: RA1242.S63
Monosodium glutamate-free diet: RM237.77
Moral and ethical aspects
  Public health: RA427.25
Morbidity, Maternal: RG530+
Morbidity, Neonatal: RJ59+
Morbidity studies, Industrial: RC967
Morbilli: RC168.M4
Morel's syndrome: RC936
Morgues: RA620+
Morinda citrifolia
  Therapeutics: RM666.M77
Moringa oleifera
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M64
Morita psychotherapy: RC489.M65
Morning sickness
  Pregnancy: RG579
Morphine
  Anesthetics: RD86.M67
  Therapeutics: RM666.M8
  Toxicology: RA1242.M6
Mortality, Infant: RJ59+
Mortality, Maternal: RG530+
Mortality, Neonatal: RJ59+
Mortality, Perinatal: RG631+
Mortuary cosmetology: RA623.5
Mosquitoes
  Transmission of disease: RA640
Motility disorders: RC811
  Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ456.M68
Motion picture industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M68
Motion pictures
  Psychotherapy: RC489.M654
Motion sickness: RC103.M6
Motivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.M655
Motorsports
  Sports medicine: RC1220.M57
Mottled enamel: RK341
Moulage: RB35
Mountain sickness: RC103.M63
Mountaineering
  First aid: RC88.9.M6
  Sports medicine: RC1220.M6
Mouth
  Diagnosis: RC73.3
  Diseases: RC815+
    Neoplasms
      Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.M6
      Surgery: RD662
    Pediatrics: RJ460+
Movable kidney: RC918.M8
Movement disorders: RC376.5
  Pediatrics: RJ496.M68
Movement therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.M66
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.M68
Movements
  Fetus: RG621
Moving of patients: RT87.T72
Moxa: RM306
Moxifloxacin
  Therapeutics: RM666.M83
Mucilages: RS201.G5
Mucoactive drugs: RM388.7
Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: RC153.5
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: RJ406.M83
Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome, Acute febrile: RJ406.M83
Mucopolysaccharidosis (Pediatrics): RJ399.M83
Mucorhicin
  Cancer therapy: RC271.M8
Mucous otitis media: RF225.7
Mud baths: RM822.M9

Mulberries
Therapeutics: RM666.M85
Multiaxial Diagnostic Inventory
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.M84
Multimodal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.M84
Multiphasic health screening: RA427.6
Multiple birth: RG696+
Multiple chemical sensitivity
Environmentally induced diseases: RB152.6
Multiple organ failure (Manifestations of disease): RB150.M84
Multiple personality: RC569.5.M8
Child psychiatry: RJ506.M84
Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.M84
Multiple pregnancy: RG567
Multiple psychotherapy: RC489.M85
Multiple sclerosis: RC377
Pediatrics: RJ496.M84
Public health: RA645.M82
Multiple therapy: RC489.M85
Multivalent molecules
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M84
Mumps: RC168.M8
Public health: RA644.M8
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: RC569.5.M83
Muscles
Diseases
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.M8
Neoplasms: RC280.M8
Pediatrics: RJ482.M8
Surgery: RD688
Transplantation: RD125
Muscular atrophy: RC935.A8
Muscular atrophy, Peroneal: RC935.C43
Muscular dystrophy: RC935.M7
Pediatrics: RJ482.D9
Muscular rheumatism: RC927.3
Musculoskeletal banks: RD128
Musculoskeletal disorders in old age: RC925.53
Musculoskeletal emergencies: RC926
Musculoskeletal system
Diseases: RC925+
Neoplasms: RC280.M83
Pediatrics: RJ480+
Public health: RA645.M85
Fetus: RG621
Mushrooms
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.M87
Therapeutics: RM666.M87
Toxicology: RA1242.M9
Muslims
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M87
Mustard gas (Toxicology): RA1247.M8
Mustard plasters: RM184
Mutagen testing: RA1224.4.M86
Mutagenicity testing (Genetic toxicology): RA1224.4.M86
Mutagens
Air pollution: RA577.M86
Mutilation, Self: RC552.S4
Mutism, Akinetic: RC394.A43
Mutism, Selective: RJ506.M87
Myalgia: RC935.M77
Myalgia, Epidemic: RC179.5
Myasthenia gravis: RC935.M8
Myc oncogenes: RC268.44.M93
Mycetoma (Lung diseases): RC776.M8
Mycobacterial diseases: RC116.M8
Mycoplasma diseases: RC116.M85
Mycoses
Public health: RA644.M92
Mycotic diseases: RC117.A+
Mycotoxins
Toxicology: RA1242.M94
Mydriatics: RE994
Myelin sheath pathology
Neurology: RC366
Pediatrics: RJ496.M93
Myelitis: RC405
Myelodysplastic syndromes: RC645.73
Myelofibrosis: RC645.76
Myelogram: RC402.2.M94
Myelographic cisternography: RC402.2.M94
Myelography: RC402.2.M94
Myelomeningocele: RJ496.S74

Myeloproliferative disorders: RC645.75+
Myeloproliferative syndrome: RC645.75+
Myelosclerosis: RC645.76
Myiasis: RC168.M95
Myoblasts (Transplantation): RD125
Myocardial revascularization: RD598.35.M95
Myocardiopathies: RC685.M9
Myocardioplasty: RD598.35.C37
Myocarditis: RC685.M92
Myoclonic astatic epilepsy: RJ496.L44
Myoclonic astatic peti mal: RJ496.L44
Myoclonic epilepsy, Infantile: RJ496.S58
Myoclonic seizures: RC378
Myoclonus: RC378
Myofunctional therapy (Orthodontics): RK528.E93
Myoneural blocking agents: RD83.5
Myopia: RE938
Myositis: RC935.M9
Myotonia: RC935.M95
Myrobalan, Belleric: RS165.B3
Mythology (Psychotherapy): RC489.M96
Mythomania: RC569.5.M9
Myxedema: RC657

N

N-rays (Radiotherapy): RM862.N2
NADG2 oxidase deficiency: RJ387.C48
Nadolol
  Therapeutics: RM666.N32
Naffziger's syndrome: RC935.S3
Nail-biting: RC569.5.N35
Nail manifestations of systemic diseases: RL169+
Nailing, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Nails
  Care and hygiene: RL94
  Diseases: RL165+
Nakedness: RC489.N83
Nalbuphine (Anesthetics): RD86.N25
Nanoparticles: RS201.N35
Nanostructured materials
  Toxicology: RA1270.N36
Nanotechnology
  Biomedical engineering: R857.N34
Naphthalene
  Toxicology: RA1242.N28
Naphthalene (Anesthetics): RD86.N3
Naphthanthracene: RC268.7.B42
Napkins, Sanitary: RG109.S25
Narcissism
  Neuroses: RC553.N36
  Pediatrics: RJ506.N37
Narcissistic injuries
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.N3
Narcolepsy
  Neuroses: RC549
Narcotherapy: RC489.N3
Narcotic addicted parents (Child psychiatry): RJ507.N37
Narcotic drugs
  Therapeutics: RM328
  Toxicology: RA1242.N3
Narcotic habit
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
  Psychiatry: RC566.A+
Narcotics
  Anesthetics: RD86.O64
  Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.N37
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.N37
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
  Therapeutics: RM328
  Toxicology: RA1242.N3
Narrative therapy: RC489.S74
  Psychotherapy
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
Narrowness of pelvis (Abnormal labor): RG707
Nasal duct, obstruction of: RE214
Nasal manifestations of general disease: RF343
Nasal medication: RM160
Nasal septum, Deflected: RF415
Nasopharyngitis, Acute: RF361+
Nasopharynx
  Diseases: RF340.2+

Nasopharynx
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.P4
National Board of Health: RA11.B1+
National health insurance: RA412+
National Institutes of Health
Medical activities: RA11.D1+
Nursing service: RT118.N38
Natulan: RC271.I2
Natural childbirth: RG661+
Natural disasters
Emergency medical services: RA645.9
Natural food diet: RM237.55
Natural methods (Birth control): RG136.5
Natural sources (Materia medica): RS169+
Naturopathy: RZ433+
Nauheim bath (Artificial): RM822.N3
Nausea: RC809
Manifestations of disease: RB150.N38
Pregnancy: RG579
Navajo Indians
Neoplasms: RC282.N37
Naval medicine: RC981+
Naval surgery: RD151+
Nazis
Psychiatry: RC451.4.N37
Neck
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
Neoplasms: RC280.N35
Surgery: RD531
Necrophilia: RC560.N4
Necrosing arteritis: RC694.5.P47
Necrosis
Bone diseases: RC931.N43
Heart diseases: RC685.N4
Liver diseases: RC848.N4
Manifestations of disease: RB133
Surgery: RD628
Needle biopsy: RC270.3.N44
Breast diseases: RG493.5.B56
Needle-holders (Surgery): RD73.N38
Needles (Surgery): RD73.N4
Neem
Therapeutics: RM666.N34
Negativism (Neuroses): RC553.N4
Neglect
Brain disease: RC394.N44
Neomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.N35
Neonatal emergencies: RJ253.5+
Neonatal morbidity: RJ59+
Neonatal mortality: RJ59+
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: RJ268.3
Neonatal surgery: RD137.5
Neonatology: RJ251+
Neoplasm metastasis: RC269.5
Neoplasms: RC254+
Surgery
Homeopathic surgery: RX376
Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
Tumors
Eclectic surgery: RV311
Neovascularization inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.N46
Nephritis: RC907
Nephritis, Balkan: RC918.B34
Nephritis, Endemic: RC918.B34
Nephritis, Interstitial: RC918.N37
Nephrological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.N4
Nephropathies, Interstitial: RC918.N37
Nephropathy, Balkan: RC918.B34
Nephropathy, Endemic: RC918.B34
Nephropathy, IgA: RC918.I35
Nephrosclerosis: RC918.N4
Nephrotic syndrome: RC918.N43
Pediatrics: RJ476.N45
Nephrotoxicity: RC918.N45
Nephrotoxicology: RC918.N45
Neptunium (Toxicology): RA1231.N37
Nerve block anesthesia: RD84
Nerve compression injury: RC422.E56
Nerve disorders
Skin diseases: RL701+
Nerve stimulation: RC350.N48
Nerve (Transplantation): RD124
Nerves
Diseases: RC409+

Nerves
Surgery: RD595
Nervous system
Abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ290+
Diseases: RC346+
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.N47
Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N45
Eclectic treatment: RV241+
Homeopathic treatment: RX281+
Neoplasms
Nonsurgical treatment: RC280.N4+
Osteopathic treatment: RZ356+
Pediatrics: RJ486+
Newborn infants: RJ290+
Pregnancy: RG580.N47
Syphilis: RC201.7.N4
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N4
Drugs acting on: RM315+
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD663
Sports medicine: RC1236.N47
Surgery: RD592.5+
Netball
Sports medicine: RC1220.N46
Nettles
Therapeutics: RM666.N44
Neural conduction measurement: RC349.N48
Neural stimulation
Therapeutics: RC350.N48
Neural tube defects
Embryo and fetus: RG629.N48
Neuralgia: RC412
Homeopathic treatment: RX301.N5
Neurasthenia: RC552.N5
Neuritis: RC416
Neuritis, Optic: RE728.O68
Neuro-ophthalmology: RE725+
Neurocysticercosis
Brain diseases: RC394.C87
Pediatrics: RJ496.N46
Neurodevelopmental treatment
Pediatrics: RJ53.N48
Neurogenic bladder: RC921.N4
Neurogenic deafness: RF293
Neurogenic disturbances of vision: RE725+
Neuroleptanesthesia: RD85.N4
Neuroleptic drugs: RM315+
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Brain diseases): RC394.N47
Neurolinguistic programming (Psychotherapy): RC489.N47
Neurologic infections (Pediatrics): RJ496.I53
Neurological diseases
Public health: RA645.N48
Neurological disorders of the larynx: RF522
Neurological errors: RC346.3
Neurological intensive care (Therapeutics): RC350.N49
Neurological nursing: RC350.5
Neurology, Forensic: RA1147
Neuromuscular blocking agents (Anesthesia): RD83.5
Neuromuscular diseases (Pediatrics): RJ496.N49
Neuromuscular manifestations of general disease: RC925.55
Neuromuscular mechanism of the eye
Anomalies: RE731+
Diseases: RE731+
Neuromuscular nondepolarizing agents
Therapeutics: RM666.C95
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: RC632.N47
Neuropan
Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Neuropathic muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
Neuropathies, Entrapment: RC422.E56
Neuropathy: RZ399.A+
Neurophysiologic monitoring
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N48
Neuropsychiatry: RC321+
Neuropsychological tests
Brain diseases: RC386.6.N48
Pediatrics: RJ486.6
Psychiatry: RC473.N48
Neuropsychology, Forensic: RA1147.5
Neuropsychopharmacology: RM315+

Neurosciences: RC321+
Neuroses: RC530+
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.N48
Neurosurgeons: RC339.5+
Neurosurgery: RD592.5+
Neurosurgical nursing: RD596
Neurosyphilis: RC201.7.N4
Neurotoxicology: RC347.5
Neurourology: RC901.9
Neurovascular surgery: RD594.2
Neurovirology: RC359.5
Neutrons
  Cancer therapy: RC271.N48
Neutropenia: RC640.5
Nevi: RL793
Newborn infants: RJ251+
  Diseases: RJ254+
Nickel
  Air pollution: RA577.N52
  Toxicology: RA1231.N44
Nickel compounds (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N52
Nicotine
  Drug abuse: RC567
  Therapeutics: RM666.N48
  Toxicology: RA1242.N5
Nicotinic acid
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.N5
  Therapeutics: RM666.N5
Nifedipine
  Therapeutics: RM666.N53
Night blindness: RE923
Night vision tests: RE923
Nimesulide
  Therapeutics: RM666.N54
Nimodipine
  Therapeutics: RM666.N55
Nitrates
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.N56
  Toxicology: RA1231.N47
Nitrilotriacetic acid
  Toxicology: RA1242.N57
Nitrites
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.N54
Nitro compounds
  Toxicology: RA1242.N58
Nitroaniline
  Toxicology: RA1242.N584
Nitrobenzene
  Toxicology: RA1242.N586
Nitrofurans (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N55
Nitrogen compounds (Air pollution): RA577.N56
Nitrogen fertilizers
  Toxicology: RA1270.N58
Nitrogen oxide (Toxicology): RA1231.N5
Nitroglycerine
  Therapeutics: RM666.N725
Nitroimidazoles
  Therapeutics: RM666.N727
Nitropropanes
  Toxicology: RA1242.N59
Nitroquinoline oxide (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N57
Nitroso compounds (Carcinogens): RC268.7.N58
Nitrosoamines
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.N59
  Contaminants: RA767.N58
Nitrosoureas
  Cancer therapy: RC271.N56
Nitrotoluene
  Toxicology: RA1242.N62
Nitrous oxide
  Anesthetics: RD86.N7
    Dentistry: RK512.N55
Nivalene
  Therapeutics: RM666.G125
NLP (Psychology): RC489.N47
Nocturnal emissions: RC560.N63
Noise as work stress condition (Industrial medicine): RC963.5.N6
Noise control (Health facilities): RA969.7
Noise-induced deafness: RF293.5
Noises (Public health): RA772.N7
Nomifensine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.N66
Non-A, non-B hepatitis: RC848.H425
Non-entitlement (Psychology): RC569.5.E48

Non insulin-dependent diabetes: RC662.18
Nonarticular rheumatic diseases: RC927.5.N65
Nonarticular rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
Nonatherosclerotic myocardial ischemia: RC685.N65
Nonchromaffin paraganglia (Neoplasms): RC280.N58
Nondirective counseling: RC481
Nondirective psychotherapy: RC481
Nondirective therapy: RC481
Nonferrous metal industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.N6
Noninfectious diseases
  Public health: RA644.5+
Noninvasive diagnosis: RC71.6
  Circulatory system: RC691.6.N65
  Heart diseases: RC683.5.N65
Nonionic contrast media (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N65
Nonionizing radiation
  Public health: RA569.3
Nonpenetrating wounds: RD96.15
Nonprescription drugs (Therapeutics): RM671+
Nonverbal communication (Psychotherapy): RC489.N65
Nonwoven fabrics
  Biomedical engineering: R857.N65
Nonylphenol
  Toxicology: RA1242.N65
Norephedrine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Norepinephrine (Therapeutics): RM292.8.N6
Norethindrone (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.N67
Norgestrel (Contraceptive drugs): RG137.6.N68
Norpramin
  Therapeutics: RM666.D38
North American raccoons
  Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Nose
  Diseases: RF340.2+
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ260
Nose
  Diseases
    Homeopathic treatment: RX451
    Neoplasms: RC280.N6
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ384
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.N6
  Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
  Surgery
    Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
    Eclectic surgery: RV345
Nosebleed: RF363
Nosocomial infections
  Pediatrics: RJ406.N68
  Public health: RA644.N66
Novocaine
  Anesthetics: RD86.N8
Novoimanin
  Therapeutics: RM666.N85
Noxious gases
  Medical emergencies: RC87.3
Nuclear magnetic resonance (Diagnosis): RC78.7.N83
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
  Brain diseases: RC386.6.N83
  Psychiatry: RC473.N82
Nuclear medicine: R895+
Nuclear reactors
  Air pollution: RA578.N8
Nuclear warfare (Public health): RA648.3
Nucleic acids
  Pathology: RB43.8.N83
  Therapeutics: RM666.N87
Nucleosides
  Cancer therapy: RC271.N83
Nucleotides, Cyclic
  Therapeutics: RM666.C976
Nudity (Psychotherapy): RC489.N83
Nurse and health professionals: RT86.4
Nurse and patient: RT86.3
Nurse and physician: RT86.4
Nurse clinicians: RT82.8
Nurse-physician joint practice: R729.5.N87
Nurse-physician relationship: RT86.4

Nurse practitioners: RT82.8
Nurses
  Clinical supervision: RT86.45
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.N87
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.N85
Nurses' aides: RT84
  Psychiatry: RC440.5
Nursing: RT1+
  Aviation nursing: RC1097
  Camp nursing: RT120.C3
  Cancer nursing: RC266
  Cardiovascular disease nursing: RC674
  Chronic invalid nursing: RT120.C45
  Civil defense nursing: RT120.C5
  Community health nursing: RT98
  Dental nurses: RK60.5
  Dermatologic nursing: RL125
  Disaster nursing: RT108
  Emergency room nursing: RT120.E4
  Forensic nursing: RA1155
  Gynecological nursing: RG105
  Industrial nursing: RC966
  Intensive care nursing: RT120.I5
  Malignant neoplasm nursing: RC266
  Neurological nursing: RC350.5
  Operating room nursing: RD32.3
  Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
  Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
  Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
  Parish nursing: RT120.P37
  Peacetime nursing: RT108
  Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
  Psychiatric nursing: RC440
  Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
  Respiratory diseases: RC735.5
  Rural nursing: RT120.R87
  Social aspects: RT86.5
  Surgery: RD129.8
  Team nursing: RT90.5
  Urological nursing: RC874.7
  War nursing: RT120.W3
Nursing audit: RT85.5
Nursing care
  Evaluation: RT85.5
  Quality control: RT85.5
Nursing care plans: RT49
Nursing diagnosis: RT48.6
Nursing economics: RT86.7+
Nursing errors: RT85.6
Nursing ethics: RT85
Nursing home patients (Psychiatry): RC451.4.N87
Nursing homes: RA997+
  Geriatric care: RC954.3+
  Nursing: RT120.L64
Nursing in voluntary health agencies: RT98
Nursing informatics: RT50.5
Nursing models: RT84.5
Nursing records: RT50
Nursing writing: RT24
Nutgrass
  Therapeutics: RM666.N92
Nutrient-drug interactions: RM302.4
Nutrition
  Personal health: RA784
Nutrition and metabolism: RG615
Nutrition counseling
  Diet therapy: RM218.7
Nutrition disorders
  Pediatrics: RJ399.N8
  Public health: RA645.N87
Nutrition disorders in old age: RC620.6
Nutrition of adolescents: RJ235
Nutrition of children: RJ206+
Nutrition of children and adolescents with disabilities: RJ233
Nutrition of embryo and fetus: RG600+
Nutrition of infants: RJ216
Nutrition, Surgical: RD52.N88
Nutritional aspects
  Cancer: RC268.45
  Mental health: RC455.4.N8
  Mental illness: RC455.4.N8
  Pregnancy: RG559
  Tooth development: RK281
  Tooth disease: RK281
Nutritional care
  Nursing: RT87.N87
  Surgical therapeutics: RD52.N88
Nutritional diseases: RC620+

Nutritionally induced diseases (Public health): RA645.N87
Nyctalopia: RE93
Nymphomania: RC560.N9
Nystagmus: RE748

O

Obesity: RC628+
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.O23
  Neuroses: RC552.O25
  Pediatrics: RJ399.C6
  Public health: RA645.O23
Object constancy (Psychotherapy): RC489.O24
Object relations (Psychiatry): RC455.4.O23
Object relations (Psychotherapy): RC489.O25
Observation of the patient (Nursing): RT48
Observation units
  Hospitals: RA975.5.O25
Obsession (Psychology): RC533
Obsessive-compulsive neurosis: RC533
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.O25
Obstetric operations: RG725+
Obstetric urology: RG484
Obstetrical economics: RG103.2
Obstetrical emergencies: RG571+
Obstetrical endocrinology: RG558.5
Obstetrical nursing: RG951
Obstetrics: RG499.2+
  Diseases
    Eclectic treatment: RV361+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX476
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ386
  Forensic obstetrics: RA1064+
  Psychological aspects: RG103.5
  Psychosomatic aspects: RG103.5
Obstetrics, Practice of: RG103.2
Obstruction
  Digestive system
    Alimentary canal
      Pediatrics: RJ456.O2
    Intestines: RC862.O2
Obstructive diseases (Lung diseases): RC776.O3
Obstructive pulmonary diseases: RC776.O3
Occlusion disorders: RK523
Occlusion (Heart diseases): RC685.C6
Occlusive bandages: RD113.4.O22
Occlusive surgical dressings: RD113.4.O22
Occupational dermatitis: RL241
Occupational diseases: RC964+
  Pregnancy: RG580.O33
  Public health: RA645.O26
Occupational hazards: RC964+
Occupational neuroses: RC552.O3
Occupational therapy: RM735+
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.O22
  Orthopedic surgery: RD736.O3
  Pediatrics: RJ53.O25
  Psychiatry: RC487
Occupational therapy economics: RM735.6
Ocean (Public health): RA600
Ochratoxins
  Toxicology: RA1242.O25
Ocimum (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.O3
Ocimum sanctum
  Therapeutics: RM666.O25
Octreotide acetate
  Cancer therapy: RC271.O25
  Therapeutics: RM666.O27
Ocular pharmacology: RE994
Ocular therapeutics: RE991+
Oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome: RJ399.L68
Oculocerebrorenal syndrome: RJ399.L68
Odor control (Health facilities): RA969.6
Odors
  Air pollution: RA576+
Offal
  Environmental health: RA581
Office assistants, Medical: R728.8
Office work
  Occupational diseases: RC965.O3
Officinal waters: RS201.W3

Oidium: RJ463.T4
Oidomycosis: RC123.C3
Oils, Essential: RS201.E7
Ointments: RS201.O3
Olanzapine
  Therapeutics: RM666.O42
Old age
  Anesthesia in: RD145
  Depression in: RC537.5
  Diseases: RC952+
  Surgery in: RD145
Oldenlandia affinis
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O45
Older people
  Dentistry: RK55.A3
  Dermatology: RL73.A35
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.A34
  Emergency surgery: RD93.5.A35
  Eye diseases: RE48.2.A5
  Gastroenterology: RC802.4.A34
  Geriatrics: RC952+
  Hearing disorders: RF291.5.A35
  Industrial medicine: RC963.6.A43
  Medical statistics: RA408.A3
  Minority older people: RA408.M54
  Nursing homes: RA997+
  Oncology: RC281.A34
  Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.A44
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF47.A35
  Personal health: RA777.6
  Pharmaceutical assistance: RA412.3+
  Private medical care plans: RA413.7.A4
  Prosthetic dentistry: RK651.5.A44
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.A5
  Public health: RA564.8
  Sports medicine: RC1218.A33
  Tuberculosis: RC312.6.A4
Oleates: RS201.O5
Oleoresins: RS201.O6
Oligospermia: RC889.5
Oligozoospermatism: RC889.5
Oligozoospermia: RC889.5
Olivopontocerebellar atrophies: RC394.O45
Olivopontocerebellar degenerations: RC394.O45
Omega-3 fatty acids
  Therapeutics: RM666.O45
Omentum (Transplantation): RD124.5
Omeprazole
  Therapeutics: RM666.O47
Omsk hemorrhagic fever: RC147.H44
Onchocerciasis: RC142.5
  Public health: RA644.O53
Oncogenes: RC268.42
Oncogenic viruses (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
Oncological surgery: RG104.6
Oncology: RC254+
  Surgery: RD651+
    Larynx: RF516+
One-eyed vision: RE95
Onions
  Therapeutics: RM666.O5
Oophoritis: RG446
Opera-houses
  Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
Operating room nursing: RD32.3
Operating room technicians: RD32.3
Operating room technology: RD32.3
Operating rooms: RD63
Operative dentistry: RK501+
Operative gynecology: RG104+
Operative obstetrics: RG725+
Operative sterilization: RD91+
Operative surgery: RD32+
Operative technique
  (Otorhinolaryngology: RF126+
Operative ultrasonography: RD33.7
Operative wounds: RD96
Ophthalmia: RE96
  Newborn infants: RJ296
Ophthalmic assistants: RE72.5
Ophthalmic lasers: RE86
Ophthalmic nursing: RE88
Ophthalmodynamometry: RE79.O6
Ophthalmology: RE1+
  Aviation ophthalmology: RC1075+
  Forensic ophthalmology: RA1062.5
  Ocular pharmacology: RE994
Ophthalmopharmacology: RE994

Ophthalmoscopy: RE78
Opioids
  Anesthetics: RD86.O64
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.O64
  Psychiatry: RC568.O45
Opium
  Assay: RS190.O63
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O6
  Psychiatry: RC568.O6
  Therapeutics: RM666.O6
  Toxicology: RA1242.O7
Oppositional defiant disorder
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.O66
Opsonins: RM282.O6
Optic disc abnormalities: RE728.O67
Optic nerve
  Abnormalities: RE727+
  Diseases: RE727+
  Inflammation: RE728.O68
Optic neuritis: RE728.O68
Optical fibers (Biomedical engineering): R857.O59
Optical instruments: RE73
  Biomedical engineering: R857.O6
Opticians: RE939.2+
Optometric assistants: RE959.5
Optometry: RE939.2+
Oral anatomy: RK280
Oral chemistry: RK290
Oral contraceptives: RG137.5
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.O72
Oral dynamics (Orthodontics): RK528.O6
Oral hygiene: RK60.7+
Oral medication: RM162
Oral medicine: RK301+
Oral medicine, Pediatric: RJ460+
Oral pathology: RK307
Oral physiology: RK280
Oral sepsis: RK325
Oral surgery: RK529+
Oranges
  Therapeutics: RM666.O7
Orbit (Diseases): RE711
Orcheitis: RC898.3
Orchitis: RC898.3
Oregano
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.O73
Organ banks: RD127+
Organ donation: RD129.5
Organ preservation: RD129
Organic acid metabolism disorders: RC632.O73
Organic compounds
  Therapeutics: RM666.O73
Organic drugs: RS81+
Organic fibers
  Toxicology: RA1270.F52
Organic poisons (Toxicology): RA1235+
Organic solvents
  Toxicology: RA1270.S6
Organization, Social: RC489.S62
Organochlorine compounds
  Toxicology: RA1242.C436
Organofluorine compounds
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.O73
Organometallic compounds
  Cancer therapy: RC271.O7
Organophosphorus compounds
  Toxicology: RA1242.P56
Organotherapy: RM283+
Organotin compounds
  Cancer therapy: RC271.O73
Organs, Artificial: RD130
Orgasmic dysfunction: RC560.A56
Orgonomic medicine: RZ460
Oriental sore: RL764.C8
Ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency: RC632.O75
Orofacial pain (Dentistry): RK322
Oroya fever: RC203.5
Orthodontic appliances, Extraoral traction: RK528.E98
Orthodontics: RK520+
Orthodontics, Practice of: RK521.9
Orthomolecular medicine: RM235.5
Orthomolecular therapy: RM235.5
Orthopantomography: RK309.5
Orthopedia: RD701+
  Osteopathy: RZ397+

Orthopedic disability evaluation: RD734.3
Orthopedic emergencies (Surgery): RD750
Orthopedic hospitals: RD705+
Orthopedic implants: RD755.5+
Orthopedic nursing: RD753
Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
Orthopedic traction: RD736.T7
Orthostatic hypotension (Heart diseases): RC685.O78
Ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament: RD771.O86
Osteitis: RC931.O64
Osteitis deformans: RC931.O65
Osteo-magnetics: RZ399.A+
Osteoarthritis: RC931.O67
  Public health: RA645.O74
Osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
Osteochondrosis (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
Osteogenesis imperfecta
  Bone diseases: RC931.O68
  Pediatrics: RJ482.O82
Osteology, Forensic: RA1059
Osteolysis: RC931.B65
Osteomalacia: RC627.O7
Osteomyelitis: RC931.O7
Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
Osteopathy, Cranial: RZ399.C73
Osteopenia: RC931.O716
Osteopetrosis: RC931.O72
Osteophytosis (Spinal surgery): RD771.O88
Osteoporosis: RC931.O73
  Pediatrics: RJ482.O84
  Public health: RA645.O75
Osteosclerosis: RC931.O8
Osteosclerosis fragilis: RC931.O72
Osteosynthesis, Intramedullary: RD103.I53
Othematoma: RF200.H4
Otitis externa: RF180
Otitis media: RF225+
Otitis media with effusion: RF225.7
Otoacoustic emissions
  Audiology: RF294.5.O76
Otolaryngologic emergencies: RF89
Otolith organ disorders: RF268
Otologic surgery: RF126+
Otology: RF109.2+
  Plastic surgery: RF127
Otology, Pediatric: RF122.5.C4
Otoplasty: RF127
Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
Otorhinolaryngology: RF1+
Otosclerosis: RF270
Ototoxic effects: RF285.O83
Outcome assessment
  Medical research: R853.O87
  Psychotherapy: RC480.75
Outdoor life
  First aid: RC88.9.O95
  Personal health: RA783
Outpatient facility nursing: RT120.O9
Outpatient psychiatric settings, Violence in: RC439.4
Outpatient services: RA974+
  Psychiatry: RC439.2
Outpatient surgery: RD110+
Ovarian dysfunction: RG444
Ovaries
  Diseases: RG441+
  Neoplasms: RC280.O8
Ovariotomy: RG481
Overuse injuries
  Surgery: RD97.6
Overweight: RC628+
Overweight persons (Neuroses): RC552.O25
Oviduct (Diseases): RG421+
Ovulation induction: RG133.7
Ovum
  Diseases: RG591
Oxalic acid
  Toxicology: RA1242.O9
Oxaliplatin
  Cancer therapy: RC271.O93
Oxaluria: RC918.O9
Oxidation (Free radicals): RB170
Oxidative stress: RB170
Oxycephaly: RJ482.C73
Oxycodone
  Therapeutics: RM666.O76

Oxyfedrine
Therapeutics: RM666.O78
Oxygen
Therapeutics: RM666.O8
Toxicology: RA1247.O9
Oxygen, Hyperbaric
Therapeutics: RM666.O83
Oxytocics: RM384
Oxytocin
Therapeutics: RM291.7.O9
Oysters (Public health): RA602.O9
Ozena: RF431.O9
Ozone
Air pollution: RA577.O97
Therapeutics: RM666.O9
Toxicology: RA1247.O96
Ozone layer depletion (Public health): RA569.8

P

p53 antioncogene: RC268.44.P16
PAABAINH
Therapeutics: RM666.I13
Pacemaker, Artificial: RC684.P3
Pacemaker patients
Surgery: RD54.3.P34
Pacific Islander Americans
Public health: RA448.5.P33
Pacing, Cardiac
Pediatrics: RJ424.5.C37
Packaging
Drugs: RS159.5
Medical instruments and apparatus: R857.P33
Pads, Sanitary: RG109.S25
Pain
Children: RJ365
Diagnostic significance: RC73+
Manifestations of disease: RB127
Newborn infants: RJ299
Nursing: RT87.P35
Pain medicine
Manifestations of disease: RB127
Pain surgery: RD595.5
Painless labor, Psychological preparation for: RG661+
Painting
Occupational diseases: RC965.P3
Pair therapy (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.P33
Palatal expansion: RK528.M37
Palate
Neoplasms
Surgery: RD662
Surgery: RD525
Paleopathology: R134.8
Palestinian Arabs
Public health: RA563.P35
Palliative treatment
Cancer: RC271.P33
Palm oil industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P33
Palpation (Physical diagnosis): RC76.5
Panaceas: RS87+
Panarteritis: RC694.5.P47
Pancreas
Diseases: RC857+
Neoplasms: RC280.P25
Surgery: RD669
Surgery: RD546
Pancreatic cystic fibrosis: RC858.C95
Pancreatic internal secretion disorders: RC660+
Pancreatitis: RC858.P35
Pangamic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.P28
Panic attacks: RC535
Panoramic radiography
Dentistry: RK309.5
Pantocrine (Animal pharmaceutical substances): RS163.P3
Pantomography: RK309.5
Pap test: RG107.5.P3
Papanicolaou test: RG107.5.P3
Paper industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P35
Papilledema: RE728.P35
Papillomavirus diseases: RC168.P15
Parables
Psychotherapy: RC489.F3
Parachuting
Sports medicine: RC1220.P37

Paracoccidioidal granuloma: RC168.P17
Paracoccidioidomycosis: RC168.P17
Paradental education: RK79
Paradox
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.P35
Paradoxical psychotherapy: RC489.P37
Paraffin prosthesis: RD120
Paragonimiasis: RC776.P33
Paragrammatism: RC425.7
Paralysis
  Cerebral paralysis: RC388
  Extremities, Lower: RC406.P3
  Extremities, Upper: RC406.P25
  Eye: RE760
  Infantile paralysis: RC180+
  Newborn infants: RJ301
  Spastic paralysis: RJ496.S6
Paramedical education: R847.A1+
Paraneoplastic syndromes: RC259
Paranoia and paranoid states: RC520
Paraphasia: RC425.7
Paraphrasia praeceps: RC424.5
Paraplegia: RC406.P3
Paraquat
  Toxicology: RA1242.P34
Parasites
  Heart diseases: RC688
  Skin diseases: RL760+
Parasites, Animal: RL764.A+
Parasites, Intestinal: RC119.7
Parasites, Vegetable: RL765+
Parasitic diseases: RC119+
  Blood: RC647.P3
  Lung diseases: RC776.P35
  Pediatrics: RJ401+
  Pregnancy: RG580.P35
  Public health: RA644.P18
Parasiticides: RM412+
Parasmallpox: RC121.A3
Parasympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Parasympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.3
Parasympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.4
Parathion
  Toxicology: RA1242.P35
Parathyroid drugs
  Therapeutics: RM290
Parathyroid gland
  Diseases: RC655+
    Neoplasms: RC280.P3
  Surgery: RD599.5.P37
Paratyphoid fever: RC168.P2
Paravertebral block anesthesia: RD85.P3
Parent and child
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Parent Behavior Checklist: RJ503.7.P37
Parent-child interaction therapy: RJ505.P37
Parent participation
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P38
Parental alienation syndrome
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.P27
Parental deprivation
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.P37
Parental influence
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.P35
Parenteral feeding
  Diet therapy: RM224
  Pediatrics: RJ53.P37
  Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P37
Parenteral medication: RM149
Parenteral solutions
  Dosage forms: RS201.P37
Parenteral therapy: RM149
Parents' marital relations (Child psychiatry): RJ507.F33
Paresis: RC394.D4
Parish nursing: RT120.P37
Parkinson's disease: RC382
Parks
  Public health: RA604
Parotid gland
  Neoplasms
    Surgery: RD661+
  Surgery: RD527.P3
Parotitis: RC815.6

Parovarium (Diseases): RG441+
Paroxysmal hemoglobinuria: RC641.7.P37
Parrot fever: RC182.P8
  Public health: RA644.P95
Partial dentures: RK664+
Partial hospitalization (Psychiatry): RC439.2
Partial left ventriculectomy: RD598.35.P27
Particles
  Assay: RS190.P37
Partnership, Medical: R729.5.P37
Parturition
  Obstetrics: RG651+
Paruresis: RC552.P37
Passive-aggressive personality: RC569.5.P37
Patent medicines
  Material medica: RS250+
  Therapeutics: RM671+
Paternity
  Forensic medicine: RA1138
Pathobiochemistry: RB112.5
Pathogenesis: RB151+
  Heart diseases: RC682.9
  Tuberculosis: RC311.19
Pathological anatomy: RB24+
  Dermatology: RL95
  Ophthalmology: RE66
Pathological biochemistry: RB112.5
Pathological shopping: RC569.5.S56
Pathology: RB1+
  Pediatrics: RJ49+
Patient advocacy: R727.45
Patient and nurse: RT86.3
Patient compliance: R727.43
Patient education: R727.4
Patient education services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P38
Patient escort services (Hospitals): RA975.5.P39
Patient monitoring
  Nursing: RT48.55
Patient monitoring systems (Biomedical engineering): R857.P36
Patient participation: R727.42
Patient positioning
  Operative dentistry: RK503
Patient referral: R727.8
Patient representative services: RA965.6
Patients and medical personnel: R727.3+
Patients, Hospital: RA965.6
  Preparation for surgery: RD32.5
Pau d'arco
  Therapeutics: RM666.P29
PCB
  Toxicology: RA1242.P7
PCNB (Chemical)
  Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
PCP
  Therapeutics: RM666.P49
Peacetime nursing: RT108
Pearly tumor: RF229
Peat baths: RM822.M9
Peat industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.P4
Pediatric AIDS: RJ387.A25
Pediatric endocrinology: RJ418+
Pediatric epidemiology: RJ106
Pediatric errors: RJ47.2
Pediatric ethics: RJ47.8
Pediatric gastroenterology: RJ446+
Pediatric gynecology: RJ478+
Pediatric hematology: RJ411+
Pediatric neuroendocrinology: RJ418+
Pediatric neurology: RJ486+
Pediatric neuropsychiatry: RJ486.5+
Pediatric neuropsychology: RJ486.5+
Pediatric nursing: RJ245+
Pediatric oral medicine: RJ460+
Pediatric otology: RF122.5.C4
Pediatric pain: RJ365
Pediatric rheumatology: RJ482.R48
Pediatric toxicology: RA1225
Pediatric urology: RJ466+
Pediatrics: RJ1+
  Dentistry: RK55.C5
  Electroencephalography: RJ488.5.E44
  Genetic aspects: RJ47.3+
  Genitourinary system: RJ469.R33

Pediatrics
Gynecology: RJ478+
Ophthalmology: RE48.2.C5
Psychological aspects: RJ47.5+
Psychosomatic aspects: RJ47.5+
Radiography: RJ423.5.R33
Terminal care: RJ249
Therapies: RJ505.A+
Urology: RA1225, RJ466+
Pediculosis: RL764.P4
Pedodontics: RK55.C5
Peer review in psychiatry: RC455.2.P43
Pellagra: RC627.P44
Public health: RA645.P4
Pelletizing (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P36
Pelvic inflammatory disease: RG411
Pelvic pain: RG483.P44
Pelvic supporting structures, Female (Diseases): RG482+
Pelvimetry: RG527.5.P44
Pelvis
Diseases
Eclectic treatment: RV297
Female: RG482+
General: RC946
Male: RC946
Neoplasms: RC280.P35
Surgery: RD669.5
Surgery: RD549+
Pemphigus: RL301
Penetrating wounds: RD96.18+
Penicillin
Assay: RS190.P4
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P35
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P38
Therapeutics: RM666.P35
Venereal disease therapy: RC200.6.P4
Penis
Diseases: RC896
Neoplasms: RC280.P37
Surgery: RD589+
Pentachloronitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.Q56
Pentachlorophenol
Toxicology: RA1242.P4
Pentaerythritol tetranitrate
Toxicology: RA1242.P413
Pentazocine
Therapeutics: RM666.P37
Penthrane (Anesthetics): RD86.P35
Pentosan polysulphate
Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Pentoxifylline
Therapeutics: RM666.P375
People with disabilities
Dentistry: RK55.H28, RK521.8.H35
Optometry: RE952.5.H35
Psychiatry: RC451.4.H35
People with mental disabilities
Dentistry: RK55.M4+
Orthopedic surgery: RD732.3.M44
Psychiatry: RC451.4.M47
People with physical disabilities
Drug abuse: RC564.5.P48
People with social disabilities
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S62
Pepper (Spice)
Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Peppermint
Therapeutics: RM666.P385
Peptic ulcer: RC821
Public health: RA645.P46
Surgery: RD540.53+
Peptide antibiotics
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P37
Peptide hormones
Pharmacology: RM297.P4
Peptides
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P38
Therapeutics: RM666.P415
Peptonuria: RC905
Perception disorders: RC382.2
Perchlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.H47
Percolation (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.P4
Percussion (Physical diagnosis): RC76.3

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty: RD598.35.P37
Perfectionism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.P45
Perfluorooctanoic acid
  Toxicology: RA1242.P415
Performing arts
  Occupational diseases: RC965.P46
Perfumes
  Toxicology: RA1270.P37
Periapical tissue (Diseases): RK351+
Periarteritis nodosa: RC694.5.P47
Periarthritis: RC931.P38
Pericardial puncture: RM190
Pericarditis: RC685.P5
Peridural anesthesia: RD85.P4
Perimenopause: RG188
Perimetry: RE79.P4
Perinatal medicine: RG600+
Perinatal mortality: RG631+
Perinatal pharmacology (Embryo and fetus): RG627.6.D79
Perinatology: RG600+
Perineum
  Laceration: RG713
  Rupture: RG713
Perineurial cysts: RC422.P4
Periodic health examination: RC71.4
Periodicity in organisms: RC1151.B54
Periodicity of disease: RB148
Periodontal prosthesis: RK668
Periodontal splints: RK668
Periodontia, Pediatric: RK306.C5
Periodontics: RK361+
Periodontitis: RK450.P4
Peripheral ganglia (Diseases): RC409+
Peripheral nerve compression: RC422.E56
Peripheral vascular diseases: RC694
  Public health: RA645.P48
Peritoneal dialysis
  Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
  Urinary diseases: RC901.7.P48
Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous ambulatory
  Pediatrics: RJ470.5.P47
Peritoneal dialysis, Continuous cycling (Pediatrics): RJ470.5.P47
Peritoneal transfusion: RM180
Peritoneum
  Diseases: RC867
  Neoplasms: RC280.P38
  Surgery: RD548
Peritonitis: RC867
  Pediatrics: RJ456.P4
Pernasal medication: RM160
Peroneal muscular atrophy: RC935.C43
Peroxidase
  Cancer therapy: RC271.P38
Peroxyacetic acid (Disinfectants): RA766.P43
Persian Gulf Syndrome: RB152.7
Persian medicine: R137.8
Person schemas (Psychiatry): RC455.4.P47
Personal construct therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P46
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P46
Personal health and hygiene: RA773+
Personal life (Physicians): R707+
Personal medical care, Provisions for: RA411+
Personal psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
Personality assessment
  Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P47
Personality Assessment Inventory: RC473.P56
Personality diagnosis: RJ503.7.P47
Personality disorder, Borderline: RC569.5.B67
Personality disorders: RC554+
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.P32
Personality evaluation: RJ503.7.P47
Personality, Multiple: RC569.5.M8
Personnel management
  Hospitals: RA971.35
  Nursing administration: RT89.3
  Nursing homes: RA999.P39
Pertofrane
  Therapeutics: RM666.D38
Pertussis: RC204

Peruvoside
Therapeutics: RM666.P43
Pesticide residues
Toxicology: RA1270.P39
Pesticides
Carcinogens: RC268.7.P47
Toxicology: RA1270.P4
Pet therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.P47
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P47
Rehabilitation therapy: RM931.A65
Petit mal epilepsy: RC374.5
Petit mal, Myoclonic astatic: RJ496.L44
Petrochemicals
Toxicology: RA1242.P42
Petroleum
Therapeutics: RM666.P45
Cancer therapy: RC271.P4
Petroleum chemicals
Toxicology: RA1242.P42
Petroleum industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.P48
Petroleum products
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P45
Petrositis: RC931.P4
Petyriasis: RL311
Peyote
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P44
Therapeutics: RM666.P48
Phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction: RJ387.C48
Phalloplasty: RD591
Pharmaceutical arithmetic: RS57
Pharmaceutical assistance for older people: RA412.3+
Pharmaceutical biotechnology: RS380
Pharmaceutical calculations: RS57
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS400+
Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS200
Pharmaceutical economics: RS100+
Pharmaceutical ethics: RS100.5
Pharmaceutical laboratory technology: RS192+
Pharmaceutical policy: RA401.A+
Pharmaceutical services (Nursing homes): RA999.P45
Pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
Pharmaceutical supplies: RS355+
Pharmaceutical technology: RS192+
Pharmaceutical telecommunication: RS56.7
Pharmaceuticals, Delayed action: RS201.C64
Pharmacies: RS78
Hospitals: RA975.5.P5
Pharmacists
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P47
Pharmacogenetics: RM301.3.G45
Pharmacogenomics: RM301.3.G45
Pharmacognosy: RS160+
Pharmacokinetics: RM301.5
Pharmacology: RM1+
Dentistry: RK701+
Dermatology: RL801
Gynecology: RG131
Obstetrics: RG528
Otorhinolaryngology: RF55
Pediatrics: RJ560+
Pharmacopoeias: RS139+
Eclectic medicine: RV421
Homeopathy: RX675
Pharmacy: RS1+
Eclectic medicine: RV415+
Pharmacy on radio: RS56.7
Pharmacy technicians: RS122.95
Pharyngitis: RF485
Pharynx
Diseases: RF459.2+
Neoplasms: RC280.P4
Surgery: RF484+
Phenacaine
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P47
Phenanthrene (Carcinogens): RC268.7.P5
Phencyclidine
Psychiatry: RC568.P45
Therapeutics: RM666.P49
Phenindione
Therapeutics: RM666.P56
Phenol
Therapeutics: RM666.P5

Phenothiazine
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P456
Therapeutics: RM666.P52
Phenpentadiol
Therapeutics: RM666.P53
Phentolamine
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P5
Phenylbutazone
Therapeutics: RM666.P54
Phenyldichlorarsine
Toxicology: RA1242.P45
Phenylenediamines
Toxicology: RA1242.P47
Phenylindandione
Therapeutics: RM666.P56
Phenylketonuria: RJ399.P5
Phenylpropanolamine
Therapeutics: RM666.P57
Phenytoin
Epilepsy: RC374.P48
Therapeutics: RM666.P58
Toxicology: RA1242.P54
Philosophy of medicine: R723+
Philosophy of nursing: RT84.5
Phimosis: RC894
Surgery: RD590
Phlebitis: RC696
Phlebotomy: RB45.15
Phlegmon: RC935.P5
Phobias (Neuroses): RC535
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P38
Phonation disorders: RF510+
Phonendoscope: RC76.3
Phonocardiography: RC683.5.P5
Fetus: RG628.3.H42
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.P47
Phonograph in training of hearing: RF297
Phorbol esters
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P46
Phorometer: RE79.P5
Phosphatidylserines
Therapeutics: RM666.P67
Phospholipid vesicles: RS201.L55
Phosphorus metabolism disorders: RC632.P56
Pediatrics: RJ399.P52
Phosphorus organic compounds
Toxicology: RA1242.P56
Phosphorus (Toxicology): RA1231.P5
Photochemical oxidants (Air pollution): RA577.P56
Photochemotherapy: RM841.7
Cancer therapy: RC271.P43
Dermatology: RL120.P46
Photocollage
Psychotherapy: RC489.P54
Photodermatitis: RL247+
Photogrammetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.P49
Photographic measurements: R857.P49
Photography
Ophthalmologic diagnosis: RE79.P54
Photography in psychiatry: RC455.2.P5
Photography in psychotherapy: RC489.P56
Photosensitivity disorders (Skin): RL247+
Photosensitizing compounds
Therapeutics: RM666.P73
Phototherapy: RM831+
Dentistry: RK320.P4
Dermatology: RL120.P48
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.P5
Phrenology: RZ501
Phthalate esters
Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthalates
Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthalic acid esters
Toxicology: RA1242.P58
Phthiriasis: RL764.P4
Phyllosilicates (Toxicology): RA1231.P52
Physical agents
Causes of disease: RC91+
Physical diagnosis: RC76+
Heart diseases: RC683.5.P55
Physical fitness for pregnant women: RG558.7

Physical handicaps (Pregnancy): RG580.P48
Physical inactivity: RA645.H94
Physical medicine: RM695+
Physical orthopedic tests (Orthopedic surgery): RD734.5.P58
Physical rehabilitation (Orthopedic surgery): RD792+
Physical stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44, RJ507.S46
Physical therapy: RM695+
  Cancer therapy: RC271.P44
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.P57
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.P58
  Gynecology: RG129.P45
  Hospital departments: RA975.5.P6
  Neurology: RC350.P48
  Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P47
  Pediatrics: RJ53.P5
  Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.P5
  Psychotherapy: RC482
  Respiratory system: RC735.P58
  Surgical therapeutics: RD52.P59
Physician and nurse: RT86.4
Physician and patient: R727.3+
Physician-hospital joint ventures: RA410.58
Physician management companies: R728.25
Physician-nurse joint practice: R729.5.N87
Physician practice patterns: RA399+
Physician-prescribed medication: RM146.5
Physician-psychiatrist cooperation: RC455.2.C65
Physicians: R690+
  Distribution: RA410.6+
  General practice: R729.5.G4
  Group practice: R729.5.G6
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.P5
  Utilization: RA410.6+
Physicians, African American: R695
Physicians and health professionals: R727.8
Physicians and other physicians: R727.8
Physicians and the public: R727+
Physicians as artists: R707.3
Physicians as musicians: R707.3
Physicians as writers: R707.3
Physicians' assistants: R697.P45
Physicians, Hispanic: R696.5
Physicians, Indian: R696
Physicians, Women
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
Physiological aspects
  Mental illness: RC455.4.B5
Physiological effect of poisons: RA1220
Physiological pathology: RB113
Physiology
  Adolescents: RJ140+
  Aviation physiology: RC1075+
  Children: RJ125+
  Clinical physiology: RB113
  Fetus: RG610+
  Infants: RJ125+
  Newborn infants: RJ252
  Obstetrics: RG655
  Pregnancy: RG558
  Space physiology: RC1150+
Physiology, Dental: RK280
Physiology of sports: RC1235+
Physiology, Oral: RK280
Physostigmine
  Toxicology: RA1242.P6
Phytohemagglutinins: RM282.P5
Phytolaca americana
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P6
Pica (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P53
Pickwickian syndrome: RC628.5
Pictographs (Tests for refraction): RE929
Picture archiving and communication system (Biomedical engineering): R857.P52
Piezoelectric polymer biosensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.P53
Pigmentation, Pathologic: RB132
Pigmentations: RL790
Pilates method
  Personal health: RA781.4
Pills: RS201.P5

Pimaricin
Therapeutics: RM666.P757
Pineal body (Neoplasms): RC280.P45
Pins (Prosthetic dentistry): RK667.P5
Pinta disease: RL775
Piper betle
Therapeutics: RM666.P764
Piperacillin
Therapeutics: RM666.P765
Gynecology: RG129.P57
Respiratory system: RC735.P66
Pipothiazine
Therapeutics: RM666.P767
Pipradrol
Therapeutics: RM666.P77
Pirenzepine
Therapeutics: RM666.P774
Piroxicam
Therapeutics: RM666.P777
Pistacia
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P67
Pitressin
Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
Pituitary dwarfism: RC658.7
Pediatrics: RJ420.P58
Pituitary extract
Cancer therapy: RC271.P45
Pituitary gland
Diseases: RC658+
Neoplasms: RC280.P5
Surgery: RD599.5.P58
Pituitary hormones, Anterior
Therapeutics: RM291+
Pituitary hormones, Posterior: RM291.5+
Pityriasis: RL311
PKD (Disease): RC918.P58
Placebos (Action on nervous system): RM331
Placement agencies (Nursing): RT27
Placenta
Diseases: RG591
Neoplasms: RC280.P6
Endocrinotherapy: RM298.P5
Placenta previa: RG715
Placental extracts (Endocrinology): RM298.P5
Plague: RC171+
Public health: RA644.P7
Planning
Environmental health: RA566.29
Medical schools: R833
Nursing: RT49
Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.P55
Planning, Health
Medical care: RA394.9
Plans for nursing care: RT49
Plant antiviral agents
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P55
Plant drugs: RS164+
Assay: RS190.P55
Plant foodstuffs (Food poisons): RA1260
Plant pharmaceutical substances: RS160+
Plantation workers
Occupational diseases: RC965.P65
Plants, Drug
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
Plants, Medicinal
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.M37
Plaque, Dental: RK328
Plasma banks: RM176
Plasma cell diseases (Kidney diseases): RC918.P55
Plasma exchange
Cancer therapy: RC271.P54
Plasma products: RM171.45
Plasma substitutes: RM171.7
Plasma transfusion: RM175+
Plasmapheresis: RM173.3.P55
Plasminokinase
Therapeutics: RM666.P78
Plasters: RS201.P6
Plastic fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.P55
Plastic surgery: RD118+
Ear: RF127
Plastic surgery nursing: RD118.75

Plastics
Biomedical engineering: R857.P55
Plastic surgery: RD120
Toxicology: RA1242.P66
Plastics industries
Occupational diseases: RC965.P7
Plastotherapy: RC489.M6
Platelet activating factor
Therapeutics: RM666.P782
Platelet transfusion: RM177
Platinum group metals (Toxicology): RA1231.P53
Platinum organic compounds
Cancer therapy: RC271.P55
Play assessment
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P55
Play therapy: RM736.7
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.P5
Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P6
Playhouses
Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
Pleasure deficiency: RC541
Pleasure, Inability to feel: RC541
Plethysmography (Respiratory diseases): RC734.P55
Pleura
Diseases: RC751
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.P55
Pleurisy: RC751
Pleurodynia, Epidemic: RC179.5
Plums
Therapeutics: RM666.P785
Plutonium (Toxicology): RA1231.P55
PMS (Gynecology): RG165
PND (Obstetrics): RG852
Pneumatic aspiration: RM186
Pneumoconiosis: RC773+
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: RC772.I56
Pneumoencephalography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.P57
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.P54
Psychiatry: RC473.P6
Pneumonia: RC771+
Pediatrics: RJ436.P6
Public health: RA644.P8
Pneumonia, Interstitial plasma cell: RC772.I56
Pneumothorax: RC311.3.P6
Pneumothorax, Spontaneous: RC752
PO (Chemical)
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Pocket computers
Applications to medicine: R859.7.P62
Podagra: RC629.5
Podiatry: RD563
Podoconiosis: RC646.5
Podophyllum
Cancer therapy: RC271.P6
Poetry therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P6
Point-of-care testing
Medical diagnosis: RC71.7
Poison ivy
Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Poison sumac
Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Poisoning, Food: RC143
Poisons from animal foodstuffs: RA1259
Poisons from plant foodstuffs: RA1260
Poisons, Industrial: RA1229+
Poisons, Organic: RA1235+
Pokeweed
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P6
Polar medicine: RC955+
Polar regions (First aid): RC88.9.P6
Polarcardiography: RC683.5.P65
Polarity therapy: RZ520
Police
Occupational diseases: RC965.P75
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P54
Poliomyelitis: RC180+
Pediatrics: RJ496.P2
Public health: RA644.P9
Poliomyelitis nursing: RC180.8
Political persecution
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
Political prisoners
Medical statistics: RA408.P59
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P56

Political prisoners, Children of
Child psychiatry: RJ507.P64
Political refugees
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
Politicians: RC451.4.S64
Pollen
Air pollution: RA577.P6
Therapeutics: RM666.P795
Polyarteritis: RC694.5.P47
Polybrominated biphenyls
Toxicology: RA1242.P69
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Toxicology: RA1242.P7
Polychlorinated dibenzodioxins
Toxicology: RA1242.P72
Polychlorocamphene
Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
Carcinogens: RC268.7.P64
Toxicology: RA1242.P73
Polycystic kidney disease: RC918.P58
Polycystic ovary syndrome: RG480.S7
Polycythemia: RC647.P6
Polycythemia rubra: RC647.P63
Polycythemia vera: RC647.P63
Polyene antibiotics
Therapeutics: RM666.P796
Polyglandular dysfunction: RC664
Polymerase chain reaction (Pathology): RB43.8.P64
Polymeric drugs: RS201.P65
Polymers
Biomedical engineering: R857.P6
Dentistry: RK655.5
Therapeutics: RM666.P797
Toxicology: RA1242.P75
Polymyalgia rheumatica: RC927.5.P6
Polyneuritic neurosis: RC394.K6
Polyneuropathies: RC422.P64
Polyradiculoneuritis (Pediatrics): RJ496.P64
Polyurethanes
Biomedical engineering: R857.P64
Toxicology: RA1242.P78
Polyvinylpyrrolidinone iodine: RD91.5.P6
Pomegranate
Therapeutics: RM666.P798
Poor
Medical statistics: RA408.P6
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P6
Social medicine: RA418.5.P6
Popular medicine: RC81+
Porcelain, Dental: RK655
Porcelain fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.P65
Porphyria: RC632.P6
Portal hypertension: RC848.P6
Pediatrics: RJ520.P6
Positioning
Anesthesia: RD32.7
Labor: RG671+
Operative dentistry: RK503
Radiography: RC78.4
Radiotherapy: RM855
Surgery: RD32.7
Positions (Labor): RG671+
Post anesthesia nursing: RD51.3
Post-mortem plastic surgery: RA623.5
Post surgery period: RD51
Post-traumatic respiratory failure: RC776.R38
Post-traumatic stress disorder: RC552.P67
Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.P67
Post-traumatic stress disorders
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P55
Postencephalitic Parkinson's disease: RC382
Posterior eye segment (Diseases): RE475+
Posterior longitudinal ligament, Ossification of: RD771.O86
Posterior pituitary hormones: RM291.5+
Posterior uveitis: RE353
Postlingual deafness: RF293.4
Postnatal depression: RG852
Postnatal psychiatric disorders: RG850+
Postoperative care: RD49
Eye surgery: RE80+
Postoperative pain: RD98.4
Postoperative period: RD51

Postoperative wound infections: RD98.3
Postpartum blues: RG852
Postpartum depression: RG852
Postpartum hypopituitarism: RG871.S53
Postpartum pituitary necrosis: RG871.S53
Postpartum psychiatric disorders: RG850+
Posttraumatic stress disorder: RC552.P67
Posture
  Personal health: RA781.5
Posture disorders (Orthopedic surgery): RD762
Potash mining
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M64
Potassium
  Therapeutics: RM666.P8
Potassium chloride (Homeopathy): RX615.P67
Potassium cyanide (Toxicology): RA1231.P6
Potassium deficiency: RC627.P6
Potassium in the diet: RM237.63
Potassium metabolism disorders: RC632.P64
Potentials, Evoked: RC402.2.E94
Pottery industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.C43
Poverty
  Medical sociology: RA418.5.P6
Povidone
  Therapeutics: RM666.P822
Povidone-iodine (Surgical antiseptics): RD91.5.P6
Powders: RS201.P8
Power plants, Coal-fired: RA579.5.C63
PPA (Pharmacology)
  Therapeutics: RM666.P57
PPD (Obstetrics): RG852
PPO's (Medical care): RA413+
Practical nursing education: RT74
Practice of dietetics: RM218.5
Practice (Psychiatry): RC465.5+
Prader-Willi syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.P7
Prânayma: RA781.7
Pravastatin
  Therapeutics: RM666.P823
Prazosin
  Therapeutics: RM666.P824
Preceptorship (Medical education
  Nursing: RT74.7
Preceptorship (Medical education): R837.P74
Precious stones: RZ560
Precocious puberty
  Pediatrics: RJ420.P73
Precocity: RJ507.G55
Preconception care: RG945
Prednisone
  Therapeutics: RM292.4.P7
Preeclampsia: RG575.5
Preferred provider organizations (Medical care): RA413+
Pregnancy: RG560
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.P73
  Diseases: RG571+
    Mental diseases: RG588
  Forensic medicine: RA1138
  Hemorrhage: RG580.H5
  Hygiene: RG525
  Protracted pregnancy: RG650
Pregnancy in adolescence: RG556.5
Pregnancy in middle age: RG556.6
Pregnant women, Physical fitness for: RG558.7
Pregnant women (Substance abuse): RG580.S75
Preimplantation genetic diagnosis: RG628.3.P74
Preleukemia: RC642.5
Premature burial, Prevention of: RA1063+
Premature ejaculation: RC560.P73
Premature infants: RJ250+
  Growth: RJ250.3
Premature labor: RG649
  Induction of: RG734+
Premature ovarian failure: RG444
Premedical education: R837.8+

Premenstrual syndrome: RG165
Prenatal care services: RG940+
Prenatal culture: RJ91
Prenatal influence, Supposed: RJ91
Prenatal substance abuse
  Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
Prenylamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P826
    Cardiac therapy: RC684.P74
Preoperative care: RD49
  Eye surgery: RE80+
Preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care: RD49
Preoperative technique
  Dentistry: RK503
Prepuce (Diseases): RC894
Presbycusis: RF291.5.A35
Presbyopia: RE938.5
Preschool and Kindergarten Behavior Scales: RJ503.7.P73
Prescribing of drugs: RM138
Prescription errors: RM146+
Prescription privileges
  Clinical psychology: RC467.97
Prescription writing: RM139
Prescriptions: RM138
Prescriptions, Collected: RS125+
Presenile dementia: RC522+
Presentations (Labor): RG671+
Preservation of drugs: RS159
Preservation of organs, tissues, etc: RD129
Preservation of teeth: RK60.7+
Pressure neuritis: RC422.E56
Presumed ocular histoplasmosis: RE901.H5
Prevention of cancer: RC268+
Prevention of mental diseases: RA790+
Preventive dentistry: RK60.7+
Preventive health services for children: RJ101+
Preventive medicine: RA421+
Prickly heat: RL143
Prickly pears
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P73
Prick's disease of the brain: RC522+
Priessnitz method: RM817.J47
Prilocaine: RD86.P73
Primal therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P67
Primaquine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P828
Primary health care: RA427.9
Primary nursing: RT90.7
Primates
  Toxicology: RA1199.5.P74
  Transmission of disease: RA641.P7
Princes (Public health): RA564.9.P72
Printing industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.P8
Printing ink
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.P74
Prion diseases
  Public health: RA644.P93
Prisms (Ophthalmology): RE780
Prisoners
  Diseases
    Tuberculosis: RC312.6.P7
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.P68
Prisoners of war
  Medical statistics: RA408.P75
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.P7
  Public health: RA564.9.P74
Pristinamycin
  Therapeutics: RM666.P83
Private-duty nursing: RT104
Private medical care plans: RA413+
Prizes
  Medicine: R699
Probiotics
  Therapeutics: RM666.P835
Problem children (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
Problem families
  Psychiatry: RC455.4.F3
Problem-solving therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.P68
Problem youth (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P63
Procaine
  Anesthetics: RD86.P68
  Therapeutics: RM666.P837
    Gynecology: RG129.P64

Prochlorperazine
Therapeutics: RM666.P84
Proctocolectomy
Surgery: RD544
Proctology: RC864+
Proctosigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
Procurement of organs for transplantation: RD129.5
Procyon lotor
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Prodrugs (Pharmacology): RM301.57
Products, Hygiene
Personal health: RA778.5
Professional employees
Drug abuse: RC564.5.P76
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P75
Professional standards review organizations: RA399+
Progabide
Epilepsy: RC374.P75
Progeria: RC580.P7
Progeria, Adult: RC580.W47
Progestational hormones
Gynecology: RG129.P66
Progesterone derivatives
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P68
Prognosis: RC80
Programming, Neurolinguistic: RC489.N47
Progressive care
Nursing: RT120.P76
Progressive lenticular degeneration: RC394.H4
Progressive supranuclear palsy (Brain diseases): RC394.P76
Projection
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P75
Projective identification
Psychiatry: RC455.4.P76
Projective techniques
Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.P76
Projective techniques (Psychiatric diagnosis): RC473.P7
Prolapse of umbilical cord: RG719
Prolapse of uterus: RG361+
Proliferative vitreoretinopathy: RE661.P75
Prolongation of life-sustaining care: R726
Prolonged-action drugs: RS201.C64
Prolonged release drugs: RS201.C64
Promotion of health: RA427.8
Propanidid (Anesthetics): RD86.P7
Propenamide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Propene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propenoic acid amide
Toxicology: RA1242.A33
Prophylaxis
Public health: RA644.V4
Teeth: RK60.7+
Propitocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.P73
Propolis
Therapeutics: RM666.P847
Proposal writing in medicine: R853.P75
Propranolol
Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.P74
Therapeutics: RM666.P85
Proprietary hospitals: RA975.P74
Propylene epoxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propylene oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.P79
Propylpentanoic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Propylvaleric acid
Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Prospective payment
Outpatient services: RA974.3
Prospective payment (Hospitals): RA971.32
Prostacyclin
Therapeutics: RM666.P855
Prostaglandins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P7
Therapeutics: RM666.P857
Cardiac therapy: RC684.P76
Gynecology: RG129.P7
Prostanoids
Therapeutics: RM666.P858

Prostate diseases
Public health: RA645.P76
Prostate gland
Diseases: RC899
Neoplasms: RC280.P7
Surgery: RD587
Prostheses: RD130
Ophthalmology: RE986+
Prosthesis, Periodontal: RK668
Prosthetic dentistry: RK641+
Prosthetic heart valves: RD598.35.H42
Prosthodontics: RK641+
Prostigmine
Therapeutics: RM666.P86
Protease inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.P74
Protective apparatus (Ophthalmology): RE840
Protectives (Skin): RM307
Protein-calorie malnutrition of infants: RJ399.K9
Protein deficiency: RC627.P7
Protein-losing enteropathies: RC862.P76
Protein-losing gastroenteropathies: RC862.P76
Protein metabolism disorders: RC632.P7
Pediatrics: RJ399.P6
Protein therapy: RM280
Protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitors
Cancer therapy: RC271.P76
Proteins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P75
Therapeutics: RM666.P87
Proto-oncogenes: RC268.415
Proton beams
Radiotherapy: RM862.P76
Protozoan diseases: RC118+
Protracted pregnancy: RG650
Provocation tests (Allergic diseases): RC587.P76
Provocative tests: RC587.P76
Pruritis: RL721
Pseudagrammatism: RC425.7
Pseudohypertrophic infantile muscular dystrophy: RJ482.D78
Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy: RJ482.D78
Pseudomonas aeruginosa disease: RC116.P7
Pseudopolyartheritis, Rhizomelic: RC927.5.P6
Psittacosis: RC182.P8
Public health: RA644.P95
Psoralens
Therapeutics: RM666.P88
Psoriasis: RL321
Psoriatic arthritis: RC931.P76
Psoriatic arthropathy: RC931.P76
Psychiatric aides: RC440.5
Psychiatric classification: RC455.2.C4
Psychiatric clinics: RC438.92+
Psychiatric consultation: RC455.2.C65
Psychiatric day treatment: RC439.2
Child psychology: RJ504.53
Psychiatric disability evaluation: RC470
Psychiatric disorders, Postpartum: RG850+
Psychiatric errors: RC455.2.E76
Psychiatric ethics: RC455.2.E8
Psychiatric hospitalization, Alternatives to: RC439.53+
Psychiatric hospitals: RC438.92+, RC439
Child psychotherapy: RJ504.5
Violence in: RC439.4
Psychiatric nursing: RC440
Child psychiatric nursing: RJ502.3
Psychiatric rating scales: RC473.P78
Psychiatric research ethics: RC455.2.E8
Psychiatric services (Industrial medicine): RC969.P8
Psychiatrist-physician cooperation: RC455.2.C65
Psychiatrists: RC451.4.P79
Psychiatry: RC434.2+
Adolescent psychiatry: RJ503
Aviation psychiatry: RC1090
Child psychiatry: RJ499+
Cultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8

Psychiatry
Forensic psychiatry: RA1151+
Industrial medicine: RC963+
Projective techniques: RC473.P7
Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
Psychic energizers: RM332+
Psychic surgery: RZ403.P75
Psychic trauma (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P66
Psychoactive drugs: RS190.P78
Psychoanalysis: RC500+
Psychoanalysts: RC451.4.P79
Psychodrama: RC489.P7
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P89
Psychodynamic psychotherapy: RC489.P72
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.P92
Psychogenic deafness: RF293
Psychogenic disturbances of vision: RE912
Psychogeriatrics: RC451.4.A5
Psycholinguistic aspects of mental illness: RC455.4.P78
Psycholinguistics: RC489.P73
Psychological abuse: RC569.5.P75
Psychological aspects
Automotive medicine: RC1045.P78
Dentistry: RK53
Gynecology: RG103.5
Hospitals: RA965.3
Obstetrics: RG103.5
Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
Speech disorders: RC428.8
Surgery: RD31.7
Plastic surgery: RD118.5
Psychological child abuse: RC569.5.P75
Psychological disability evaluation: RC470
Psychological mindedness
Psychotherapy: RC489.P74
Psychological preparation for painless labor: RG661+
Psychological stress tests (Heart diseases): RC683.5.P75
Psychological tests: RC473.P79
Psychologically abused adults: RC569.5.P75
Psychologists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P78
Psychology
Aviation psychology: RC1085
Forensic psychology: RA1148
Psychology and disease: R726.5+
Psychology and medicine: R726.5+
Psychology, Clinical health: R726.7
Psychology of nursing: RT86
Psychology of pregnancy: RG560
Psychometrics: RC473.P79
Psychomotor disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.P68
Psychopathic personality: RC555
Psychopathology: RC511.2+
Psychopharmaceuticals: RS190.P78
Psychopharmacological consultation: RC483.3
Psychopharmacology (Child psychiatry): RJ504.7
Psychopharmacology consultation (Chemotherapy): RC483.3
Psychoprophylactics: RG661+
Psychoses: RC512+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P69
Psychoses, Puerperal: RG851
Psychosexual disorders: RC556+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.P72
Psychosomatic aspects
Gynecology: RG103.5
Obstetrics: RG103.5
Pediatrics: RJ47.5+
Skin diseases: RL701+
Psychosomatic medicine: RC49+
Psychosurgery: RD594+
Psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
Psychotherapist and patient: RC480.8
Psychotherapists' children (Child psychiatry): RJ507.P84
Psychotherapists (Psychiatry): RC451.4.P79
Psychotherapy: RC475+
Cancer: RC271.P79
Differential therapeutics: RC480.52
Gynecology: RG129.P75

Psychotherapy
Older people: RC480.54
Psychotherapy, Eclectic: RC489.E24
Psychotherapy, Experiential: RC489.E96
Psychotherapy, Focused expressive: RC489.F62
Psychotherapy patients: RC464.A+
Psychotropic drugs
Assay: RS190.P78
Pterygium (Conjunctiva): RE326.P7
PTSD (Psychiatry): RC552.P67
Public and medical personnel: R727+
Public baths
Public health: RA605+
Public buildings
Public health: RA616+
Public comfort stations
Public health: RA605+
Public health: RA1+
Public health dentistry: RK52+
Public health nursing: RT97
Public Health Service (United States)
Hospitals: RA981.A4
Medical documents: RA11.B15+
Nursing services: RT116+
Public health surveillance (Epidemiology): RA652.2.P82
Public hygiene: RA421+
Public opinion
Psychiatry: RC455.2.P85
Public relations
Hospitals: RA965.5
Nursing homes: RA999.P8
Pueraria
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.P75
Puerperal infection: RG811
Puerperal state: RG801+
Puerto Ricans
Psychiatry: RC451.5.P84
Public health (United States): RA448.5.P83
Pulmonary aortic valve (Disease): RC685.V2
Pulmonary artery catheterization: RC683.5.P84
Pulmonary atresia (Pediatrics): RJ426.P84
Pulmonary diseases, Obstructive: RC776.O3
Pulmonary edema: RC776.P8
Pulmonary embolism: RC776.P85
Pulmonary emphysema
Pediatrics: RJ436.E4
Pulmonary fibrosis: RC776.F5
Pulmonary function tests: RC734.P84
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.P8
Pulmonary heart disease: RC685.C55
Pulmonary hypertension: RC776.P87
Pulmonary insufficiency: RC776.R4
Pulmonary pharmacology: RM388+
Pulmonary surfactant
Therapeutics: RM666.P89
Respiratory system: RC735.P86
Pulmonary toxicology: RC720
Pulp, Dental: RK351+
Pulp necrosis: RK356
Pulpitis: RK354
Pulse: RC74
Pulvus sympaticus: RS88.P8
Pumice industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.P85
Pump lung: RC776.R38
Pumpkin
Therapeutics: RM666.P92
Punched-card systems (Medical records): R864
Puncture (Therapeutics): RM188
Puppet therapy (Pediatrics): RJ53.P85
Puppets
Psychotherapy: RC489.P86
Purchasing
Hospitals: RA971.33
Pure red cell aplasia: RC641.7.P87
Purgatives: RM357
Purine metabolism disorders: RC632.P87
Purpura: RC647.P8
Homeopathic treatment: RX309.P9
PVR (Disease): RE661.P75
Pyelonephritis: RC918.P9
Pyemia: RC182.S4

Pyloric spasm
  Pediatrics: RJ456.P9
Pyorrhea: RK381
Pyostacine
  Therapeutics: RM666.P83
Pyrazolines
  Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.P9
Pyrethrum parthenium
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Pyretotherapy: RM868+
Pyridinamine
  Therapeutics: RM666.A465
Pyridine
  Toxicology: RA1242.P95
Pyridoxal phosphate
  Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Pyridoxine
  Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Pyromania
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.P95
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.P9
Pyuria: RC912

Q

Q fever: RC182.Q35
  Public health: RA644.Q25
Qat
  Psychiatry: RC568.Q37
Qi gong
  Personal health: RA781.8
  Therapeutics: RM727.C54
Quackery: R730
Quadriplegia: RC406.Q33
Qualitative research in medicine: R853.Q34
Quality control
  Dental care: RK52.8
  Gynecologic care: RG103.4
  Medical care: RA399+
  Microbial quality control: RS199.M53
  Nursing care: RT85.5
  Pathology laboratories: RB36.3.Q34
Quantum pharmacology: RM301.7
Quarantine: RA655+
Quartz (Toxicology): RA1231.Q37
Quinine
  Therapeutics: RM666.C53
    Malaria therapies: RC159.Q8
Quinolone antibacterial agents
  Therapeutics: RM666.Q55
Quinolones
  Tuberculosis: RC311.3.Q54
Quintozene
  Toxicology: RA1242.Q56

R

Rabbits (Laboratory animals)
  Surgery: RD29.5.R33
Rabies: RC148
  Public health: RA644.R3
Raccoons
  Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Racket games
  Sports medicine: RC1220.R24
Radiation
  Effect on the brain: RC394.R34
  Effect on the fetus: RG627.6.R33
  Space medicine: RC1151.R33
Radiation burns (Surgery): RD96.55
Radiation carcinogenesis: RC268.55
Radiation dosimetry
  Medical physics: R906
Radiation-induced cancer: RC268.55
Radiation industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.R25
Radiation injuries
  Ophthalmology: RE837
  Pediatrics: RJ384
Radiation sterilization (Public health): RA766.R2
Radical therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R24
Radiesthesia
  Cancer therapy: RC271.R24
  Medicine: RZ600
Radio nuclide imaging
  Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
Radioactive elements
  Therapeutics: RM845+
Radioactive substances
  Causes of disease: RC93+

Radioactive substances
Public health: RA569
Toxicology: RA1231.R2
Radioactive techniques in clinical pathology: RB42
Radioallergosorbent test (Allergic diseases): RC587.R33
Radiofrequency radiation
Public health: RA569.3
Radiographic contrast media: RC78.7.C65
Radiography: RC78+
Brain diseases: RC386.6.R3
Breast diseases: RG493.5.R33
Chiropractic diagnosis: RZ251.R33
Dermatology: RL106.R34
Digestive system
Pediatrics: RJ449.R32
Forensic radiography: RA1058.5
Geriatrics: RC953.2.R33
Gynecology and obstetrics: RG107.5.R3
Heart disease
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.R33
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R3
Neurology: RC349.R3
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R33
Spinal cord: RC402.2.R33
Obstetrics: RG527.5.R33
Ophthalmology: RE79.R3
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R33
Otorhinolaryngology: RF48.5.R3
Pediatrics: RJ51.R3
Newborn infants: RJ255.6.R34
Respiratory system: RC734.R3
Pediatrics: RJ433.5.R25
Toxicology: RA1223.R33
Radioimmunoimaging
Diagnosis: RC78.7.R38
Neoplasms: RC270.3.R33
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R32
Radioimmunotherapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.R26
Radioiodination: RS425.5.I63
Radioisotope brachytherapy
Cancer therapy: RC271.R27
Radioisotope scanning: RC78.7.R4
Radioisotope scanning
Brain diseases: RC386.6.R33
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
Digestive system: RC804.R27
Heart diseases: RC683.5.R33
Neurology: RC349.R33
Orthopedic surgery: RD734.5.R34
Respiratory diseases: RC734.R35
Radioisotope scintigraphy: RC78.7.R4
Radioisotopes
Genetic toxicology: RA1224.4.R34
Ophthalmology: RE79.R33
Pediatrics: RJ51.R33
Radiotherapy: RM858
Radiolabeled blood cells (Diagnosis): RC78.7.R43
Radiolabeled blood platelets
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R43
Radiological services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R3
Radiology, Medical: R895+
Radionics: RZ605
Radionuclide imaging
Circulatory diseases: RC670.5.R32
Kidney diseases: RC904.5.R32
Neoplasms: RC270.3.R35
Radionuclide tomography: RC78.7.T62
Radioopaque diagnostic agents: RC78.7.C65
Radiopharmaceuticals
Assay: RS190.R34
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R34
Radiotherapy: RM852
Radiosurgery (Brain surgery): RD594.15
Radiotherapy: RM845+
Cancer: RC271.R3
Dermatology: RL113
Gynecology: RG128
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.R3
Orthopedic surgery: RD736.R3
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.R33
Radish
Therapeutics: RM666.R24
Radium
Cause of disease: RC95.R3

Radium
  Radiotherapy: RM859
  Toxicology: RA1231.R23
Radium rays
  Therapeutics: RM845+
Radon
  Radiotherapy: RM862.R34
  Toxicology: RA1247.R33
Radon baths (Radiotherapy): RM862.R34
Rage
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.A53
Ragweeds
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R24
Railroad workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.R3
Railroads
  Occupational diseases: RC965.R3
  Public health: RA615.1
Ranitidine
  Therapeutics: RM666.R26
Rape: RC560.R36
Rape trauma syndrome: RC560.R36
Rape victims: RC560.R36
Rapid maxillary expansion: RK528.M37
Rare diseases
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.R35
  Internal medicine: RC48.8
Rare earth metals (Toxicology): RA1231.R27
Rarefied air (Therapeutics): RM827
Ras oncogenes: RC268.44.R37
Rash, Heat: RL143
Ratany
  Therapeutics: RM666.R3
Rating scales, Psychiatric: RC473.P78
Rational emotive behavior therapy: RC489.R3
Rational-emotive psychotherapy
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R33
Rats
  Toxicology: RA1199.5.R36
  Transmission of disease: RA641.R2
Rattlesnake venom
  Toxicology: RA1242.R35
Rauwolfia
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R25
  Therapeutics: RM666.R34
Raw food diet: RM237.5+
Raw juice diet: RM255+
Raw meat diet: RM230
Raw vegetable diet: RM236
Raynaud's disease: RC700.R38
Rayon industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.R37
Rays, Infrared
  Phototherapy: RM841
Rays, Radium
  Therapeutics: RM845+
Reading devices (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.R4
Reality therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R37
Rebirthing
  Mental healing: RZ403.R42
Receptive aphasia: RC394.W63
Recombinant molecules
  Therapeutics: RM666.R37
Recombinant proteins
  Therapeutics: RM666.R374
Reconstruction (Psychotherapy): RC489.R39
Records, Dental: R864, RK59.5
Records, Nursing: RT50
Recovery room (Surgery): RD51
Recreation
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R36
  Physicians: R707.4
Recreation areas
  Public health: RA604
Recreational activities (Nursing homes): RA999.R42
Recreational therapy: RM736.7
  Geriatrics: RC953.8.R43
  Pediatrics: RJ53.R43
  Physical therapy: RM736.7
  Psychotherapy: RC489.R4
Rectal medication: RM163
Rectum
  Diseases: RC864+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX341+

Rectum
Diseases
Neoplasms: RC280.R37
Surgery: RD672
Osteopathic treatment: RZ368+
Pediatrics: RJ456.R4
Surgery: RD544
Red blood corpuscle disorders: RC647.E7
Red Cross nursing: RT108
Red tea fungus
Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Red yeast rice
Therapeutics: RM666.R38
Redecision therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.R414
Reducing exercises (Personal health): RA781.6
Reducing weight (Diet control): RM222.2
Reduction mammaplasty: RD539.8
Referral, Medical: R727.8
Referral (Psychiatry): RC455.2.R43
Refined carbohydrates (Nutritional diseases): RC627.R43
Reflex disturbances (Otorhinolaryngology): RF155
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: RC422.R43
Reflexes
Testing
Diagnosis: RC78.7.R5
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.R44
Reflexology
Massage: RM723.R43
Pediatrics: RJ53.R46
Reflexotherapy
Physical medicine: RM894
Reflux esophagitis: RJ456.G33
Reflux, Vesico-ureteral: RC921.V43
Refraction: RE925+
Refrigeration
Preventive medicine: RA766.R3
Refugee children
Child health: RJ101.5
Child psychiatry: RJ507.R44
Refugees
Psychiatry: RC451.4.R43
Public health: RA564.9.R43
Refugees, Political
Psychiatry: RC451.4.P57
Refusal to treat: R727.36
Refuse
Environmental health: RA581
Regio inguinales: RD550
Regional enteritis: RC862.E52
Registration of pharmacists: RA398.A+
Registration of physicians: RA398.A+
Registries (Cancer): RC267.5+
Regression (Psychotherapy): RC489.R42
Regret (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R45
Regulation of medical education: RA396.A+
Regulation of medical practice: RA399+
Rehabilitation
Neurology: RC350.4
Psychiatry: RC439.5
Respiratory system: RC735.3
Tuberculosis patients: RC311.6
Voice: RF540
Rehabilitation engineering: RM950
Rehabilitation nursing: RT120.R4
Rehabilitation, Physical: RD792+
Rehabilitation services, Hospitals: RA975.5.R43
Rehabilitation technology (Rehabilitation therapy): RM950
Rehabilitation therapy: RM930+
Reiki (Mental healing): RZ403.R45
Reimplantation of teeth: RK533
Reincarnation therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.R43
Rejuvenation (Personal health): RA776.75
Relapse prevention (Psychotherapy): RC489.R44
Relapsing fever: RC182.R3
Relationship addiction: RC552.R44
Relaxation
Personal health: RA785
Psychotherapy: RC489.R45

Relaxation
Psychotherapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R4
Religion and psychiatry: RC455.4.R4
Religious aspects
Nursing: RT85.2
Psychotherapy: RC489.R46
Religious hospitals and health facilities: RA975.R44
Remorse (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R45
Remoteness (Personality trait): RC569.5.R46
Removable appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.R45
Removable partial dentures and their attachments: RK665
Renal anemia: RC641.7.R44
Renal hypertension: RC918.R38
Renal insufficiency: RC918.R4
Pediatrics: RJ476.R46
Public health: RA645.R35
Renal insufficiency, Chronic: RC918.R4
Renal osteodystrophy: RC931.R4
Rendering works (Air pollution): RA578.R4
Renovascular hypertension: RC918.R45
Reoperation (Heart Surgery): RD598.35.R45
Reoperation (Surgery): RD33.65
Reparation
Psychotherapy: RC489.R48
Reparative surgery: RD118+
Reperfusion injury: RB144.5
Repertories of symptoms (Homeopathy): RX631+
Repetition compulsion
Psychiatry: RC455.4.R42
Reporting cases of sickness: RA404.A+
Cancer: RC267.5+
Reports, Medical: RC31.A+
Repression (Psychiatry): RC455.4.R43
Reproductive technology: RG133.5
Reproductive toxicology: RA1224.2
Research animal technicians
Occupational diseases: RC965.A6
Research grants (Medical research): R853.R46
Reserpine
Therapeutics: RM666.R4
Residencies (Graduate medical education): R840
Residential treatment (Child psychotherapy): RJ504.5
Resilient therapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R43
Resin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.R44
Resins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.R4
Pharmaceutical dosage forms: RS201.R4
Resistance
Psychotherapy: RC489.R49
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.R45
Resistance diabetes: RC662.4
Resistance to infection: RB153+
Resorcinol
Toxicology: RA1242.R36
Respiration
Fetus: RG620
Space medicine: RC1151.R47
Respiration, Artificial: RC87.9
Respiration as a remedy: RM733
Respirator lung: RC776.R38
Respirators (Poliomyelitis): RC180.5.R4
Respiratory allergy: RC589+
Respiratory care (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.B74
Respiratory disease nursing: RC735.5
Respiratory diseases
Newborn infants: RJ312
Public health: RA645.R4
Respiratory diseases in old age: RC732.5
Respiratory distress syndrome
Adults: RC776.R38
Newborn infants: RG620
Respiratory emergencies: RC735.R48
Respiratory failure: RC776.R4
Respiratory function tests: RC734.P84
Respiratory gas monitoring
Surgical therapeutics: RD52.R47

Respiratory infections: RC740
Respiratory insufficiency: RC776.R4
  Newborn infants: RJ312
  Pediatrics: RJ436.R47
Respiratory intensive care: RC735.R48
Respiratory scleroma: RF365
Respiratory services (Hospitals): RA975.5.R47
Respiratory system
  Diseases: RC705+
    Eclectic medicine: RV261+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX321+
    Neoplasms: RC280.R38
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ362+
    Pediatrics: RJ431+
    Public health
      Noninfectious: RA645.R4
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.R4
  Drugs acting on: RM388+
  Fetus: RG620
  Public health
    Infectious: RA644.R4
Respiratory therapy: RM161
  Pediatrics: RJ434
  Respiratory system: RC735.I5
Rest
  Personal health: RA785
Rest as a remedy: RM736
Restless legs syndrome
  Sleep disorders: RC548.5
Restorative dentistry: RK501+
Restricted environmental stimulation
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S44
Resuscitation, Cardiopulmonary: RC87.9
Resveratrol
  Therapeutics: RM666.R45
Retardation, Mental: RC569.7+
Retention cysts (Surgery): RD678
Retention of fetus: RG633
Retention of placenta: RG715
Reticulo-endothelial system
  Diseases: RC645.5
    Neoplasms: RC280.R4
Reticuloendotheliosis (Pediatrics): RJ520.R4
Reticulolymphosarcomas: RC280.L9
Retina (Diseases): RE551+
Retinitis: RE601
Retinitis pigmentosa: RE661.R45
Retinoids
  Toxicology: RA1242.R37
Retinoids (Dermatology): RL120.R48
Retinol: RC271.V57
Retinopathy: RE661.D5
Retinoscopy: RE928
Retirees
  Public health: RA564.8
Retrolental fibroplasia: RJ313
Rett syndrome (Child psychiatry): RJ506.R47
Reye's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.R43
Rhabdomyolysis: RC935.R45
Rhaponticum carthamoidae
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R44
Rheoencephalography (Brain diseases): RC386.6.R48
Rheumatic diseases: RC927+
Rheumatic fever: RC182.R4
  Pediatrics: RJ406.R4
  Public health: RA644.R5
Rheumatic heart disease (Pediatrics): RJ426.R54
Rheumatism: RC927+
  Homeopathic treatment: RX261.R4
  Pediatrics: RJ482.R48
  Public health: RA645.R5
Rheumatoid arthritis: RC933.A+
  Pediatrics: RJ482.A77
Rheumatology, Pediatric: RJ482.R48
Rhinitis: RF361+
Rhinolaryngoscopy: RF48.5.E53
Rhinologic surgery: RF350
Rhinological nursing: RF52.5
Rhinology: RF340.2+
Rhinoplasty
  Surgery
    Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.N67
Rhinoscleroma: RF365
Rhinosporidiosis: RC182.R5

Rhubarb
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.R48
Therapeutics: RM666.R5
Rhus
Toxicology: RA1242.R4
Rhythm method (Birth control): RG136.5
Ribavirin
Therapeutics: RM666.R54
Riboflavin
Therapeutics: RM666.R55
Ribofuranosyltriazolecarboxamide
Therapeutics: RM666.R54
Ribonucleic acid
Therapeutics: RM666.R554
Rickets, Fetal: RJ482.A25
Rickets (Pediatrics): RJ396
Rickettsial diseases: RC114+
Public health: RA644.R53
Rifamycins
Therapeutics: RM666.R57
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.R54
Rifomycin: RC311.3.R54
Rift Valley fever
Public health: RA644.R54
Rigidity of the cervix (Mechanical labor): RG707
Rigidity (Personality disorders): RC569.5.R55
Rimazolium
Therapeutics: RM666.R574
Ringtail raccoon
Transmission of disease: RA641.R15
Ringworm: RL780
Homeopathic treatment: RX581.R5
Riot control agents
Toxicology: RA1270.R54
Risk assessment
Health: RA427.3
Risk factors of mental illness: RC455.4.R56
Risk management
Hospitals: RA971.38
Nursing homes: RA999.R57
Risk-taking
Child psychiatry: RJ506.R57
Risperidone
Therapeutics: RM666.R575
Ritual abuse victims
Personality disorders: RC569.5.R59
RNA
Therapeutics: RM666.R554
Road construction industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.R63
Robotics
Biomedical engineering: R857.R63
Occupational diseases: RC965.R64
Robots, Surgical: RD73.S785
Rock-crystal: RA1231.Q37
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: RC182.R6
Rodent control
Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
Rodent ventors and their control
Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
Rodents
Transmission of disease: RA641.R6
Roentgenographic examination (Digestive system): RC804.R6
Roentgenography: RC78+
Rogerian psychotherapy: RC481
Role enactment: RC489.P7
Role playing (Psychotherapy): RC489.P7
Role-taking ability: RC489.P7
Rolfing (Psychotherapy): RC489.R64
Roman chamomile
Therapeutics: RM666.C3797
Roman medicine: R138.5
Root of tooth (Diseases): RK351+
Rorschach test
Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.R6
Rosemarinus officinalis
Therapeutics: RM666.R58
Rosemary
Therapeutics: RM666.R58
Roseroot
Therapeutics: RM666.R586
Roses
Therapeutics: RM666.R59
Roughage in the diet: RM237.6
Rowing
Sports medicine: RC1220.R67

Royal jelly
  Therapeutics: RM666.R6
Rubber industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.R8
Rubella: RC182.R8
  Public health: RA644.R8
Rubeola: RC168.M4
Rugby
  Sports medicine: RC1220.R75
Running
  Psychotherapy: RC489.R86
  Sports medicine: RC1220.R8
Running, Marathon
  Sports medicine: RC1220.M35
Rupture: RC685.R9
  Genital tract: RG713
  Heart diseases: RC685.R9
  Intervertebral disk: RD771.I6
  Perineum: RG713
  Uterus: RG386.R89
Rural health and hygiene: RA771+
Rural health services: RA771+
Rural hospitals: RA975.R87
Rural hygiene: RA771+
Rural medical practice: R729.5.R87
Rural medical services: RA771+
Rural nursing: RT120.R87
Rural poor
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.R87
Russian baths: RM820
Rutin
  Therapeutics: RM666.R88
RVF
  Public health: RA644.R54

S

Saccharin (Carcinogens): RC268.7.S23
Saccharine disease: RC627.R43
Sacrococcygeal region (Neoplasms): RC280.S28
Sacroiliac joint (Surgery): RD549.5
Sadomasochism: RC560.S23
Safety measures
  Biomedical engineering: R856.6
  Health facilities: RA969.9
  Nursing: RT87.S24
Safety measures
  Nursing homes: RA999.S34
  Radiotherapy: RM854
Sage
  Therapeutics: RM666.S15
Saint Louis encephalitis: RC141.E6
Saitarin
  Therapeutics: RM666.S157
Salicylates
  Therapeutics: RM666.S165
  Toxicology: RA1242.S3
Saline solution infusion: RM178
Saliva, Examination of: RB52.5
Salivary glands
  Diseases: RC815+
    Neoplasms: RC280.S3
    Pediatrics: RJ460+
  Surgery: RD527.S3
Salmonella food poisoning
  Public health: RA644.S15
Salmonella infections: RC182.S12
  Public health: RA644.S15
Salt-free diet: RM237.8
Salt (Nutritional diseases): RC627.S24
Salts
  Therapeutics: RM666.S183
Salvarsan "606"
  Therapeutics: RM666.A77
Salvinorin A
  Therapeutics: RM666.S186
Sand baths: RM822.M9
Sandplay (Psychotherapy): RC489.S25
Sanitary napkins: RG109.S25
Sanitary pads: RG109.S25
Sanitation
  Environmental health: RA567+
  Health facilities: RA969
  Nursing homes: RA999.S36
Santonin
  Therapeutics: RM666.S193
Saponins
  Therapeutics: RM666.S195
Sarcoidosis: RC182.S14
Sarcoma, Germinoblastic: RC280.L9
Sarcoma, Immunoblastic: RC280.L9
SARS (Disease): RC776.S27
  Public health: RA644.S17

Sarsaparilla
  Therapeutics: RM666.S2
Saturation diving (Submarine medicine): RC1020
Saturday night palsy: RC422.E56
Saw palmetto
  Therapeutics: RM666.S28
Saytarin
  Therapeutics: RM666.S157
Scabies: RL764.S28
Scalds: RD96.4+
Scale for Assessing Emotional Disturbance: RJ503.7.S32
Scalenus anticus syndrome: RC935.S3
Scales, Rating: RC473.P78
Scaling (Preventive dentistry): RK60.75.S27
Scalp
  Diseases: RL151+
  Surgery: RD528
Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy: RE79.S28
Scarlatina: RC182.S2
Scarlet fever: RC182.S2
  Public health: RA644.S2
Schemas (Psychology): RC455.4.S36
Scheuermann's disease (Pediatrics): RJ482.O8
Schistosomiasis: RC182.S24
  Public health: RA644.S3
Schizoaffective disorders: RC553.S34
Schizoid personality: RC569.5.S35
Schizophrenia: RC514
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.S3
Schizotypal personality disorder: RC569.5.S36
School nursing: RJ247
School phobia (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S33
Schoolsickness: RJ506.S33
Sciatica: RC420
Scilla
  Therapeutics: RM666.S4
  Toxicology: RA1242.S4
Scintigraphy, Radioisotope: RC78.7.R4
Scintigraphy, Tomographic: RC78.7.T62
Sclera (Diseases): RE328
Scleroderma: RL451
Scleroderma, Systemic: RC924.5.S34
Scleroma respiratium: RF365
Sclerosis: RC685.C6
Scoliosis
  Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
  Pediatrics: RJ482.S3
  Surgery: RD771.S3
Scopophilia: RC560.V68
Scorpion venom
  Toxicology: RA1242.S46
Scrotum (Diseases): RC897
Scrub typhus: RC186.T83
Scurvy: RC627.S36
  Pediatrics: RJ399.S3
Scutch grass
  Therapeutics: RM666.B45
Scythian medicine: R137.5
Sea buckthorn (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S35
Seafood diet: RM231
Seafood toxins
  Toxicology: RA1242.S48
Seashells
  Therapeutics: RM666.S44
Seashore resorts: RA794
Seasickness: RC103.M6
Seasonal affective disorder (Neuroses): RC545
Seawater
  Therapeutics: RM666.S443
Seawater baths: RM819
Seawater (Public health): RA600
Sebaceous glands (Diseases): RL130+
Secret medicines: RS87+
Secretaries, Medical: R728.8
Secretions, Drugs affecting: RM390+
Secretory otitis media: RF225.7
Security measures
  Medicine
    Computer applications: R859.7.S43
Security measures (Health facilities): RA969.95
Sedatives
  Dentistry: RK512.S44
  Psychiatry: RC568.S44

Sedatives
Therapeutics: RM325
Seeding, Endothelial: RD598.55
Segmental massage: RM723.S4
Selective mutism: RJ506.M87
Selenium (Toxicology): RA1231.S45
Self
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S43
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-acceptance
Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-awareness: RC455.4.S42
Self-care, Health: RA776.95
Self-concept: RC455.4.S42
Self-containment (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S44
Self-defeating behavior (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S43
Self-destruction: RC569
Self-destructive behavior: RC569.5.S45
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S39
Self-employed persons
Industrial medicine: RC963.6.S33
Self-esteem
Psychotherapy: RC489.S43
Self-experimentation (Medical research): R853.S44
Self-help groups
Psychiatry: RC488.8
Self-hypnosis: RC499.A8
Self image: RC455.4.S42
Self-injuries
Forensic medicine: RA1146
Self-injurious behavior (Personality disorders): RC569.5.S48
Self-management
Psychotherapy
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S44
Self-medication: RM146.7
Self-mutilation (Neuroses): RC552.S4
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S44
Self-perception (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S42
Self-respect
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S42
Selflessness (Psychiatry): RC553.S45
Semen, Examination of: RB54
Semiology: RC69
Semiotics
Psychotherapy: RC489.S435
Senile deafness: RF291.5.A35
Senile dementia: RC524
Senile psychosis: RC524
Senna (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.S4
Sensors, Electrochemical: R857.E52
Sensory deprivation (Psychotherapy): RC489.S44
Sensory disorders (Mental retardation): RC570.7
Sensory integration dysfunction
Pediatrics: RJ496.S44
Sensory isolation: RC489.S44
Sensory stimulation (Child psychiatry): RJ507.S44
Separation anxiety
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S46
Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
Separation-individuation
Psychiatry
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S46
Psychotherapy: RC489.S45
Separation technology (Materia medica): RS189+
Sepsis, Oral: RK325
Septic sore throat: RC182.S3
Septicemia: RC182.S4
Septicemia in children (Newborn infants): RJ320.S45
Septicemia, Puerperal: RG811
Sequelae: RB149
Otorhinolaryngology: RF51.3
Serenase
Therapeutics: RM666.H24
Serotherapy: RM270+
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S4
Poliomyelitis: RC180.5.S4
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S4
Serotonin
Therapeutics: RM666.S46
Serous fluids, Examination of: RB52.7
Serous otitis media: RF225.7
Serum diagnosis: RB46

Serum diagnosis
Clinical pathology: RB46
Venereal disease: RC200.55.S4
Serum hepatitis
Public health: RA644.H4
Seven-year itch (Disease): RL764.S28
Seventh-Day Adventist health facilities: RA975.S49
Sewage
Toxicology: RA1270.S48
Sewage disposal
Environmental health: RA567+
Sex
Drug response: RM301.3.S48
Nursing: RT87.S49
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S44
Sex addiction: RC560.S43
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S47
Sex and disease: RB212
Sex between psychotherapist and patient: RC489.S47
Sex chromosome abnormalities (Pediatrics): RJ47.4
Sex determination during pregnancy: RG566
Sex differentiation disorders: RC883.5.S47
Sex hanging: RC560.A97
Sex hormones
Therapeutics: RM294
Sex hygiene: RA788
Sex offenses
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S48
Sex partners, Surrogate: RC557.5.S94
Sex role aspects
Mental illness: RC455.4.S45
Sex surrogates: RC557.5.S94
Sex therapy (Psychotherapy): RC556+
Sexual abuse victims: RC560.S44
Sexual asphyxia: RC560.A97
Sexual aversion disorders: RC560.S45
Sexual behavior: RC455.4.S44
Sexual bondage suicide: RC560.A97
Sexual desire disorders: RC560.S46
Sexual diseases
Forensic medicine: RA1141+
Sexual masochism: RC560.S23
Sexual offenses
Forensic medicine: RA1141+
Sexual problems: RC560.S47
Sexual problems: RC556+
Sexual sterilization, Reversal of: RD585+
Sexuality (Nursing): RT87.S49
Sexually abused children
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S49
Forensic medicine: RA1141.5
Sexually transmitted diseases: RC199.992+
Shame (Psychiatry): RC455.4.S53
Shape memory alloys
Biomedical engineering: R857.S42
Shark cartilage
Cancer therapy: RC271.S55
Sheehan's syndrome: RG871.S53
Sheep (Laboratory animals)
Surgery: RD29.5.S54
Shellfish
Public health: RA602.S6
Toxicology: RA1242.S52
Shiatsu: RM723.A27
Shift systems
Work stress conditions: RC963.5.S54
Shigella infections: RC182.S47
Shigellosis: RC182.S47
Shiitake
Therapeutics: RM666.S465
Shingles: RC147.H6
Shinto medicine: R135.8
Shipbuilding
Occupational diseases: RC965.S4
Ships
Public health: RA615.3
Shock, Cardiogenic: RC685.C18
Shock lung: RC776.R38
Shock (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S5
Shock, Surgical: RD59
Shock therapy: RC483.9+
Shock, Traumatic: RD59
Shock treatment: RC483.9+
Shoe industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.S45

Shoes
Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S45
Personal health: RA779
Shooting
Sports medicine: RC1220.S47
Shopaholics: RC569.5.S56
Shopping, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
Short luteal phase: RG205.L87
Shōsaikotō
Public health: RS165.S52
Shoulder
Diseases: RC939
Surgery: RD557.5
Shoulder joint (Surgery): RD557.5
Shower baths: RM822.D7
Sibling abuse
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
Sicca syndrome: RC647.5.S5
Sick
Dentistry: RK55.S53
Sickle cell anemia: RC641.7.S5
Pediatrics: RJ416.S53
Public health: RA645.S53
Side effects
Anesthetic drugs: RD82.7.S53
Sight conservation: RE51
Sigmamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.S47
Sigmoid, Lower (Surgery): RD544
Sigmoidoscopy: RC804.S47
Signal processing (Biomedical engineering): R857.S47
Signal processing, Digital: R857.D47
Silent myocardial ischemia (Heart diseases): RC685.S48
Silica industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.S5
Silicones (Biomedical engineering): R857.S5
Silicosis: RC774
Silva Mind Control: RZ403.S56
Silver
Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.S5
Toxicology: RA1231.S5
Silver bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK663
Silver nitrate
Therapeutics: RM666.S5
Simulated patients (Medical education): R837.S55
Simuliidae
Transmission of disease: RA641.S55
Singers
Larynx diseases: RF511.S55
Voice disorders: RF511.S55
Single parents
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S55
Single people
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S55
Sexually transmitted diseases: RC200.7.S55
Single-session psychotherapy: RC480.55
Sinus complications (Mastoid process): RF235
Sinuses, Accessory: RF421+
Sinuses, Frontal: RF421+
Sinusitis: RF425
Sisomicin
Therapeutics: RM666.S515
Sisters and brothers
Psychiatry: RC455.4.B76
Situational problems (Psychiatry): RC569.5.A+
Sjogren's syndrome: RC647.5.S5
Skateboard injuries (Surgery): RD97.8.S53
Skeletal abnormalities
Obstetrics: RG629.S53
Skeletal fixation, External: RD103.E88
Skeletal muscles, Drugs acting on: RM312
Skiascopy: RE928
Skiing
Sports medicine: RC1220.S5
Skiing, Cross-country
Sports medicine: RC1220.C77
Skills, Social: RC489.S63
Skin
Diseases
Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
Diagnosis: RC73.7
Eclectic treatment: RV381+

Skin
Diseases
Homeopathic treatment: RX561+
Neoplasms: RC280.S5
Surgery: RD655
Osteopathic treatment: RZ393+
Pediatrics: RJ511+
Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S5
Drugs acting on: RM303+
Surgery: RD520
Testing
Allergic diseases: RC587.S6
Transplantation: RD121+
Skin banks: RD128.5
Skin diseases
Pregnancy: RG580.S54
Skin infections: RL201+
Skin manifestations of systemic disease: RL100
Skull
Surgery: RD529
Neoplasms: RD662.5
Skull base (Surgery)
Neoplasms: RD662.5
Skunks
Transmission of disease: RA641.S59
Slaughterhouses
Air pollution: RA578.A6
Sled dog racing
Sports medicine: RC1220.S53
Sleep apnea syndrome: RC737.5
Sleep disorders
Medical jurisprudence: RA1170.S54
Neuroses: RC547+
Sleep disorders (Child psychiatry): RJ506.S55
Sleep learning (Hypnosis): RC499.S57
Sleep (Personal health): RA786+
Sleep therapy
Physical therapy: RM736.5
Psychotherapy: RC489.S5
Sleeping sickness: RC186.T82
Slings (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.S5
Slit-lamp microscopy: RE79.B5
Slow release drugs: RS201.C64
Slow virus diseases: RC114.6
Small business employees
Medical care: RA413.7.S54
Small intestine
Diseases
Pediatrics: RJ456.S57
Surgery: RD540.7+
Smallpox: RC183+
Public health: RA644.S6
Smelting
Air pollution: RA578.S5
Smoke
Air pollution: RA576+
Smoke, Cigarette
Toxicology: RA1242.T6
Smoking
Effect on fetus: RG627.6.T6
Public health: RA645.T62
Snails
Therapeutics: RM666.S518
Transmission of disease: RA641.G3
Snake venom
Toxicology: RA1242.S53
Snake venom proteins
Therapeutics: RM666.S52
Snoring (Personal health): RA786.3
Snowboarding
Sports medicine: RC1220.S55
Soap making (Air pollution): RA578.S6
Soccer
Sports medicine: RC1220.S57
Social ability: RC489.S63
Social adjustment
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S67
Social aspects
Dentistry: RK52.5
Medical research: R853.S64
Nursing: RT86.5
Pediatrics: RJ47.7
Social competence: RC489.S63
Social interaction (Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
Social medicine: RA418+
Social organization: RC489.S62
Social phobia
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S63
Neuroses: RC552.S62
Social psychiatry: RC455

Social skills (Psychotherapy): RC489.S63
Social status
  Social medicine: RA418.5.S63
Social structure (Psychotherapy): RC489.S62
Socialized medicine: RA412+
Society and medicine: RA413+
Sociological aspects of hospitals: RA965
Sociology, Medical: RA418+
Sodium chlorate: RC627.S24
Sodium glutamate
  Toxicology: RA1242.S63
Sodium metabolism disorders: RC632.S6
Sodium nitroferricyanide
  Therapeutics: RM666.S53
Sodium oxybate
  Anesthetics: RD86.S65
  Therapeutics: RM666.S54
Sodium valproate
  Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Soft tissue
  Diseases
    Neoplasms: RC280.S66
Soft tissue ossification: RC931.M47
Soft tissue rheumatism: RC927.5.N65
Soil pollution
  Public health: RA571
Soil (Public health): RA570+
Soilborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.S6
Soldiers
  Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
Solids (Materia medica): RS201.S57
Solution-focused therapy
  Psychotherapy
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S64
Solution-focused therapy (Psychotherapy): RC489.S65
Solutions
  Pharmaceutical dosage form: RS201.S6
Solutions, Parenteral: RS201.P37
Solvent abuse
  Psychiatry: RC568.S64
Solvents
  Toxicology: RA1270.S6
Solvents industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.S65
SOM (Otolaryngology): RF225.7
Somatic symptoms, Functional: RC552.S66
Somatization disorder: RC552.S66
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
Somatoform disorders: RC552.S66
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.S66
Somatostatin derivatives
  Cancer therapy: RC271.S66
Somatotropin
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Somatropin
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.S6
Sonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
Sorbitol
  Therapeutics: RM666.S56
Sotalol
  Therapeutics: RM666.S58
Sound equipment (Biomedical engineering): R857.S63
Sour milk diet: RM234
South American blastomycosis: RC168.P17
Soybean
  Therapeutics: RM666.S59
Soyfoods
  Therapeutics: RM666.S59
SP54
  Therapeutics: RM666.S13
Space allocation
  Medical schools: R833
Space flight
  Immunological aspects: RC1151.I45
Space hygiene: RC1152
Space medicine: RC1120+
Space physiology: RC1150+
Space psychology: RC1160
Space telemetry (Biomedical engineering): R857.S67
Spas: RA794
Spasmodic dysphonia: RF522
Spasms (Abnormal labor): RG105
Spasms, Infantile: RJ496.S58

Spastic colon: RC862.I77
Spastic paralysis (Pediatrics): RJ496.S6
Spastic pseudosclerosis: RC394.C83
Spasticity: RC935.S64
Special medical practice: R729.5.S6, RK59.3.S65
Specialization, Dental: RK59.3.S65
Specialization, Medical: R729.5.S6
Specific language impairment
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.S68
Spectroscopy
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.S65
Spectrum analysis
  Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.S65
Speculum
  Gynecology: RG109.S6
  Surgery: RD73.S7
Speech anxiety: RC552.S69
Speech audiometry: RF294.5.S6
Speech defects: RC423+
Speech disorders: RC423+
  Pediatrics: RJ496.S7
Speech perception tests: RF294.5.S64
Speleology
  Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
Spelunking
  Sports medicine: RC1220.S6
Spending, Compulsive: RC569.5.S56
Spermatazoa motility disorders: RC889.2
Spermatic cord (Diseases): RC898+
Spermatorrhea: RC890
Spermicides (Contraceptives): RG137.2
SpeyerMethod (Psychotherapy): RC489.S67
Sphemoidal sinuses (Diseases): RF421+
Sphingolipidoses: RC632.S67
Sphygmographs: RC74
Sphygmomanometers: RC74
Spices
  Therapeutics: RM666.S64
Spina bifida: RJ496.S74
Spinal anesthesia: RD85.S7
Spinal cord
  Diseases: RC400+
    Neoplasms: RC280.S7
  Surgery: RD594.3
Spinal cord injuries
  Public health: RA645.S66
Spinal epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
Spinal instability: RD771.I58
Spinal nerves (Diseases): RC411
Spinal osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
Spinal puncture: RM188
Spinal sclerosis: RC406.F7
Spine
  Diseases
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.S64
    Neoplasms: RC280.S72
      Surgery: RD673
    Pediatrics: RJ482.S64
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.S6
  Surgery: RD533+
    Orthopedic surgery: RD768+
Spiritual aspects
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S676
Spiritual healing
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S658
Spiritual psychosynthesis: RC489.P76
Spirochetal diseases: RC118+
Spirochetosis
  Public health: RA644.S7
Spirometry: RC734.S65
  Pediatrics: RJ433.5.S6
Spironolactone
  Therapeutics: RM666.S66
Spirostan
  Therapeutics: RM666.S662
Spirulina
  Therapeutics: RM666.S663
Splanchnoptosis: RC810
Spleen
  Diseases: RC645
    Neoplasms: RC280.S75
  Surgery: RD547.5
Splenic anemia, Familial: RC632.G36
Splenin
  Therapeutics: RM666.S67
Splints
  Orthopedic apparatus: RD757.S67

Splints
  Surgery: RD113.7
Splints, Periodontal: RK668
Spondylarthritides: RC935.S67
Spondylarthritis: RC935.S67
Spondylarthritis ankylopoietica: RD771.A5
Spondylarthropathy: RC935.S67
Spondylitis
  Surgery: RD771.S64
Spondylitis anylopoetica: RD771.A5
Spondyloarthropathies: RC935.S67
Spondylosis (Surgery): RD771.O88
Spontaneous abortion: RG648
Spontaneous cancer regression: RC270.5
Spontaneous pneumothorax: RC752
Sporotrichosis: RC184.S6
Sports gynecology: RG207
Sports injuries
  Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.S65
  Homeopathic treatment: RX395.S66
  Public health: RA645.S68
  Surgery: RD97
Sports medicine: RC1200+
Sports ophthalmology: RE827
Sports physiology: RC1235+
Sports therapy
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S66
  Psychotherapy: RC489.S68
Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain: RC182.R6
Spouses of nursing home patients
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.N87
Sprains (Surgery): RD106
Sprue, Tropical: RC840.T7
Squalene
  Therapeutics: RM666.S68
Squash
  Sports medicine: RC1220.S64
Squills
  Therapeutics: RM666.S4
SSW Test: RF294.5.S72
St. Vitus' dance: RC389
Stab wounds: RD96.35
Stability, Drug: RS424
Stable isotopes (Diagnosis): RC78.7.S72
Stables (Environmental health): RA582
Staggered Spondaic Word Test: RF294.5.S72
Stammering: RC424
Standardization
  Materia medica: RS189+
Standards
  Biomedical engineering: R856.6
  Dental care: RK52.8
  Gynecologic care: RG103.4
  Nursing care: RT85.5
Staphylococcal infections: RC116.S8
Staplers (Surgery): RD73.S75
Starch
  Biomedical engineering: R857.S83
  Toxicology: RA1242.S72
Starvation: RC627.S7
  Forensic medicine: RA1116
State and medicine: RA5
State and private medical care plans: RA411+
State dentistry: RK52+
State medical care plans: RA412+
Statesmen (Psychiatry): RC451.4.S64
Statins
  Therapeutics: RM666.S714
Statistical methods
  Clinical pathology: RB38.3
  Dentistry: RK52.45
  Epidemiology: RA652.2.M3
  Health status indicators: RA409+
  Medical research: R853.S7
  Nursing: RT68
  Toxicology: RA1199.4.S73
Statistical theory (Dentistry): RK52.45
Steam (Disinfectants): RA766.S8
Steel industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.S8
Steel workers (Private medical care plans): RA413.7.I7
Stein-Leventhal syndrome: RG480.S7
Stenosis of the spinal canal (Surgery): RD771.S74

Stents
Cardiovascular system:
RD598.35.S73
Step stool injuries (Surgery):
RD97.8.S74
Stereophotogrammetry: R857.P49
Stereoscope: RE79.S83
Stereotyped behavior (Personality
disorders): RC569.5.S74
Sterility in humans: RC889
Sterilization
Female: RG138
General: RD585+
Male: RD585+
Operative sterilization: RD91+
Pharmaceutical processes:
RS199.S73
Public health: RA761+
Urological surgery: RD585+
Sterilization, Operative: RD91+
Sterilization reversal: RD585+
Steroid hormones
Carcinogens: RC268.7.S7
Pediatrics: RJ53.S7
Pharmacology: RM297.S74
Toxicology: RA1242.S73
Steroids
Animal pharmaceutical substances:
RS163.S8
Assay: RS190.S83
Neurology: RC350.S73
Pharmaceutical chemistry:
RS431.S78
Stethoscope: RC76.3
Stillbirth: RG631+
Stimulants
Action on
Nervous system: RM332+
Action on cardiovascular system:
RM349
Pediatrics: RJ53.S74
Psychiatry: RC568.S74
Stimulators, Cochlear: RF305
Stirpiculture: RJ91
Stock (Animals): RA581.5+
Stomach
Diseases: RC816+
Stomach
Diseases
Homeopathic treatment: RX332
Neoplasms: RC280.S8
Pediatrics: RJ456.S6
Surgery: RD540.5+
Stomach pump: RC805.S8
Stomatitis, Ulceromembranous:
RC186.T8
Stomatology: RC815+
Stool, Step: RD97.8.S74
Storage diseases, Lysosomal:
RC632.L94
Storytelling
Psychotherapy: RC489.S74
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.S75
Strabismus: RE771
Strain measurement (Biomedical
engineering): R857.S85
Strangulation (Forensic medicine):
RA1081
Strategic therapy
Psychotherapy: RC489.S76
Straw itch: RL764.S8
Streetcars
Public health: RA615.1
Streptococcal diseases: RC116.S84
Streptococcal infections
Public health: RA644.S75
Streptococcal sore throat: RC182.S3
Streptogramins
Therapeutics: RM666.S72
Streptokinase
Therapeutics: RM666.P78
Streptomycin
Therapeutics: RM666.S73
Tuberculosis: RC311.3.S7
Stress
Homeopathic treatment: RX590.S75
Pregnancy: RG580.S73
Psychiatry: RC455.4.S87
Child psychiatry: RJ507.S77
Stress disorder, Post-traumatic:
RC552.P67
Stress echocardiography: RC683.5.S77
Stress fractures: RD104.S77
Stress incontinence: RC921.I5

Stress management
Personal health: RA785
Stress tests, Psychological: RC683.5.P75
Stretching (Personal health): RA781.63
Stricture of the urethra: RC892
Stroke: RC388.5
Strongyloidiasis: RC184.S84
Strontium
Toxicology: RA1231.S76
Strophanthin
Therapeutics: RM666.S75
Structure-activity relationship
Pharmacology: RM301.42
Structure-activity relationships
Toxicology: RA1199.4.S77
Strychnine
Therapeutics: RM666.S8
Toxicology: RA1242.S8
Students
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Students, College
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Students, Minority
Psychiatry: RC451.4.S7
Sturge-Weber syndrome: RC394.S7
Stuttering: RC424
Pediatrics: RJ496.S8
Sty: RE155.H6
Styrene
Toxicology: RA1242.S85
Subacute care
Nursing: RT120.S83
Subacute care facilities: RA975.C64
Subacute spongiform encephalopathy: RC394.C83
Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy: RC523.5
Subcutaneous tissue (Surgery): RD520
Subjectivity (Psychotherapy): RC489.S83
Subliminal perception (Hypnosis): RC499.S92
Submarine medicine: RC1000+
Substance abuse: RC563+
Child psychiatry: RJ506.D78
Forensic psychiatry: RA1152.S83
Substance abuse
Pregnancy: RG580.S75
Substance abuse, Prenatal
Pediatrics: RJ520.P74
Substance abuse services (Hospitals): RA975.5.S92
Substance addiction: RC563+
Subtilin
Therapeutics: RM666.S82
Successful people
Drug abuse: RC564.5.S83
Sucralfate
Therapeutics: RM666.S822
Sudden death
Manifestations of death: RB150.S84
Pediatrics: RJ520.S83
Sudden hearing loss: RF293.6
Sudden infant death syndrome (Newborn infants): RJ320.S93
Suffocation (Forensic medicine): RA1076
Sugar
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.S9
Therapeutics: RM666.S823
Sugar-free diet: RM237.85
Sugar substitutes
Toxicology: RA1270.S84
Suggestion therapy
Psychiatry: RC490+
Suicidal behavior: RC569
Child psychiatry: RJ506.S9
Suicide: RC569
Forensic medicine: RA1136+
Suicide, Assisted: R726
Sulfadiazine
Therapeutics: RM666.S83
Sulfalene
Therapeutics: RM666.S834
Sulfamethoxazole
Therapeutics: RM666.S836
Sulfanilamides
Therapeutics: RM666.S85
Sulfapyridine
Therapeutics: RM666.S87
Sulfaquinoxaline
Therapeutics: RM666.S873

Sulfathiazoles
Therapeutics: RM666.S875
Sulfinpyrazone
Therapeutics: RM666.S877
Sulfites
Allergy: RC598.S84
Sulfonamides
Therapeutics: RM666.S88
Diabetes: RC661.S85
Ocular therapeutics: RE992.S9
Sulfur
Homeopathy: RX615.S9
Therapeutics: RM666.S9
Sulfur compounds
Air pollution: RA577.S9
Sulfur dioxide
Disinfectant: RA766.S9
Sulfur drugs
Therapeutics: RM666.S9
Sulfuric acid, Dimethyl ester
Toxicology: RA1242.D498
Sulpiride
Therapeutics: RM666.S94
Sumo
Sports medicine: RC1220.S76
Sun baths: RM843
Sunburn: RL248
Sunscreens
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.S94
Sunstroke: RC87.1
Suntanning: RL89
Supernutrition therapy: RM235.5
Supplies, Pharmaceutical: RS355+
Support groups
Psychiatry: RC488.8
Supporting structures of teeth: R857.U48
Supportive psychotherapy: RC489.S86
Suppositories: RS201.S85
Suppuration
Manifestations of disease: RB131
Surgery: RD641
Suprarenal glands (Diseases): RC659
Surface active agents
Toxicology: RA1270.S87
Surfactants
Toxicology: RA1270.S87
Surfing
Sports medicine: RC1220.S77
Surgeons
Liability in operations: RA1171
Surgery: RD1+
Audiology: RF295
Dental surgery: RK501+
Eclectic surgery: RV301+
emergency surgery: RD92+
Endoscopic surgery: RD33.53
Epiglottis: RF516+
Esophagus: RD539.5
Eye: RE80+
Fetus: RG784
Foreign bodies: RD108
Homeopathic surgery: RX366+
Homeopathic treatment: RX376
Larynx: RF516+
Oral surgery: RK529+
Orthopedic surgery: RD701+
Osteopathic surgery: RZ374+
Otologic surgery: RF126+
Otorhinolaryngology: RF51+
Outpatient surgery: RD110+
Pharynx: RF484+
Psychological aspects: RD31.7
Rhinologic surgery: RF350
Tonsils: RF484+
Trachea: RF516+
Urogynecologic surgery: RG484
Uterus: RG390+
Vagina: RG104+
Vocal cords: RF516+
Vulva: RG104+
Surgery for nurses: RT65
Surgery in adolescence: RD142
Surgery in childhood: RD137+
Surgery in infancy: RD137.5
Surgery in old age: RD145
Surgery in pregnancy: RD144
Surgery, Psychic: RZ403.P75
Surgical adjusters: RD73.S78
Surgical analgesia: RD595.5
Surgical care and the at-risk patient: RD54+

Surgical care in emergencies: RD54+
Surgical care in special medical conditions: RD54+
Surgical casts: RD114
Surgical complications: RD98+
Surgical dressings, Occlusive: RD113.4.O22
Surgical endoscopy: RD33.53
Surgical ethics: RD27.7
Surgical flaps: RD120.8
Surgical implants and implant materials: RD132
Surgical intensive care: RD51.5
Surgical nursing: RD99+
Surgical nutrition (Surgical therapeutics): RD52.N88
Surgical pathology: RD57
  Gynecology and obstetrics: RG77
Surgical robots: RD73.S785
Surgical staplers: RD73.S75
Surgical technology: RD32.3
Surgical therapeutics: RD49
Surgical treatment of functional disorders: RD605+
Surrogates (Sex therapy): RC557.5.S94
Survivalism (First aid): RC88.9.S94
Sustained release drugs: RS201.C64
Suture materials (Surgery): RD73.S8
Sweat glands (Diseases): RL141+
Sweating sickness: RC168.M6
Swedish massage: RM723.S8
Swimming
  Sports medicine: RC1220.S8
Swimming pools
  Public health: RA606
Swine
  Environmental health: RA583
  Laboratory animals (Surgery): RD29.5.S94
Swine influenza
  Public health: RA644.I6
Sycosis (Homeopathic treatment): RX261.S9
Sympathetic nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Sympathetic reflex dystrophy: RC422.R43
Sympatholytic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.5
Sympathomimetic agents (Autonomic drugs): RM323.6
Symptomatic Parkinson's disease: RC382
Symptomatic psychoses: RC528.S9
Symptomatology: RC69
  Cardiovascular diseases: RJ423+
  Digestive diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ448+
  Neurology
    Pediatrics: RJ488+
  Respiratory diseases
    Pediatrics: RJ433+
Syncope (Manifestations of disease): RB150.S9
Syndromes, Myelodysplastic: RC645.73
Synesthesia: RC394.S93
Synovial fluid, Examination of: RB52.8
Synovial membrane (Neoplasms): RC280.S9
Synthetic drugs of abuse: RM316
Synthetic fiber industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.M35
Synthetic fuels industry
  Air pollution: RA578.S94
Synthetic poisons
  Toxicology: RA1270.S9
Syphilis: RC201+
  Pregnancy: RG580.S95
  Public health: RA644.V4
Syringes (Surgery): RD73.S9
Syringobulbia: RC394.S95
Syringomyelia: RC406.S9
Syrups: RS201.S95
Systematic reviews
  Medical research: R853.S94
Systemic disease
  Skin manifestations of: RL100
Systemic diseases
  Nail manifestations of: RL169+
Systemic disorders (Gynecology): RG159+

Systemic scleroderma: RC924.5.S34
Systems of medicine: R733
  Chiropractic: RZ201+
  Eclectic medicine: RV11+
  Homeopathy: RX1+
  Mental healing: RZ400+
  Osteopathy: RZ301+
Systox
  Toxicology: RA1242.S9
Szondi test: RC473.S9

T

T cells
  Cancer therapy: RC271.T15
Tabes dorsalis: RC203.T3
Tablets: RS201.T2
Tachycardia: RC685.T33
Tachyphemia: RC424.5
Tactile sensors (Biomedical engineering): R857.T32
Tai chi
  Therapeutics: RM727.T34
Tai ju quan
  Therapeutics: RM727.T34
Talmudic medicine: R135.5
Tamoxifen
  Cancer therapy: RC271.T36
Tampons: RG109.T36
Tanacetum parthenium
  Therapeutics: RM666.F44
Tangier disease: RC632.H92
Tanning
  Air pollution: RA578.T2
Tannins
  Toxicology: RA1242.T37
Tao yin
  Personal health: RA781.85
Tapeworm infestation: RC184.T5+
Taphonomy, Forensic: RA1063.47
Tardive dyskinesia: RC394.T37
Target organs (Toxicology): RA1199.4.T37
Tartar (Dentistry): RK328
TAT: RJ503.7.T45
Tay-Sachs disease
  Pediatrics: RJ399.T36
Tea
  Diet therapy: RM240+
Tea fungus
  Therapeutics: RM666.T25
Tea tree oil
  Therapeutics: RM666.M357
Teacher education: R833.5
Teacher training (Medical education): R833.5
Teaching hospitals: RA975.T43
Teaching techniques (Medical education): R834+
Team nursing: RT90.5
Technical chlorinated camphene
  Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Technique
  Epidemiology: RA652.4
  Surgical operations: RD32+
Technology, Medical: R855+
Technology, Medical laboratory: RB37.6
Technology, Rehabilitation: RM950
Technology, Surgical: RD32.3
Tecoma impetiginosa
  Cancer therapy: RC271.T4
TEDIUM (Computer system): R859.7.T45
Teenagers
  Alcoholism: RJ506.A4
Teenagers, Abused
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.A29
Teeth
  Care: RK61
  Diseases: RK301+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX540
  Extraction: RK531+
  Forensic examination: RA1062
  Impacted teeth: RK525
  Preservation: RK60.7+
  Reimplantation: RK533
  Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc: RK533
  Unerupted teeth: RK525
Teeth, Enamel of: RK340+
Telecommunication, Medical: R119.9+
Telegraph codes: RA652.2.C6

Telemarketing
Occupational diseases: RC965.T26
Telematics, Medical: R119.95
Telephone
Psychotherapy: RC489.T42
Telephone workers
Occupational diseases: RC965.T3
Television
Medicine: R119.9+
Psychiatry: RC455.2.T45
Tellurium
Toxicology: RA1231.T4
Temperament
Psychiatry
Child psychiatry: RJ507.T45
Temperature
Medical diagnosis: RC75
Temporomandibular joint
Diseases and dysfunctions: RK470
Osteopathy: RZ397.5
Tendinitis: RC935.T4
Tendonitis: RC935.T4
Tendons (Surgery): RD688
Tennis
Sports medicine: RC1220.T4
TENS: RM880
Terbafine
Therapeutics: RM666.T28
Terminal care: R726.8
Medical ethics: R726
Nursing: RT87.T45
Pediatrics: RJ249
Terminal care facilities: RA1000+
Terminalia bellerica: RS165.B3
Terminalia chebula (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.T37
Terminally ill
Psychiatry: RC451.4.T47
Termination of life-sustaining care: R726
Termination of psychotherapy: RC489.T45
Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T47
Terramycin
Therapeutics: RM666.T3
Terror: RC535
Terrorism: RC569.5.T47
Terrorism
First aid: RC88.9.T47
Test-types (Tests for refraction): RE929
Testes
Diseases: RC898+
Neoplasms: RC280.T4
Surgery: RD592
Testicle, Undescended: RJ477.5.C74
Testosterone
Cardiac therapy: RC684.T47
Therapeutics: RM296.5.T47
Tests for intoxication: RA1061.5
Tests for refractions: RE927+
Tests, Provocation: RC587.P76
Tetanus: RC185
Newborn infants: RJ320.T4
Public health: RA644.T4
Tetany: RC632.T4
Pediatrics: RJ399.T4
Tetrachlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T42
Tetrachlorodibenzodioxin
Toxicology: RA1242.T44
Tetrachlorodiphenyl sulfone
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Tetrachloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.T447
Tetrachloroethylene
Toxicology: RA1242.T45
Tetrachloronitrobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T46
Tetracyclines
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T4
Therapeutics: RM666.T33
Tetradifon
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Tetradiphon
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Tetrahydrocannabinol
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T44
Tetrahydronaphthalene
Toxicology: RA1242.T48
Tetraphene: RC268.7.B42
Tetraplegia: RC406.Q33
Textile industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.T4

Thai massage: RM723.T45
Thais
  Public health
    United States: RA448.5.T48
Thalassemia: RC641.7.T5
  Pediatrics: RJ416.T42
Thalidomide
  Toxicology: RA1242.T5
Thallium (Toxicology): RA1231.T45
Theanine
  Therapeutics: RM666.T386
Theaters
  Occupational diseases: RC965.T54
Thematic Apperception Test
  Child psychiatry: RJ503.7.T45
  Psychiatric diagnosis: RC473.T48
Theology, Ethics: R725.56
Theophylline
  Therapeutics: RM666.T39
Theories of disease: RB151+
Theories of medicine: R733
Therapeutic alliance
  Psychotherapy: RC489.T66
Therapeutic community
  Psychotherapy: RC489.T67
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T53
Therapeutic drugs, Misuse of: RM146+
Therapeutic embolization: RD33.57
Therapeutic equivalency in drugs: RM301.45
Therapeutic exercise: RM719+
Therapeutic experiencing: RC489.E96
Therapeutic foster care: RJ504.55
Therapeutic fungicides: RM410
Therapeutic use of cold: RM863
Therapeutics: RM1+
  Antibiotic therapy: RM265+
    Children's disease: RJ53.A5
  Cancer: RC270.8
  Heart diseases: RC683.8+
  Homeopathy: RX621
  Neurology: RC349.8+
  Newborn infants: RJ253+
  Pediatrics (Respiratory therapy): RJ434
Therapeutics, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
Therapeutics, Experimental: RM111
Therapeutics for nurses: RM125
Therapeutics, Parenteral: RM149
Therapeutics, Surgical: RD49
Therapy, Anthroposophical: RZ409.7
Therapy, Client-centered: RC481
Therapy, Craniosacral: RZ399.C73
Therapy, Developmental: RC489.D46
Therapy, Divorce: RC488.6
Therapy, Nondirective: RC481
Therapy, Polarity: RZ520
Thermal analysis
  Pharmaceutical analysis: RS189.5.T45
Thermography
  Dermatology: RL106.T48
  Diagnosis: RC78.7.T5
Thermography, Forensic: RA1058.7
Thermometry
  Medicine: RC75
Thermotherapy: RM865+
  Cancer: RC271.T5
Thiaarenes
  Toxicology: RA1242.T53
Thialion
  Therapeutics: RM666.T4
Thiamine deficiency: RC627.T4
Thiazines
  Therapeutics: RM666.T42
Thin films
  Biomedical engineering: R857.T43
Thinking, Artificial: R859.7.A78
Thioctic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.T43
Thiodam
  Toxicology: RA1242.E45
Thiols
  Therapeutics: RM666.T44
Thioridazine (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T42
Thiosemicarbazones: RC311.3.T4
Thiothixene (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T44
Thiourea
  Toxicology: RA1242.T55
Third molars (Exodontics): RK531.5
Third state of labor: RG664
Thirst (Nutritional diseases): RC627.T5

Thomsonian medicine: RV1+
Thoracic surgery: RD535.7+
Thorium (Toxicology): RA1231.T5
Thought and thinking (Psychiatry): RC455.4.A86
Thought disorders (Neuroses): RC553.C64
Three-dimensional imaging (Biomedical engineering): R857.T47
Threshold limit values (Industrial toxicology): RA1229.5
Throat
  Diseases: RF459.2+
    Chiropractic treatment: RZ260+
    Homeopathic treatment: RX456
    Neoplasms: RC280.T5
      Surgery: RD661+
    Tuberculosis: RC312.5.T5
  Otorhinolaryngological nursing: RF52.5
  Surgery
    Eclectic surgery: RV347
    Larnynx: RF516+
  Wounds and injuries: RF547
Thromboangiitis obliterans: RC694.5.T45
Thrombocythemia: RJ416.T45
Thrombocytopenia (Pediatrics): RJ416.T45
Thromboembolism (Pregnancy): RG580.T45
Thrombopenia: RJ416.T45
Thrombopenic purpura (Pediatrics): RJ416.T47
Thrombophlebitis: RC696
Thrombosis
  Brain diseases: RC394.T5
  Circulation disorders: RB144+
  Heart disease: RC685.C6
  Puerperal state: RG825
  Retinal diseases: RE651
Thrombosis, Arterial: RC694.3+
Thrush (Pediatrics): RJ463.T4
Thymes
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T48
Thymol
  Therapeutics: RM666.T5
Thymus extracts (Endocrinotherapy): RM298.T5
Thymus gland
  Diseases: RC663
    Neoplasms: RC280.T55
  Surgery: RD598.8
Thyroid (Drug): RM289
Thyroid eye disease: RE715.T48
Thyroid gland
  Diseases: RC655+
    Neoplasms: RC280.T6
    Osteopathic treatment: RZ358.5.T59
    Pregnancy: RG580.T47
Thyroid gland diseases
  Public health: RA645.T48
Thyroid hormones (Psychiatric chemotherapy): RC483.5.T45
Thyroiditis: RC657.5.T48
Thyrotropin
  Assay: RS190.T5
  Therapeutics: RM291.2.T4
Tic disorders (Neuroses): RC552.T5
  Pediatrics: RJ496.T5
Ticarcillin
  Therapeutics: RM666.T53
Tick-borne encephalitis: RC141.E6
Tick fever: RC182.R6
Ticks
  Transmission of disease: RA641.T5
Ticlopidine
  Therapeutics: RM666.T55
Time perception disorders (Psychiatry): RC553.T56
Time perception (Space medicine): RC1151.T55
Tin fillings (Operative dentistry): RK519.T55
Tin organic compounds: RC271.O73
Tin (Toxicology): RA1231.T55
Tinctures: RS201.T7
Tinia: RL780
Tinnitus: RF293.8
Tissue banks: RD127+

Tissue culture (Medical research): R853.T58
Tissue donation: RD129.5
Tissue engineering
  Biomedical engineering: R857.T55
Tissue expansion
  Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.T57
Tissue-integrated prostheses (Dentistry): RK667.T57
Tissue preservation: RD129
Tissue remodeling
  Disorders of growth: RB140.2
Titanium
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS167.T5
  Toxicology: RA1231.T57
Titanium alloys
  Biomedical engineering: R857.T57
TLVs: RA1229.5
TNT
  Toxicology: RA1242.T7
Tobacco
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.T62
  Embryo and fetus: RG627.6.T6
  Therapeutics: RM666.T6
Tobacco components
  Toxicology: RA1242.T6
Tobacco habit: RC567
  Public health: RA645.T62
Tocopherol
  Therapeutics: RM666.T65
Toes
  Orthopedic surgery: RD786+
Tofranil
  Therapeutics: RM666.I4
Toilet facilities
  Hospitals: RA969.35
Token economy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.T68
Tolbutamide (Diabetes therapy): RC661.T6
Tolidine
  Toxicology: RA1242.T62
Toluene
  Toxicology: RA1242.T63
Tomography: RC78.7.T6
  Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.T65
Tomography
  Brain diseases: RC386.6.T64
  Digestive system: RC804.T65
  Emission tomography: RC78.7.T62
    Brain diseases: RC386.6.T65
  Heart diseases: RC683.5.T66
  Neoplasms: RC270.3.T65
  Neurology: RC349.T65
    Pediatrics: RJ488.5.T65
  Pediatrics: RJ51.T65
  Respiratory system: RC734.T64
Tongue
  Diagnosis: RC73.3
  Diseases: RC815+
    Neoplasms: RC280.T69
    Pediatrics: RJ460+
  Homeopathic symptoms: RX635
  Neoplasms
    Surgery: RD662
Tonography: RE79.T6
Tonometry: RE79.T6
Tonsilitis: RF491
Tonsillectomy: RF484.5
Tonsils
  Diseases: RF481+
    Neoplasms: RC280.T7
Tooth development
  Nutritional aspects: RK281
Tooth disease
  Nutritional aspects: RK281
Tooth root: RK351+
Toothache: RK322
Torticollis
  Chiropractic treatment: RZ265.N4
  Pediatrics: RJ482.T6
Torture
  Forensic medicine: RA1122.8
Torture victims (Psychiatry): RC451.4.T67
Torula infection: RC186.T7
Totems (Hypnosis): RC499.T68
Touch
  Psychotherapy: RC489.T69
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T69
Touch sensors: R857.T32
Tourette syndrome: RC375
  Pediatrics: RJ496.T68

Tourism, Medical: RA793.5+
Tourists
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.T73
Tourniquets (Surgery): RD73.T6
Toxaphene
  Toxicology: RA1242.T64
Toxemia of pregnancy: RG575+
Toxic diseases
  Central nervous system: RC365
  Eye diseases: RE901.T67
  Liver: RC848.T6
Toxic hepatitis: RC848.T6
Toxic psychoses: RC528.T6
Toxic shock syndrome: RG220
Toxicological emergencies: RA1224.5
Toxicological interactions: RA1220.5
Toxicology: RA1190+
Toxicology, Biochemical: RA1219.5
Toxicology, Developmental: RA1224.45
Toxicology, Industrial: RA1229+
Toxicology, Inhalation: RC720
Toxicology, Pulmonary: RC720
Toxoplasmosis: RC186.T75
  Eye diseases: RE901.T69
Trace element deficiency diseases: RC627.T7
  Pediatrics: RJ399.T7
Trace elements
  Therapeutics: RM666.T73
    Ocular therapeutics: RE992.T7
  Toxicology: RA1231.T7
Trachea
  Diseases: RF459.2+
    Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Tracheitis: RF520
Trachoma: RE321+
Track and field
  Sports medicine: RC1220.T73
Traction (Orthopedic surgery): RD736.T7
Tractors, Metallic: RZ425
Trade publications
  Audiology: RF310
Trade unions for physicians: R728.3
Traffic accidents
  Public health: RA772.T7
Traffic (First aid): RC88.9.T7
Trampolining
  Sports medicine: RC1220.T75
Transactional analysis (Psychotherapy): RC489.T7
Transcultural medical care (Social medicine): RA418.5.T73
Transcultural nursing: RT86.54
Transcultural psychiatry: RC455.4.E8
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: RM880
Transdermal medication: RM151
Transdisciplinary Play-Based Assessment
  Pediatrics: RJ51.T73
Transdisciplinary Play-Based Intervention
  Pediatrics: RJ53.T7
Transducers
  Biomedical engineering: R857.T7
Transesophageal echocardiography: RC683.5.T83
  Surgery: RD52.T73
Transfer factor (Therapeutics): RM282.T7
Transference
  Psychotherapy: RC489.T73
    Child psychotherapy: RJ505.T73
Transferring and moving of patients (Nursing): RT87.T72
Transforming growth factors-beta
  Therapeutics: RM666.T738
Transfusion, Blood: RC271.B59
Transfusion-free surgery: RD33.35
Transfusion (Therapeutics): RM170+
Transient global amnesia: RC394.T7
Transillumination (Newborn infants): RJ255.6.T7
Transition metal complexes
  Therapeutics: RM666.T74
Translating, Medical: R119.5
Translating services
  Medicine: R119.5
Transmission of disease: RA639+
Transmyocardial laser revascularization: RD598.35.T67
Transnasal medication: RM160

Transpersonal psychotherapy:
RC489.T75
Transplant banks: RD127+
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc:
RD126
Anesthesiology: RD87.3.T7
Dentistry: RK533
Heart: RD598.35.T7
Surgery: RD120.6+
Complications: RD120.78
Transplanted skeletal muscle for cardiac
assist: RD598.35.C37
Transportation
Public health: RA615+
Transportation medicine: RC1030+
Transportation of dead bodies:
RA623.7
Transportation of the injured: RD100
Transposition of great vessels
(Pediatrics): RJ426.T73
Transsexualism: RC560.G45
Transsexuals
Diseases
Otorhinolaryngology
Laryngology: RF511.T73
Public health: RA564.9.T73
Transvaginal ultrasonography:
RG107.5.T73
Trasylol
Therapeutics: RM666.T75
Trauma, Acoustic: RF293.5
Trauma centers (Hospitals):
RA975.5.T83
Pediatrics: RJ27+
Trauma nursing: RD93.95
Traumatic neuroses: RC552.T7
Traumatic shock: RD59
Traumatology
Public health: RA645.T73
Travel
First aid: RC88.9.T76
Travel hygiene: RA783.5
Travel nursing: RT120.T73
Travelers
Psychiatry): RC451.4.T73
Trazodone
Psychiatric chemotherapy:
RC483.5.T7
Therapeutics: RM666.T76
Treatment contracts (Psychotherapy):
RC489.T77
Tremor (Manifestations of disease):
RB150.T7
Trench mouth: RC186.T8
Treponematosis
Public health: RA644.T66
Triamterene
Therapeutics: RM666.T78
Triangles
Psychotherapy: RC489.T82
Triathlon
Sports medicine: RC1220.T77
Triazens
Cancer therapy: RC271.T68
Triazines
Toxicology: RA1242.T642
Triazolam
Therapeutics: RM666.T784
Tributylamine
Toxicology: RA1242.T643
Tributyltin oxide
Toxicology: RA1242.T645
Trichinosis: RC186.T815
Trichloro-chlorophenyl sulfonyl benzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T47
Trichlorobenzene
Toxicology: RA1242.T65
Trichloroethane
Toxicology: RA1242.T66
Trichloroethylene
Anesthetics: RD86.T7
Toxicology: RA1242.T67
Trichosanthin
Therapeutics: RM666.T79
Trichothecenes
Toxicology: RA1242.T68
Trichotillomania: RC569.5.H34
Tricuspid value (Diseases): RC685.V2
Triethyl phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T685
Triethylenethiophosphoramide
Cancer therapy: RC271.T7

Trifluoperazine
Therapeutics: RM666.T8
Trifluoromethylaniline
Toxicology: RA1242.T69
Trihalomethanes
Carcinogens: RC268.7.T74
Trimecaine (Anesthetics): RD86.T75
Trimethoprim
Therapeutics: RM666.T82
Trinitrotoluene (TNT)
Toxicology: RA1242.T7
Trip anosomiasis
Public health: RA644.T69
Triparanol
Therapeutics: RM666.T83
Triple jump
Sports medicine: RC1220.T78
Tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate
Toxicology: RA1242.T74
Trismus: RC185
Trisomy
Child psychiatry: RJ506.T75
Triterpenoid saponins
Pharmaceutical chemistry: RS431.T75
Tritium (Toxicology): RA1231.T75
Trochars (Surgery): RD73.T7
Tromethamine
Anesthetics: RD86.T76
Therapeutics: RM666.T85
Tropical medicine: RC960+
Tropical sprue: RC840.T7
Trunk (Orthopedic surgery): RD766
Trusses (Surgery): RD73.T75
Trypanosomiasis
Public health: RA644.T69
Trypanosomiasis, African: RC186.T82
Trypanosomiasis, American: RC124.4
Tryptophan
Toxicology: RA1242.T78
Tsetse flies
Transmission of disease: RA641.T7
Tsutsugamushi disease: RC186.T83
Tu chung
Therapeutics: RM666.E847
Tube feeding: RM225
Tuberculosis: RC306+
Tuberculosis
Conjunctiva: RE326.T8
Pregnancy: RG580.T8
Public health: RA644.T7
Tuberculosis nursing: RC311.8
Tubular disorders (Kidney diseases): RC918.T73
Tularemia: RC186.T85
Public health: RA644.T75
Tumeric
Therapeutics: RM666.T88
Tumescent local anesthesia: RD85.T85
Tumor associated markers: RC270.3.T84
Tumor markers: RC270.3.T84
Tumor metastasis: RC269.5
Tumor promotion: RC268.52
Tumors
Surgery
Eclectic surgery: RV311
Homeopathic surgery: RX376
Osteopathic surgery: RZ378
Tumors in older people: RC281.A34
Tunicamycin
Therapeutics: RM666.T87
Turkish baths: RM821
Turmeric
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.T8
Turner's syndrome (Pediatrics): RJ520.T87
Tutu
Toxicology: RA1242.C8
Twelve-step programs (Child psychotherapy): RJ505.T84
Twins: RG696+
Psychiatry: RC451.4.T85
Tympanic membrane (Diseases): RF210
Typhlitis: RC862.T9
Typhoid fever: RC187+
Public health: RA644.T8
Typhus: RC199+
Typhus fever
Public health: RA644.T9
Typology (Psychotherapy): RC489.T95

U

Ubiquinones
Therapeutics: RM666.U24
Cardiac therapy: RC684.U24
Ubiquitous computing
Computer applications to medicine: R859.7.U27
Ulcerative colitis: RC862.C63
Ulceromembranous stomatitis: RC186.T8
Ulcers
Chronic ulcer: RL675
Corneal ulcer: RE340
Duodenal ulcer: RC824
Gastric ulcer: RC822
Intestinal ulcers: RC862.U5
Peptic ulcer: RC821
Skin ulcers: RL675
Ultrasonic cardiography: RC683.5.U5
Pediatrics: RJ423.5.U46
Ultrasonic diagnosis
Digestive system: RC804.U4
Ultrasonic encephalography
Brain diseases: RC386.6.U45
Pediatrics: RJ488.5.U47
Ultrasonic imaging
Dermatology: RL106.U48
Diagnosis: RC78.7.U4
Kidney diseases: RC904.5.U46
Neurology: RC349.U47
Ultrasonic therapy: RM862.7
Dentistry: RK320.U4
Fractures: RD103.U47
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U48
Ultrasonics: R857.U48
Diagnosis
Blood vessel diseases: RC691.6.U47
Breast diseases: RG493.5.U47
Digestive system: RC804.U4
Pediatrics: RJ449.U45
Fetus: RG628.3.U58
Gynecology: RG107.5.U4
Obstetrics: RG527.5.U48
Pediatrics: RJ51.U45
Respiratory system: RC734.U43
Ultrasonics
Diagnosis
Uterine diseases: RG304.5.U48
Ultrasonics in surgery: RD33.7
Ultrasonography
Ophthalmology: RE79.U4
Ultrasonography, Duplex: RC78.7.D86
Ultrasonography, Operative: RD33.7
Ultrasound-assisted liposuction
Cosmetic surgery: RD119.5.L55
Ultrasound cardiography: RC683.5.U5
Ultraviolet ray therapy
Otorhinolaryngology: RF54.U5
Ultraviolet rays
Phototherapy: RM842
Ultraviolet therapy
Dentistry: RK320.U5
Umbilical cord
Diseases: RG591
Umbilical diseases: RJ316
Uncaria tomentosa
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.U63
Uncinariasis: RC199.95
Uncooked food diet: RM237.5+
Underachievement (Personality disorders): RC569.5.U53
Underactivity: RA645.H94
Underdeveloped children
Homeopathic treatment: RX510
Underground construction
Occupational diseases: RC965.U53
Undertaking: RA622+
Underwater childbirth: RG663
Underwater physiology: RC1015
Undulant fever: RC123.B7
Unemployed
Psychiatry: RC451.4.U53
Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
Unemployment
Social medicine: RA418.5.U53
Unerupted teeth: RK525
Unfavorable results (Plastic surgery): RD118.7
Uninsured patients: RA413.7.U53
Uninsured persons (Personal medical care plans): RA413.7.U53

Universal appliances (Orthodontics): RK528.U5
University hospitals: RA975.U5
Unnecessary surgery: RD27.8
Unspecified neoplasms: RC260
Unstable spine: RD771.I58
Upper extremities
  Orthopedic surgery: RD776+
  Surgery: RD557+
Upper extremities, Artificial: RD756.2+
Uranium
  Cause of disease: RC95.U7
  Toxicology: RA1231.U7
Uranium industry
  Occupational diseases: RC965.U7
Urban hospitals: RA975.U72
Urea metabolism disorders: RC632.U73
Uremia: RC915
Ureters
  Disease: RC922
  Diseases
    Calculi: RC916
  Surgery: RD578
Urethane (Carcinogens): RC268.7.U73
Urethra
  Diseases: RC892
  Surgery: RD583
Urethritis
  Public health: RA644.U73
Uridine diphosphate sugars
  Therapeutics: RM666.U75
Uridinepyrophosphate glucose ester
  Therapeutics: RM666.U75
Urinary calculi: RC916
  Surgery: RD574
Urinary diseases
  Pediatrics: RJ476.A+
  Pregnancy: RG577
Urinary obstruction (Pediatrics): RJ476.U74
Urinary organs
  Diseases: RC900+
    Neoplasms: RC280.U74, RC280.U8
  Drugs acting on: RM375+
Urinary stress incontinence: RC921.I5
  Gynecology: RG485.S7
Urinary stress incontinence
  Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
Urinary tract infections: RC901.8
  Pediatrics: RJ476.U76
Urination disorders: RC901.75
Urination dysfunction: RC901.75
Urine extracts
  Endocrinotherapy: RM298.U7
Urine retention: RC918.U7
Urodynamics: RC901.9
Urogynecology: RG484
Urolithiasis (Surgery): RD574
Urologic diseases
  Anesthesiology: RD87.3.U76
  Internal medicine: RC900+
Urological emergencies: RC874.8
Urological nursing: RC874.7
Urological surgery: RD571+
Urology: RC870+
  Pediatrics: RJ466+
Ursodeoxycholic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.U78
Urticaria: RL249
Urushiol
  Toxicology: RA1242.U78
Usher's syndrome: RF292.8
Uterine appendages (Diseases): RG411
Uterine ulcer: RG386.U5
Uteroscopy: RG304.5.H97
Uterus
  Diseases: RG301+
    Neoplasms: RC280.U8
Uvea (Diseases): RE350+
Uveitis: RE351+
Uxoricide
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.U96

V

Vacations
  Personal health: RA783
Vaccination against communicable diseases: RA643+
Vaccines: RM281
Vaccinotherapy: RM281
Vagina (Diseases): RG268+

Vaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35
Vaginal contraceptives: RG137.2
Vaginal smears: RG107.5.V3
Vaginismus: RC560.V34
Vaginitis, Bacterial: RG269.B32
Vagotomy: RD540.57
Valeriana officinalis
  Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.V34
Valproic acid
  Therapeutics: RM666.V33
Values (Psychotherapy): RC489.V34
Valvular disease: RC685.V2
  Pediatrics: RJ426.V3
Vanadium
  Air pollution: RA577.V35
  Toxicology: RA1231.V3
Vapor baths: RM822.V2
Varicella: RC125
Varicocele: RC898+
  Pelvis: RG483.V3
Varicose veins: RC695+
Vascular diseases and disorders: RC691+
Vascular grafts (Neurosurgery): RD598.55
Vascular hypertension: RC685.H8
Vascular lesions (Central nervous system): RC367
Vascular surgery: RD598.5+
Vascular surgery, Visceral: RD598.5+
Vasectomy: RD585.5
Vasodilators
  Cardiac therapy: RC684.V38
Vasopressin
  Therapeutics: RM291.7.V3
Vasospasm, Coronary: RC685.C65
VDT operators
  Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
Veal (Public health): RA602.V4
Vector control: RA639.3
Vectorcardiography: RC683.5.V4
Vecuronium bromide (Anesthetics): RD86.V42
Vegetable diet: RM236
Vegetable drugs: RS81
Vegetable juice diet: RM236
Vegetable parasites (Skin diseases): RL765+
Vegetable pharmaceutical substances: RS164+
Vegetable poisons: RA1250
Vegetable remedies (Homeopathy): RX615.V43
Vegetative nervous system (Diseases): RC407
Vehicles, Drug: RS201.V43
Veins
  Diseases: RC695+
  Surgery: RD598.7
Velopharyngeal insufficiency: RF497.V84
Venereal diseases: RC199.992+
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.S49
  Public health: RA644.V4
Venipuncture: RM182
Venom, Fire ant: RC598.F57
Venous catheterization: RC683.5.I5
Venous embolism: RC697
Venous insufficiency: RC700.V45
Venous pressure measurement: RC691.6.V45
Venous thrombosis: RC697
Ventilation
  Health facilities: RA969.4+
Ventricular fibrillation: RC685.V43
Ventricular puncture: RM188
Ventricular remodeling: RC685.V45
Ventricular septal defect
  Pediatrics: RJ426.V4
Ventricular septal defects: RC685.V46
Verapamil
  Therapeutics: RM666.V49
Verbal hallucinations
  Neuroses: RC553.A84
Verein zur Förderung der Psychologischen Menschenkenntnis: RC489.V47
Vermifuges: RM356
Verrucae: RL471
Verruga peruana: RC203.5
  Public health: RA644.V5
Version (Obstetrics): RG741
Vertebral artery insufficiency: RC388.5

Vertebral epiphysitis: RJ482.O8
Vertebral osteochondritis: RJ482.O8
Vertebrobasilar arterial occlusive disease: RC388.5
Vertebrobasilar insufficiency: RC388.5
Vertex presentation (Labor): RG676
Vertigo (Manifestations of disease): RB150.V4
Vesical calculi: RC921.V4
Vesicants: RM306
Vesico-ureteral reflux: RC921.V43
  Pediatrics: RJ476.V4
Veterans
  Hearing disorders: RF291.5.S65
  Oncology: RC281.V48
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.V48
Veterans' Administration (U.S.)
  Medical activities: RA11.F1+
  Nursing service: RT118.V4
Veterinary drug residues
  Toxicology: RA1270.V47
Vibration
  Job stress
    Industrial medicine: RC963.5.V5
  Physical therapy: RM721+
Vichy water: RA864.V6
Victims
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.V53
Victims of sibling abuse
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.S53
Victims of violence
  Psychiatry: RC569.5.V55
Video display terminal operators
  Occupational diseases: RC965.V53
Video tapes (Psychiatry): RC455.2.T45
Videolaryngostroboscopy: RF514.5
Vinblastine
  Therapeutics: RM666.V53
Vincent's angina: RC186.T8
Vindesine
  Cancer therapy: RC271.V56
Vinegar
  Therapeutics: RM666.V55
Vinpocetine
  Therapeutics: RM666.V56
Vinyl chloride
  Carcinogens: RC268.7.V54
Vinyl chloride
  Toxicology: RA1247.V54
Vinylidene chloride: RC268.7.D48
Violence
  Personality disorders: RC569.5.V55
    Child psychiatry: RJ506.V56
Violence in outpatient psychiatric settings: RC439.4
Violence in psychiatric hospitals: RC439.4
Violence, Victims of: RC569.5.V55
Viral carcinogenesis: RC268.57
Viral gastroenteritis: RC840.V55
Viral hepatitis: RC848.H43
Viral oncology (Carcinogenesis): RC268.57
Viral pneumonia: RC772.V5
Virilism (Female): RG208
Virtual reality therapy
  Psychotherapy: RC489.V57
Virus diseases: RC114+
  Chemotherapy: RM411
  Embryo and fetus: RG629.V57
  Eye diseases: RE901.V55
  Heart: RC685.V57
  Pregnancy: RG580.V5
  Public health: RA644.V55
Viruses
  Cancer therapy: RC271.V567
Visceral larva migrans: RJ406.L37
Visceral leishmaniasis: RC152
Visceral vascular surgery: RD598.5+
Visceroptosis: RC810
Vision
  Automotive medicine: RC1045.V5
  Neurogenic disturbances: RE725+
  Psychogenic disturbances: RE912
Vision disorders: RE91+
Vision, Double: RE738
Vision, Monocular: RE95
Vision, One-eyed: RE95
Visiting nurse associations: RT98
Visual agnosia: RC394.V57
Visual perception (Space medicine): RC1151.V57
Visual training optometry: RE960
Visualization, Direct fetal: RG628.3.F47

Vital magnetism: RZ430
Vitamin A
  Cancer therapy: RC271.V57
Vitamin A analogs: RL120.R48
Vitamin A congeners: RL120.R48
Vitamin A deficiency: RC627.V54
  Pediatrics: RJ399.V57
  Public health: RA645.V56
Vitamin A derivatives: RL120.R48
Vitamin B deficiency: RC627.V543
Vitamin B10
  Therapeutics: RM666.F57
Vitamin B12 deficiency: RC627.V55
Vitamin B15
  Therapeutics: RM666.P28
Vitamin B2
  Therapeutics: RM666.R55
Vitamin B6
  Therapeutics: RM666.V57
Vitamin BT
  Therapeutics: RM666.C367
Vitamin BT deficiency
  Therapeutics: RM666.C367
Vitamin C
  Therapeutics: RM666.A79
Vitamin C deficiency: RC627.S36
  Public health: RA645.V58
Vitamin D
  Therapeutics: RM666.V575
Vitamin deficiency: RC623.7
Vitamin E
  Therapeutics: RM666.T65
  Toxicology: RA1242.V58
Vitamin F deficiency: RC627.E78
Vitamin G
  Therapeutics: RM666.R55
Vitamin K
  Therapeutics: RM666.V58
Vitamin M
  Therapeutics: RM666.F57
Vitamin M antagonists
  Therapeutics: RM666.F58
Vitamin P
  Therapeutics: RM666.B48
Vitamin therapy: RM259
  Dermatology: RL120.V5
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V5
Vitamin therapy
  Pediatrics: RJ53.V57
  Psychiatric chemotherapy: RC483.5.V5
  Tuberculosis: RC311.3.V5
Vitamin U
  Therapeutics: RM666.V59
Vitamins
  Assay: RS190.V5
  Cancer therapy: RC271.V58
Vitreous body (Diseases): RE501
Vitreous substitutes
  Ocular therapeutics: RE992.V57
Vocal cords
  Diseases: RF459.2+
    Neoplasms: RC280.T5
Voice disorders: RF510+
Voices
  Neuroses: RC553.A84
Voiding disorders: RC901.75
Voiding dysfunction: RC901.75
Volleyball
  Sports medicine: RC1220.V64
Voluntary health agency nursing: RT98
Volunteer services
  Hospitals: RA972.7
  Nursing homes: RA999.V64
Volunteer workers in mental health: RC440.6
Volvulus: RC862.V64
Vomiting
  Pregnancy: RG579
Von Willebrand disease: RC647.V65
Voyages and travels, Medical: R687
Voyeurism: RC560.V68
Vulcanite bases (Prosthetic dentistry): RK660
Vulva
  Diseases: RG261+
    Neoplasms: RC280.V8
Vulvodynia: RG262.V84
Vulvovaginal candidiasis: RG269.C35

W

Wada test: RC473.W34

Waiting lists
  Hospitals: RA971.85
Waldenstrom's syndrome: RJ482.O8
Walkers (Orthopedic apparatus): RD757.W3
Walking
  Exercise therapy: RM727.W34
Walnut wood
  Toxicology: RA1242.W3
War and public health: RA646+
War neuroses: RC550
War nursing: RT120.W3
Ward clerks
  Hospitals: RA972.55
Warm baths: RM822.W2
Warts: RL471
Waste control
  Health facilities: RA969.45
Waste disposal
  Environmental health: RA567+
  Health facilities: RA969.45
Water (Diet therapy): RM252+
Water disorders
  Neonatology: RJ268.6
Water-electrolyte imbalances (Pediatrics): RJ399.W35
Water exercises: RA781.17
Water pollution
  Public health: RA591+
Water purification (Pharmaceutical processes): RS199.W37
Water softening (Public health): RA591.6
Water supply
  Public health: RA591+
Water supply and public health
  Health facilities: RA969.3
Waterborne infection (Transmission of disease): RA642.W3
Watermelons
  Therapeutics: RM666.W37
Waters, Officinal: RS201.W3
Waxing (Dentistry): RK658
Weapons of mass destruction
  First aid: RC88.9.T47
Weather and disease: RA791+
Weight control by diet: RM222+
Weight lifting
  Sports medicine: RC1220.W44
Weight reducing exercises: RA781.6
Weightlessness (Space medicine): RC1151.W44
Weil's disease: RC203.7
Welding
  Air pollution: RA578.W4
  Occupational diseases: RC965.W4
Wellness programs: RA427.8
Werner's syndrome: RC580.W47
Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome: RC394.W47
West Nile fever
  Public health: RA644.W47
West's syndrome: RJ496.S58
Wet lung: RC776.R38
Wheat
  Therapeutics: RM666.W45
Wheat-free diet: RM237.87
Wheelchairs: RD757.W4
Whey diet: RM234.4
Whiplash injuries
  Chiropractic treatment: RZ275.W48
  Surgery: RD533.5
Whipple's disease: RC862.W47
White pepper (Spice)
  Therapeutics: RM666.P38
Wholistic medicine: R733
Whooping cough: RC204
  Public health: RA644.W6
Widowed persons (Psychiatry): RC451.4.W53
Wife abuse
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Wife battering
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Wife beating
  Psychopathology: RC569.5.F3
Williams syndrome
  Child psychiatry: RJ506.W44
Wilson' disease: RC394.H4
Wine (Diet therapy): RM256
Winter sports
  First aid: RC88.9.W5
  Sports medicine: RC1220.W55
Wisdom teeth: RK531.5

Withania somnifera (Pharmaceutical substances): RS165.W58
Withdrawal symptoms: RM302.6
Wolf children: RJ507.F47
Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: RC685.W6
Women
  Dermatology: RL73.W65
  Diseases: RC48.6
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.W65
  Industrial medicine: RC963.6.W65
  Medical statistics: RA408.W65
  Psychiatry: RC451.4.W6
  Public health: RA564.85+
  Sports medicine: RC1218.W65
Women dentists: RK60.3
Women in medicine: R692
  Psychiatry: RC440.82
Women in pharmacy: RS122.9
Women minorities: RC451.4.M58
Women, Minority: RC451.4.M58
Women physicians: R692
  Drug abuse: RC564.5.W66
Women psychiatrists: RC440.82
Women psychotherapists: RC440.82
Women with disabilities
  Public health: RA564.88
Women with mental disabilities
  Public health: RA564.89
Wood
  Toxicology: RA1242.W79
Wood alcohol
  Toxicology: RA1242.W8
Wood preservatives
  Toxicology: RA1242.W83
Wood-using industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.W58
Woodworking industries
  Occupational diseases: RC965.W6
Word-blindness: RC394.W6
Word deafness: RC394.W63
Work capacity evaluation (Industrial medicine): RC963.4
Work stress conditions
  Industrial medicine: RC963.48+
Workaholism (Personality disorders): RC569.5.W67
Working mothers, Children of
  Child psychiatry: RJ507.E57
World Health Organization: RA8.A+
World public health: RA441
Wound disruption (Surgical complications): RD98.2
Wound healing: RD94
Wounds and injuries
  Dentistry: RK490+
  Forensic medicine: RA1121
  Homeopathic treatment: RX390+
  Ophthalmology: RE831+
  Otology: RF195
  Otorhinolaryngology: RF50
  Public health: RA645.T73
  Rhinology: RF437
  Surgery: RD92+
  Throat: RF547
  Vagina: RG272
  Vulva: RG266
Wounds, Nonpenetrating: RD96.15
Wrestling
  Sports medicine: RC1220.W73
Wrist
  Surgery: RD559
Writer's block
  Neuroses: RC552.W74
Writing
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
  Psychotherapy: RC489.W75
Writing, Medical: R119
Written communication
  Child psychotherapy: RJ505.C64
  Psychotherapy: RC489.W75

X

X-linked mental retardation: RC574
X-ray microanalysis (Pathology): RB43.6
X-ray photography: RC78+
X-rays
  Digestive system: RC804.R6
  Forensic medicine: RA1171
  Therapeutics: RM845+
Xenobiotics
  Toxicology: RA1270.X46

Xeroradiography: RC78.7.X4
Breast diseases: RG493.5.X47
Xylene
Toxicology: RA1242.X9
Xylidine
Toxicology: RA1242.D5
Xylitol
Therapeutics: RM666.X9
Xylocaine (Anesthetics): RD86.L52

Y

Yachting
First aid: RC88.9.B6
Yams
Pharmaceutical substances: RS165.Y35
Yaws: RC205
Yellow atrophy: RC848.N4
Yellow fever: RC206+
Homeopathic treatment: RX226.Y4
Public health: RA644.Y4
Yin yoga
Personal health: RA781.73
Yoga: RA781.7
Cancer therapy: RC271.Y63
Yoga, Hatha
Sports medicine: RA781.7, RC1220.Y64
Therapeutics: RM727.Y64
Yoga, Yin
Personal health: RA781.73
Yogurt
Therapeutics: RM666.Y63
Young Adult Behavior Checklist: RC473.Y68
Young adults
Alcoholism: RC565.3.Y67
Psychiatry: RC451.4.Y67
Youth
Dentistry: RK55.Y68
Eye diseases: RE48.2.Y6
Hearing disorders: RF291.5.Y68
Hospital care: RJ243
Industrial medicine: RC963.6.Y68
Larynx: RF511.Y68
Otology: RF122.5.Y6
Youth
Personal health: RA777+
Psychiatry: RJ503
Public health: RA564.5
Youth extension (Personal health): RA776.75
Youth Self-Report: RJ503.7.Y68

Z

Zarrow miracle psychic healing: RZ403.Z37
Zero-gravity state, Physiological effect of: RC1151.W44
Zimmerlin's dystrophy: RJ482.D78
Zinc
Therapeutics: RM666.Z55
Zinc deficiency (Nutritional disease): RC627.Z5
Zinc industry
Occupational diseases: RC965.Z5
Zinc naphthenate
Toxicology: RA1242.Z54
Zinostatin
Cancer therapy: RC271.Z55
Zodic force control: RZ403.Z6
Zoonoses
Internal medicine: RC113.5
Public health: RA639+
Zosterin
Therapeutics: RM666.Z65
Zymosan
Therapeutics: RM666.Z95

GPO U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 2008–340–014/60022

Library of Congress Classification
2008 Edition

R

Medicine

Class Schedule Synopsis:

R Medicine (General)
RA Public Aspects of Medicine
RB Pathology
RC Internal Medicine
RD Surgery
RE Ophthalmology
RF Otorhinolaryngology
RG Gynecology and Obstetrics
RJ Pediatrics
RK Dentistry
RL Dermatology
RM Therapeutics. Pharmacology
RS Pharmacy and Materia Medica
RT Nursing
RV Botanic, Thomsonian, and Eclectic Medicine
RX Homeopathy
RZ Other systems of medicine

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules,
contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service.
Telephone: 202-707-6100 or 1-800-255-3666 (in the U.S.)
Fax: 202-707-1334 • E-Mail: cdsinfo@loc.gov • Web: www.loc.gov/cds

Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20541-4912